

*American Historical Association*

A nighttime aerial photograph of Boston, Massachusetts. The image shows a dense urban landscape with numerous buildings, many of which are brightly lit. In the foreground, a large, historic building with a prominent dome and arched windows is visible. To its right, a tall, modern skyscraper with a distinctive spire stands out against the dark sky. The city's lights reflect on the water in the background, and the overall scene is a vibrant display of urban architecture at night.

# Program of the 125th Annual Meeting

**Boston**

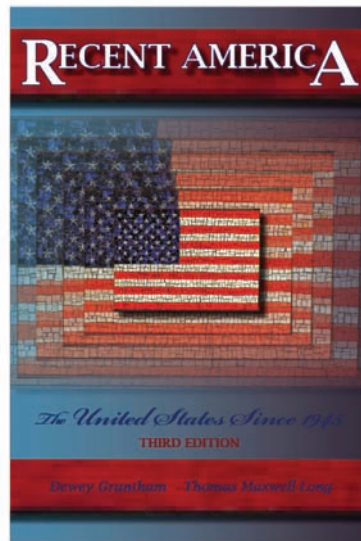
**January 6–9, 2011**



# Harlan Davidson, Inc.

Visit us  
at  
**BOOTH 513**

*Exam copies  
available!*

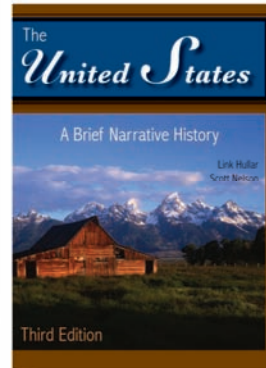


## New Titles!

**RECENT AMERICA: THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1945**

**THIRD EDITION**

Dewey Grantham and  
Thomas Maxwell Long



**THE UNITED STATES:  
A BRIEF NARRATIVE  
HISTORY**

**THIRD EDITION**

Link Hullar and  
Scott Nelson

The American History Series

**Becoming American**

**The African American  
Quest for Civil Rights,  
1861 – 1976**

Daniel W. Aldridge III



## THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

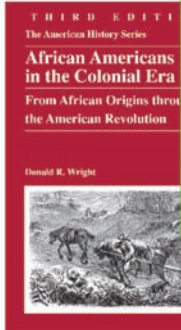
**BECOMING AMERICAN:  
THE AFRICAN AMERICAN QUEST  
FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, 1861 – 1976**

Daniel W. Aldridge III

**AFRICAN AMERICANS IN THE COLONIAL ERA: FROM AFRICAN  
ORIGINS THROUGH THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

**THIRD EDITION**

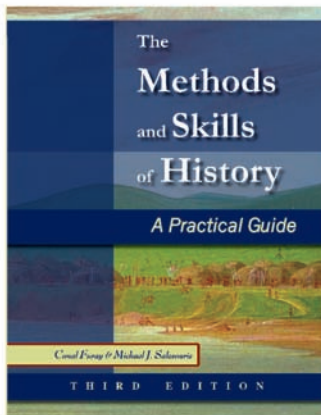
Donald R. Wright



## THE WESTERN HISTORY SERIES

**CONQUESTS & CONSEQUENCES: THE U.S.  
WEST FROM FRONTIER TO REGION**

Carol L. Higham and William H. Katerberg



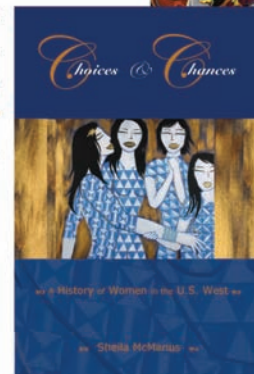
**THE METHODS AND  
SKILLS OF HISTORY:  
A PRACTICAL GUIDE**

**THIRD EDITION**

Conal Furay  
and  
Michael J. Salevouris

**CHOICES &  
CHANCES:  
WOMEN IN THE  
U.S. WEST**

Sheila McManus



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue • Wheeling, IL 60090  
Phone: 847-541-9720 • Fax: 847-541-9830

[www.harlandavidson.com](http://www.harlandavidson.com)





*American Historical Association*

***PROGRAM***  
***OF THE***  
***125<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL MEETING***

**JANUARY 6–9, 2011**  
**BOSTON**

SHARON K. TUNE, Editor

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, Co-Editor

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, Production Manager and Layout

With editorial assistance from MATTHEW KEOUGH, ELISABETH GRANT, and LIZ TOWNSEND

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting; additional copies are \$10 each.

*The photo on the cover is courtesy the Greater Boston Visitors and Convention Bureau.*



## American Historical Association

400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003-3889  
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307  
E-mail: [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org)  
Web page: [www.historians.org](http://www.historians.org)

## 2010 Officers

President: **BARBARA D. METCALF**, University of California, Davis, emerita

President-elect: **ANTHONY T. GRAFTON**, Princeton University

Executive Director: **JAMES R. GROSSMAN**

AHR Editor: **ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER**, Indiana University

Controller: **RANDY B. NORELL**

## Council

**BARBARA D. METCALF**

**ANTHONY T. GRAFTON**

**LAUREL THATCHER ULRICH**, immediate past president,  
Harvard University

**TRUDY HUSKAMP PETERSON**, \* vice president, Professional Division  
(2011), consulting archivist

**IRIS BERGER**, vice president, Research Division (2012),  
University at Albany, State University of New York

**PATRICIA NELSON LIMERICK**, vice president, Teaching Division  
(2013), University of Colorado at Boulder

**PRASENJIT DUARA**, National University of Singapore (2011)

**SARAH MAZA**, Northwestern University (2012)

**JOHN K. THORNTON**, Boston University (2012)

**BARBARA L. TISCHLER**, Horace Mann School, New York (2012)

**CHERYLL ANN CODY**, Houston Community College, Southwest (2013)

**LAURA ISABEL SERNA**, University of Southern California (2013)

**THOMAS J. SUGRUE**, University of Pennsylvania (2013)

**JAMES R. GROSSMAN**, *ex officio*

**ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER**, *ex officio*

*\*Appointed Vice President of the Professional Division by the AHA Council to complete the term of David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University, who died on August 20, 2010.*

## Legal Counsel of the Association

**ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III**, Beveridge & Diamond, PC



*Photo by Thomas Ushing,  
UC Davis: Academic Technology Services.*

## Barbara D. Metcalf

Professor Emerita, Department of History  
University of California, Davis  
President of the American Historical Association



# Table of Contents

<b>General Information</b> .....	1	Evening Sessions and Events .....	70–71
Hotel Information and Map of Area.....	1–2	AHA General Meeting.....	72
Transportation to Boston.....	4	Saturday, January 8.....	73
Sign Interpreting .....	6	National History Education	
Meeting Registration .....	6	Clearinghouse Workshop .....	73
Messaging and Internet Center.....	7	Morning Sessions.....	73
Business Meeting.....	7	Midday Sessions.....	83
Affiliated Societies .....	7	Luncheons and Other Midday Events.....	92
Exhibit Hall .....	7	Afternoon Sessions.....	92
Job Center.....	8	Poster Session.....	99
Childcare.....	8	AHA Business Meeting.....	102
Schedule of Luncheon Meetings.....	8	Sunday, January 9.....	104
AHA Committee Events .....	9	Early Morning Sessions.....	104
<b>Local Arrangements:</b>		Late Morning Sessions .....	112
<b>Historians and Boston</b> .....	11	<b>Indexes</b> .....	119–132
Tours Organized by the		Topical Index.....	119
Local Arrangements Committee .....	11	Participants Index.....	120
What Boston Has to Offer .....	12	Scholars from Other Countries Index.....	130
<b>Joint and Sponsored Sessions</b> .....	15	<b>AHA Information</b> .....	134
Sessions Listing.....	15	Awards, Prizes, Fellowships,	
Session Icons Legend .....	15	and Grants for 2011 .....	134
<b>At a Glance: Meetings of the AHA,</b>		<b>Fifty-Year Members of the AHA</b> .....	135
<b>Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups</b> .....	16	<b>Exhibit Hall</b> .....	138
<b>Floor Plans of the Hynes Convention Center,</b>		Map of the Exhibit Hall .....	138
<b>Boston Marriott Copley Place, and the</b>		Exhibitors' Index .....	139
<b>Westin Boston Copley Place, Boston</b> .....	32	<b>Advertisers Index</b> .....	140
<b>2011 AHA Annual Meeting and</b>		<b>Advertising</b> .....	follows page 140
<b>Affiliated Societies Programs</b> .....	39		
Thursday, January 6 .....	39		
Teaching Workshop .....	39		
Afternoon Sessions.....	39		
Opening and Plenary Session.....	47		
Friday, January 7 .....	48		
Morning Sessions.....	48		
Luncheons and Midday Events .....	58–59		
Afternoon Sessions.....	59		



# Presidents of the American Historical Association

1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1885–86	George Bancroft	1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1886–87	Justin Winsor	1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1974	Lewis Hanke
1887–88	William Frederick Poole	1933	Charles A. Beard	1975	Gordon Wright
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1934	William E. Dodd	1976	Richard B. Morris
1890	John Jay	1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1977	Charles Gibson
1891	William Wirt Henry	1936	Charles McIlwain	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1892–93	James Burrill Angell	1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1979	John Hope Franklin
1893–94	Henry Adams	1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1980	David H. Pinkney
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1939	William Scott Ferguson	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1940	Max Farrand	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1897	James Schouler	1941	James Westfall Thompson	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1898	George Park Fisher	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger	1984	Arthur S. Link
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1943	Nellie Neilson	1985	William H. McNeill
1900	Edward Eggleston	1944	William L. Westermann	1986	Carl N. Degler
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes	1987	Natalie Zemon Davis
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1946	Sidney B. Fay	1988	Akira Iriye
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1904	Goldwin Smith	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette	1990	David Herlihy
1905	John Bach McMaster	1949	Conyers Read	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1950	Samuel E. Morison	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1951	Robert L. Schuyler	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1908	George Burton Adams	1952	James G. Randall	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1953	Louis Gottschalk	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1954	Merle Curti	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1955	Lynn Thorndike	1997	Joyce Appleby
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1956	Dexter Perkins	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1957	William Langer	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1958	Walter Prescott Webb	2000	Eric Foner
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1959	Allan Nevins	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt	2002	Lynn Hunt
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis	2003	James M. McPherson
1918–19	William Roscoe Thayer	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh	2004	Jonathan Spence
1920	Edward Channing	1963	Crane Brinton	2005	James J. Sheehan
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1964	Julian P. Boyd	2006	Linda K. Kerber
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1965	Frederic C. Lane	2007	Barbara Weinstein
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1966	Roy F. Nichols	2008	Gabrielle M. Spiegel
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1967	Hajo Holborn	2009	Laurel Thatcher Ulrich
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1968	John K. Fairbank	2010	Barbara D. Metcalf
1926	Dana C. Munro	1969	C. Vann Woodward		
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1970	R. R. Palmer		
1928	James H. Breasted	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer		
1929	James Harvey Robinson				



# Planning and Arrangements for the 2011 Annual Meeting

## PROGRAM COMMITTEE

**Chair: MICHAEL FISHER**  
Oberlin College

**Co-Chair: BARBARA ROSENWEIN**  
Loyola University Chicago

**J. D. (JEROME) BOWERS**  
Northern Illinois University

**W. FITZHUGH BRUNDAGE**  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**ALISON GAMES**  
Georgetown University

**VALERIE A. KIVELSON**  
University of Michigan

**GHISLAINE E. LYDON**  
University of California at Los Angeles

**LARY L. MAY**  
University of Minnesota

**PETER C. PERDUE**  
Yale University

**JENNIFER SIEGAL**  
Ohio State University

**BONNIE SMITH**  
Rutgers University–New Brunswick

**JACOB SOLL**  
Rutgers University–Camden

**ANDREA L. STANTON**  
University of Denver

**CHARLES WALKER**  
University of California at Davis

**THEODORE WADDELOW**  
Program Committee Assistant, Oberlin College

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

**Chair: DAVID QUIGLEY**  
Boston College

**ROBERT BELLINGER**  
Suffolk University

**ANTHONY DALY**  
Massachusetts College of the Liberal Arts

**DAVID EKBLADH**  
Tufts University

**CHARLES R. GALLAGHER S. J.**  
Boston College

**TIMOTHY HACSI**  
University of Massachusetts Boston

**EUGENIO MENEGON**  
Boston University

**HILARY J. MOSS**  
Amherst College

**HAIMANTI ROY**  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**KARIN VELEZ**  
Northeastern University

**CONRAD E. WRIGHT**  
Massachusetts Historical Society

**STEPHANIE E. YUHL**  
College of the Holy Cross

**GRÁINNE McEVOY**  
LAC Assistant, Boston College

## AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

**DAVID DARLINGTON**  
Associate Editor, *Perspectives on History*,  
and Co-Editor, *Directory*

**DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**  
Administrative Manager,  
Public History Coordinator,  
and Convention Assistant

**KELLY ELMORE**  
Marketing Manager

**NORALEE FRANKEL**  
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities,  
and Teaching

**ELISABETH GRANT**  
Web Content Editor

**JAMES R. GROSSMAN**  
Executive Director

**CHRISTIAN A. HALE**  
Production Manager, Publications

**MICHELLE HEWITT**  
Membership Coordinator

**VERNON HORN**  
Internet Projects Manager

**MATTHEW KEOUGH**  
Executive Office Assistant

**RANDY B. NORELL**  
Controller

**PAMELA SCOTT-PINKNEY**  
Membership Manager

**SCOTT SOBELMAN**  
Staff Accountant

**PILLARISETTI SUDHIR**  
Editor, *Perspectives on History*

**LIZ TOWNSEND**  
Co-Editor, *Directory*

**ROBERT B. TOWNSEND**  
Assistant Director,  
Research and Publications

**SHARON K. TUNE**  
Assistant Director, Administration  
Convention Director

Editor and Convention Director  
**SHARON K. TUNE**

Program Co-Editor and Convention Assistant  
**DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**

Program Production Manager and Layout  
**CHRISTIAN A. HALE**

With assistance from  
**ELISABETH GRANT, MATTHEW KEOUGH, and LIZ TOWNSEND**

# Film Festival 5

## FILM SCREENING 1. THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

***The Heavenly Court in Song Family Village: Gender, Hierarchy, and Religious Power in a North China Village***  
(Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

Gary Seaman, producer and writer; Zhifang Song, director (Center for Visual Anthropology, University of Southern California, 2009)

The film focuses on a contemporary Chinese village where religious life is highly gendered with female shamans dominating most religious activities. These shamans and their gods are organized as a “court” that expresses a hierarchy of prestige analogous to the traditional Chinese imperium.

Gary Seaman (University of Southern California) and producer and writer of the film will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 2. THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:30–7:30 P.M.

***God in America*** (Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)  
*Frontline and American Experience*

This documentary, part two in a series, focuses on the rise of Thomas Jefferson and the Baptists and events that led to the establishment of freedom of religion in the Bill of Rights.

Randall Stephens (Eastern Nazarene College) and Stephen Prothero (Boston University) will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 3. FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

***2010 John O'Connor Film Award Winner***  
(Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

The 2010 John O'Connor Film Award winner will be screened. See the November issue of *Perspectives on History* for the announcement.

## FILM SCREENING 4. FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

***God Is a Negro*** from *This Far by Faith: African American Spiritual Journeys* (Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

June Cross, producer and director (Blackside Inc. and The Faith Project, Inc., 2003)

This film tells the story of Henry McNeil, founder of the Southern AME church. McNeil embodies the fusion of politics and the sacred that informed much of black religion in the United States through much of the 19th century: the Civil War, Reconstruction, the creation of a separate black church, the back-to-Africa movement, feminism, and the rise of a distinct African American aesthetic of music and spirituality.

Producer and director June Cross (Columbia Graduate School of Journalism), who has received two Emmy Awards for documentary film making, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 5. FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 4:30–6:30 P.M.

***Freedom Riders*** (Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

Stanley Nelson, producer, writer, and director (A Stanley Nelson Film, A Firelight Media Production for *American Experience*, 2010)

*Freedom Riders*, an *American Experience* film, tells the powerful, harrowing, and ultimately inspirational story of six months in 1961 that changed America forever. From May until November 1961, more than 400 black and white Americans deliberately challenged Jim Crow laws and risked their lives by traveling together on buses and trains as they journeyed through the Deep South. The film features testimony from a fascinating cast of central characters: the riders themselves, state and federal government officials, and journalists who witnessed the rides firsthand. The film will air on PBS in May 2011.

Ray Arsenault (University of South Florida), the author of the book that provides the historical foundation for the documentary, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 6. SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

***Banaras Muharram and the Coals of Karbala***  
(Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

Produced, directed and written by Marc Katz (Center for South Asia, University of Wisconsin–Madison, 2004)

The film focuses on the annual Muharram festival in honor of Imman Husayn, grandson of the prophet Muhammad, his horse and followers who died in the battle of Karbala, in present day Iraq in 680 CE. Through Banaras streets, Shia and Sunni men join in processions vowing “Never again shall we raise our hands against our brethren, never again Karbala!”

Michael Fisher (Oberlin College) will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 7. SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

***Wings of Defeat*** (Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

Linda Hoaglund, producer and writer, and Risa Morimoto, producer and director (Edgewood Pictures, 2007)

The film punctures the myth of the “suicide bombers” of their day. Interviews with surviving Kamikaze pilots, rare battle footage, and Japanese propaganda presents a story never before seen in the United States. The film shatters the myth of fanatical Kamikazes dedicated to the sacred and state religious symbols of the Japanese Empire.

Risa Morimoto, producer and director and Linda Hoaglund, producer and writer, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## FILM SCREENING 8. SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

***Tecumseh's Vision*** from *We Shall Remain: American Through Native Eyes*  
(Hynes Convention Center, Room 210)

Ric Burns, writer and producer; Ric Burns and Chris Eyre, directors (*American Experience*, 2009)

*Tecumseh's Vision* recreates the story of the Shawnee leader Tecumseh and his brother Tenskwatawa, known as the Prophet. After the American Revolution, the Prophet led a spiritual revival movement that drew thousands of followers from Indian nations across the Midwest of the United States. His brother forged a pan-Indian political and military alliance from that movement to forge an independent Indian state.

Colin G. Calloway (Dartmouth College), a consultant on the film, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## SPONSORED FILM: SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:00–9:00 P.M.

***The Conspirator***

(Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom G)



The American Film Company presents an exclusive screening of their debut film, *The Conspirator*, directed by Robert Redford, written by James Solomon, and starring Robin Wright, James McAvoy, Kevin Kline, and Tom Wilkinson.

In the wake of Abraham Lincoln's assassination, seven men and one woman are arrested and charged with conspiring to kill the president, the vice president, and the secretary of state. The lone woman charged, Mary Surratt, 42, owns a boarding house where John Wilkes Booth and others met and planned the simultaneous attacks. Against the ominous backdrop of post-Civil War Washington, newly minted lawyer Frederick Aiken, a 28-year-old Union war hero, reluctantly agrees to defend Surratt before a military tribunal. As the trial unfolds, Aiken realizes his client may be innocent and that she is being used as bait and hostage in order to capture the only conspirator to have escaped a massive manhunt, her own son.

Immediately following the screening, we invite AHA members to take part in a panel discussion of the film with consulting historians Frederic L. Borch III, Kate Clifford Larson, and Thomas R. Turner.

The American Film Company will also host a reception in the Marriott's Ballroom F starting at 10 P.M. after the panel discussion.

Register to attend this exclusive screening of *The Conspirator* by visiting: [www.TheAmericanFilmCompany.com/AHA](http://www.TheAmericanFilmCompany.com/AHA).



The 125th annual meeting of the Association will be held January 6–9, 2011, in Boston, at the John B. Hynes Veterans Memorial Convention Center, the Boston Marriott Copley Place, and the Westin Copley Place Boston. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,700 scholars will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 57 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis emerita, will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 7, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Raymond J. Cunningham Prize, Equity Awards, the Herbert Feis Award, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the Roy Rosenzweig Prize, and the 2010 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<b>AHA Sessions</b>	Hynes Convention Center and Boston Marriott
<b>Affiliated Societies Events</b>	Boston Marriott and Westin Copley Place
<b>AHA Headquarters/ Staff Office</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Show Office Main Lobby
<b>Local Arrangements Committee &amp; Press Office</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Room 107
<b>AHA Job Center</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A
<b>Exhibit Hall</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A
<b>AHA Meeting Registration</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Cafeteria Room
<b>Information Booth</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Plaza Level Main Lobby
<b>Internet and Messaging Center</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A
<b>Wireless Access</b>	Hynes Convention Center, Boston Marriott, Floors 1 and 2, Sheraton Boston Lobby

The Hynes Convention Center offers free wireless Internet services throughout meeting rooms, lobbies, and exhibit hall. Connect to the "BCEC" or "Hynes Wireless Network." The service is designed for casual usage and is not a guaranteed/wired connection.

## Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at the Boston Marriott Copley Place, the Sheraton Boston, and the Westin Copley Place Boston with a smaller block at the Boston Park Plaza. The hotels are located in the Back Bay section of downtown Boston. The Marriott, Sheraton, Westin, and Hynes Convention Center are adjacent to the Prudential Center and Copley Place malls, with climate-controlled walkways connecting the hotels and the Hynes. The Park Plaza is a three-block walk from the Westin.

The **Boston Marriott Copley Place** ([www.marriott.com](http://www.marriott.com); 617-236-5800), located at 110 Huntington Avenue, will serve as headquarters and will house AHA and affiliate events and sessions and wireless access. The **Sheraton Boston** ([www.sheraton.com](http://www.sheraton.com); 617-236-2000), at 39 Dalton Street, will serve as co-headquarters. The **Westin Copley Place Boston** ([www.starwoodhotels.com/westin](http://www.starwoodhotels.com/westin); 617-262-9600), located at 10 Huntington Avenue, will host affiliated society sessions and events. The **Boston Park Plaza** ([www.bostonparkplaza.com](http://www.bostonparkplaza.com); 617-426-2000), located at 50 Park Plaza at Arlington Street, has a block of 400 rooms.

The Sheraton Boston was slated to house the Job Center and sessions; however, meeting space will be under renovation during the AHA's meeting, so all events to be scheduled at the Sheraton have been moved immediately next door to the Hynes Convention Center. The Sheraton's 900-room block of guest rooms and suites have all been completely renovated. It will not be affected by the meeting space renovation. By the time of the AHA's meeting, construction will have been completed and the decoration stage of the renovation underway. The hotel will provide daily in-guestroom Internet access at a 50 percent discount to AHA attendees staying at the hotel.

Rates at the Marriott and Sheraton are \$110 single and \$20 for each additional person. Rates at the Westin are \$115 single, \$140 double, and \$20 for each additional person. Rates at the Park Plaza are \$106 single, \$116 double, and \$20 for each additional person. The hotel rates include a \$1 per room, per night rebate to assist the AHA in underwriting the costs of the Hynes Convention Center. All rooms are subject to city and state taxes, currently 14.45 percent. Meeting rates are in effect three days before and after the January 6–9 meeting dates, and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property.

## Making a Hotel Reservation

Once preregistered for the annual meeting, attendees can make hotel reservations through the AHA Housing Desk. Each preregistrant will receive a confirmation of their registration that will include information on how to make a standard room or suite reservation. Attendees will be able to make a standard room reservation via the Internet or the Housing Desk's toll-free number. There will also be a direct-dial number for international attendees. Suite reservations can only be made by contacting the Housing Desk via e-mail or fax and cannot be made via the Internet or with the hotels directly. Reservation office hours for phone transactions are Monday through Friday 8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Eastern Time. Internet and incoming fax services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Throughout the fall members can consult the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)) for complete details of each property's suite types and rates. The site will be updated frequently with availability information.

## Acknowledgement

Acknowledgements are available via email, fax, or mail. Acknowledgements will be e-mailed when e-mail addresses are provided unless otherwise indicated. All processing deadlines and cancellation policies are noted on acknowledgements. The hotel will not send a separate confirmation. A reservation ID number will be provided on the acknowledgement. This number is for referencing reservations through the AHA Housing Desk only. Attendees can contact hotels directly a week prior to arrival for the hotel's confirmation number.

## Early Departure Fee

Some hotels have an early departure fee. Guests wishing to avoid an early checkout fee should advise the hotel at or before check-in of any change in planned length of stay. Hotels will inform attendees of this potential charge upon check-in.

## Credit Card Guarantee

A credit card guarantee or if payment is to be by check, one night's room and tax deposit, is required for all hotels. Credit cards must be valid through January 31, 2011. Major credit cards (MasterCard, Diners Club, Visa, American Express and Discover) are accepted.

## Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block at all hotels is December 7, 2010. After this date, remaining inventory in each hotel's block will be released and rooms will be available at the AHA's convention rates on a space-available basis at the time of reservation. Frequent updates on availability will be posted on the AHA's web site. If hotel blocks sell out, the AHA will secure additional hotel rooms and post details on the AHA's web site.

## Changes, Cancellations, and New Reservations

Meeting attendees can continue to make, and modify (depending on availability), or cancel reservations from September 15 through December 7, 2010. Starting December 15th, attendees will call their selected hotel to cancel a reservation. (From December 8 through December 14, the AHA Housing Desk will transfer reservation information to individual hotels for processing.) Attendees must cancel at least 72 hours prior to the reserved arrival date or one night's room and taxes will be charged.

If a reservation is not cancelled and the individual is a "no show," the hotels will charge one night's room and taxes as a penalty.

## Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

### General Information

Boston is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources and general information.

Logan International Airport's customer service line is 800-23-LOGAN. The airport has numerous accessibility services available, such as TTY telephones, visual paging monitors, and Public Services information booths with TTY. The Public Service representatives are available daily from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and can be reached by pressing "0" during the recorded message. They can provide information about accessible ground transportation, parking, and terminal services. Travelers can call the customer service line for free from any pay phone in Logan's terminals or parking facilities by dialing \*23 (voice). TTY is available for hearing impaired visitors by calling 800-262-3335. Terminal directories located throughout

## Map of the Area



1.  
Boston Marriott  
Copley Place  
(headquarters)  
110 Huntington  
Ave.

2.  
Sheraton  
Boston Hotel  
(co-headquarters)  
39 Dalton St.

3.  
Hynes  
Convention  
Center  
900 Boylston St.

4.  
Westin Copley  
Place, Boston  
10 Huntington  
Ave.

5.  
The Boston Park  
Plaza Hotel and Towers  
50 Park Plaza  
at Arlington St.

the airport identify locations of accessible services and facilities for each terminal including elevators, restrooms, and animal relief areas. All public telephones are equipped with amplifiers and are hearing aid telecoil compatible. Wheelchair-accessible telephones are also available throughout the airport.

Bus shuttle companies are required by the airport to offer ADA-compatible vehicles.

The city's public transit system, the Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority (MBTA or "T") is accessible. All buses, all Orange Line stations, all but two Red Line stations, and most Blue Line stations are accessible. The MBTA provides recorded elevator, wheelchair lift, and escalator status updates by telephone: 617-222-2828 or 800-392-6100; in case of questions that are not answered by the recorded telephone service, customer service representatives are available at 617-222-3200.

Persons with disabilities can ride local buses for 40 cents, inner express buses for \$1.40, and outer express buses for \$2. Persons with disabilities can also ride MBTA subway services for 60 cents and commuter rail or boat services for 50 percent off the regular full fare and for a discounted fare to Logan Airport. Customers who are blind/visually impaired ride all MBTA services for free with a Blind Access CharlieCard. Discounted rides and passes require a Transportation Access Pass (TAP) CharlieCard. The TAP CharlieCard is available at the Reduced Fare CharlieCard Office located at Back Bay Station, which is across the street from the Copley Place Mall, linking to all hotels and the Hynes Convention Center. The office is open Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Call 617-222-5976, 617-222-5854 (TTY), or 800-543-8287 for more information. To obtain a TAP CharlieCard for the first time, you will need to complete a Transportation Access Pass Application, which can be found on the MBTA's web site, completed and mailed in advance, and submitted upon arrival in Boston.

THE RIDE is the MBTA's paratransit program. It provides door-to-door transportation to eligible people who cannot use general public transportation, because of a physical, cognitive, or mental disability. THE RIDE is a shared-ride service. Lift equipped vans are used to serve persons with disabilities, including those who use wheelchairs and scooters. THE RIDE operates 365 days a year from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. The local one-way fare for each registered passenger is \$2. If traveling with a Personal Care Assistant, the PCA is not charged a fare. Some documentation is required. Attendees can make advanced arrangements by calling 800-533-6282 in-state toll free or 617-222-5123 or TTY (617) 222-5415. In order to use THE RIDE, individuals must complete and submit an application, which can be found on the MBTA's web site. Per ADA regulations, 21 days is allowed to process applications upon receipt. Signed applications must be mailed to the MBTA Office for Transportation Access and cannot be submitted online. Individuals will be notified by U.S. mail.

The **Boston Center for Independent Living** (<http://bostoncil.org>; 617-338-6665; toll free 866-338-8085; TTY: 617-338-6662) web site has online resources, FAQ section, information and referral, and technology resources.

Scooter and wheelchair rentals are available by contacting **ScootAround Inc.**, toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at [info@scootaround.com](mailto:info@scootaround.com), online at [www.scootaround.com](http://www.scootaround.com), or by fax at 204-478-1172.

The U. S. Department of Transportation's Aviation Consumer Protection and Enforcement has an online guide, "New Horizons: Information for the Air Traveler with a Disability" (<http://airconsumer.dot.gov/publications/horizons.htm#AirportAccessibility>). This site also explains how to file a complaint with the department.

*Barrier-Free Travel: A Nuts and Bolts Guide for Wheelers and Slow Walkers* (2009, 3rd edition) is a useful resource. It contains detailed information about the logistics of planning accessible travel—whether by plane, train, or bus. The book includes important details about traveling with oxygen, accessible ground transportation, choosing a travel agent, online booking, accessible recreation, and budget travel. It is available in bookstores, or online at [www.barrierfreetravel.net](http://www.barrierfreetravel.net).

## Information about Hotels

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the selected hotel about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

## Sheraton Boston

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrances on Boylston and Dalton Streets are accessible. The Shops at Prudential Center mall entrance is also in compliance.

**Parking:** Accessible valet parking spaces are available.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 29 accessible rooms, with four accessible suites.

**Restaurants:** Café Apropos and Sidebar & Grille are both accessible.



## Boston Marriott Copley Place

**Entrances:** The hotel's two Huntington Avenue and Valet Garage entrances are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations. The second floor Copley Place Mall entrance is in compliance as well.

**Parking:** Copley Place Valet Parking is available at the Huntington Street entrance. The Copley Place Self Park facility has 40 accessible spots.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 30 king and 12 double/double accessible rooms.

**Meeting rooms:** Meeting rooms are located on the third, fourth, and fifth floors. All are accessible by elevator. All entrances to meeting rooms are at least 32 inches wide.

**Restaurants:** Champions Bar & Restaurant and Starbucks Coffee are accessible.

## Westin Copley Place Boston

**Entrance:** The hotel's main entrance at Huntington Avenue is accessible with power doors.

**Parking:** Valet-only parking is available, with several accessible parking spaces.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 56 wheelchair-accessible rooms located on the eighth and ninth floors. Eight of the rooms have roll-in showers.

**Meeting rooms:** Accessible routes of travel serve all meeting rooms. Rooms have a minimum of 32 inches clear width open space. The hotel has one 24-foot portable ramp, which can be installed in meeting rooms upon request.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's restaurants and lounges are all accessible: Bar 10, Osushi, and Huntington's on the lobby level, the Palm Restaurant by the main entrance, and Turner Fisheries separate street-level entrance.

## Boston Park Plaza

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrances on Arlington Street and Columbus Avenue are accessible.

**Parking:** Valet-only parking is available, with several accessible parking spaces.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 46 ADA-equipped guest rooms.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's nine restaurants and lounges located on-property are all accessible.

## Transportation to Boston

**Association Travel Concepts (ATC)** is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. ATC has negotiated discounts with American Airlines, United Airlines, Amtrak, Hertz Rent-a-Car, and Enterprise Rent-a-Car to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, e-mail [reservations@atcmeetings.com](mailto:reservations@atcmeetings.com). ATC is available for reservations from 8:30 A.M. until 7:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday. A link is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual).

**By air:** By contacting ATC, attendees traveling on American (ID: 7711AK) will save up to 5 percent. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Travelers on United (ID: 510CK) will receive up to 15 percent off tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting. Discounts will apply for travel several days before and after the AHA's meeting dates of January 6 through 9 for service into Boston's Logan International Airport (BOS). Attendees will be able to contact airlines directly, by toll-free number, noting discount codes, but the discount cannot be used on either airline's web site. See the AHA's web site for further details.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving Logan International Airport. ATC is a full-service travel agency that provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

**Train fares:** Amtrak offers a 10 percent discount off the best available fare to Boston between January 3 and January 12, 2011. To book, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 and refer to Convention Fare Code XZ1D-909. Please note that this discount cannot be booked via Amtrak's web site—you must call Amtrak or your travel agent directly and mention the fare code. The offer is not valid on Auto Train and Acela Service but is valid with Sleepers, Business Class, or First Class seats with payment of the full applicable accommodation charges. Fare is valid on Amtrak Regional, all departures seven days a week, except for holiday blackouts.

**Car rental:** Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Hertz Rent-a-Car (ID: CV#031C0016), and Enterprise Rent-a-Car (ID: 32H7476). See the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)) for complete details.

## Transportation Services at the Airport

**Logan International Airport (BOS)** ([www.massport.com/logan](http://www.massport.com/logan)) serves the Greater Boston area, and is located four miles from downtown Boston. It has four passenger terminals (A, B, C, and E), each with its own ticketing, baggage claim, and ground transportation facilities. The terminals are connected to the central parking garage by a walkway system. In all, there are 94 gates with contact jet bridges and nine regional jet gates at the airport; more than 40 airlines fly nonstop to more than 100 domestic and international destinations. The airport's web site has a new "GetUthere" application that provides information on ground transportation options to or from various Massport facilities.

Boston **taxis** are available at all terminals, with service to downtown Boston charged at a metered rate. Massport Ground Transportation agents are located outside each terminal on the arrival level to provide assistance. Taxis are available at all terminals 24 hours a day, with service to areas within a twelve-mile radius of downtown Boston. Passengers are strongly urged to ask the taxi driver for a printed receipt showing the driver's name, the taxi company, the amount paid, and the medallion number. All drivers are required to accept passengers with disabilities, including their service animals. Wheelchair-accessible vehicles are available upon request at no additional charge. The trip takes from 25 to 40 minutes, depending on traffic. Approximate fare from Logan to the hotels will cost between \$12 and \$25 for the ride, plus \$5 toll, airport fee, excess baggage charge (if any), and tip—altogether, between \$18 to \$35.

Three commercial **shuttles** stop at most major downtown hotels. **Easy Transportation** (617-869-7760) has shuttles that can be picked up at the Shared Van section at the airport, located at each terminal. It departs every 30 minutes. The fare for one person is \$14; for two individuals traveling together, \$12 per person; and for three or more people traveling together, \$10 per person. The company accepts cash or credit card and encourages travelers to make an advanced reservation. **Ace American** (800-517-2281) has shuttles in the Shared Van section, with pick up every 15 minutes. The cost is \$14.50 for one person and \$10 for each additional person. The shuttle accepts cash or credit cards and reservations are preferred. **Ultimate Livery and Shuttle** (888-437-4379; [www.ultimateshuttle.com](http://www.ultimateshuttle.com)) operates a shared ride service between Logan and downtown hotels. Riders must make reservations in advance to ensure seating. The company guarantees no more than three stops between the airport and your destination. Riders can call or visit the web site for a free, no obligation quote before making a reservations. All major credit cards are accepted.

**Water shuttles and water taxis** are also available to and from Logan Airport. Year-round scheduled and on-call vessels serving the Logan dock provide direct connections to downtown Boston and the meeting hotels. The Massport Route 66 Bus provides free shuttle service between the Logan dock and all airport terminals. See the airport's web site for a list of water transportation services that operate at Logan Airport.

**Public transit** is also available at the airport, with free shuttle bus service from all airline terminals to the airport subway station. Passengers take the Blue Line (designated "Bowdoin") of the **Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)** ([www.mbta.com](http://www.mbta.com); 800-392-6100; 617-222-3200)—referred to as the "T"—to Government Center, transferring to the Green Line (designated "Kenmore"), exiting at Copley Station (for Marriott, Westin, and Park Plaza) or Hynes Convention Center/ICA Station (for Sheraton). Trains run every eight to twelve minutes, with a 20-minute ride to downtown Boston. The train fare is \$1.70 for the pre-bought MBTA CharlieCard, and \$2 if purchased onboard. The "T" starts operating at 5:30 A.M. and the last train leaves downtown Boston at 12:45 A.M.

Eight **rental car** companies are available at Logan. In Terminals C and E, all of the car companies have direct line telephone boards connecting to a local rental car facility. Some companies have service counters in Logan; all have a complimentary shuttle buses that run frequently and will stop curbside on the airport's arrival level to take passengers to rental facility. Drivers should watch the signs directing them to downtown Boston.

## Transportation Services at Amtrak

Amtrak operates three stations in Boston, South Station at Atlantic Avenue and Summer Street, Back Bay Station at 145 Dartmouth Street, and North Station at Legends Way and Causeway Street. All hotels are either a short walk or taxi cab ride from all stations, with the Back Bay station the nearest to the convention hotels.

## About Taxicabs in Boston

All rides within the city are by metered rate, \$2.60 for the first one seventh of a mile and then \$0.40 for each 1/7 mile, or \$2.80 per mile after the one seventh of a mile. There is also an idling time clock in the meter that amounts to \$28 per hour of waiting time. For trips

from downtown to Logan Airport, there is a \$2.25 fee. For trips from the airport to downtown, there is a \$2.75 fee plus a \$5.25 tunnel toll fee added to the meter for a total of \$8. The passenger is also responsible for all other tolls such as the Mass Pike or Tobin Bridge.

## Getting around in Boston

Finding your way around the Back Bay section of Boston is fairly straightforward. Running parallel to the Charles River in neat rows, Back Bay's east-west thoroughfares—Beacon, Marlborough, Newbury, and Boylston Streets, with Commonwealth Avenue in between—are transected by eight shorter streets. These latter roads were carefully laid out, with their names in alphabetical order and with trisyllables deliberately intercut by disyllables: Arlington, Berkeley, Clarendon, Dartmouth, Exeter, Fairfield, Gloucester, and Hereford—until Massachusetts Avenue breaks the pattern at the western border of the neighborhood. The grandest rowhouses are to be found on Beacon Street and Commonwealth Avenue, while Marlborough is perhaps more atmospheric. Boylston and Newbury are the main commercial drags and a shopping excursion on the latter is a popular tourist trip.

Beyond the Back Bay area in other sections of the city, be prepared to navigate a few tricky one-way streets. The best advice is to know before you go—figure out where you're going, plan out your day, and map out your route. Make advance reservations for prime dining hours at popular restaurants. Carry cash and coin for the many self-pay lots and parking meters around town.

Perhaps the best way to visit downtown Boston is by walking or by public transportation. Boston is a relatively small city, and most sites are located within walking distance. One of Boston's many nicknames is "America's Walking City"; however, Boston's cobblestone streets are charming, but hard on your feet. Wear sturdy walking shoes or sneakers when touring on foot.

The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority's (MBTA) logo is the letter "T" in a circle. It runs subways, trolleys, buses, and ferries in and around Boston and many suburbs. Subways and trolleys take visitors around Boston faster than any mode of transportation other than walking. The subways are color-coded: the Red, Green, Blue, and Orange lines. The Silver Line is the name for the bus line; the Waterfront branch runs from South Station to the airport via the South Boston waterfront, including the convention center. Route and fare information and timetables are available through the web site and at centrally located stations.

## Parking

Boston's parking is the second most expensive in the country (after Manhattan's). A full day at most garages costs no more than \$30, but some downtown facilities charge as much as \$45, and hourly rates typically are exorbitant. Many lots charge a lower flat rate if you enter and exit before certain times or if you park in the evening. Some restaurants offer reduced rates at nearby garages; ask when you call for reservations. Regardless of where you park, visit the attendant's booth as you exit on foot to ask whether any local businesses offer discounted parking with a purchase and validation; you may get lucky.

Spaces on the street are difficult to find and practically impossible in some areas. Most are metered (and patrolled until at least 6:00 P.M., Monday–Saturday or are open to nonresidents for two hours or less

between 8:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M.). The penalty is a \$45 ticket. Visitors should read the sign or meter carefully. Some areas allow parking only at certain hours. Rates vary in different sections of the city (usually \$1 per hour downtown). On some streets, mostly in the Back Bay, you pay at a nearby machine and affix the receipt to the inside of the driver's-side window. Time limits range from 15 minutes to two hours. If your car is towed, the city tow lot (617-635-3900) is at 200 Frontage Road in South Boston.

### Hynes Convention Center

The convention center does not operate its own garage; see “**Additional Parking Options**” below for suggestions within a few blocks of the Hynes.

### Hotels

All hotels have valet parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period at all hotels are \$44. Valet includes unlimited in-and-out privileges.

### Additional Parking Options

Several parking facilities are within a three-block walk of the Sheraton, Marriott, and Westin.

**Prudential Center Parking Garage**, 800 Boylston Street ([www.prudentialcenter.com](http://www.prudentialcenter.com); 617-267-3060; 2,350 spaces; \$39 for a 24-hour period). The main entrance is located below street level of the Prudential Tower on Boylston Street on the right side after the convention center. The back entrance is off of Huntington Avenue in a service road/side lane behind the Prudential Tower, which intersects Belvedere and Dalton Streets.

**Copley Place Parking Garage**, 100 Huntington Avenue (corner of Huntington Avenue and Dartmouth Street) (617-369-5025; 830 spaces; \$35 for 24-hour period). This garage is on Boylston Street, past the convention center. Turning right onto Exeter Street, the garage is directly across the street.

**Auditorium Parking Garage**, 50 Dalton Street ([www.pilgrimparking.com](http://www.pilgrimparking.com); 617-247-8006; 500 spaces; \$30 for a 24-hour period). This garage is on Boylston Street, immediately before the convention center. Turning right onto Dalton Street, the garage is on the right. The garage is also known as the Loews/Cher Theater Garage since they are in the same building.

**Motor Mart Garage**, 201 Stuart Street ([www.motormartgarage.com](http://www.motormartgarage.com); 617-482-8380; \$31 for a 24-hour period) is located directly across the street from the Boston Park Plaza.

## Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 2010. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

An American Sign Language interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 7, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 8, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 1, e-mail: [stune@historians.org](mailto:stune@historians.org).

## Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$157 members, \$178 nonmembers, \$76 student members, \$87 student nonmembers, \$76 retired and unemployed, and \$38 precollegiate teachers. (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of \$50 for middle and high school teachers and \$100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. Attendees can preregister online via a link on the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)); a PDF of the registration form can also be downloaded from the web site. Please note that preregistration for the 2011 meeting will be handled by a processing service and **forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office**. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Wednesday, December 22, 2010, midnight**. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to counters designated for preregistrants in the Hynes Cafeteria Room.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$184 members, \$206 nonmembers, \$81 student members, \$92 student nonmembers, \$81 retired and unemployed, and \$43 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). ***The special group rate mentioned above is not available on site.***

The registration counters will be located in the Cafeteria Room of the Hynes Convention Center, and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12:00–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Admission to all sessions, exhibits, the Job Center, and the Messaging/Internet Center requires an AHA registration badge.**

## Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. Cancellations and refund requests should be submitted in writing and postmarked (or e-mailed) by December 22, 2010. Refunds will be processed less a \$20 administration fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked or e-mailed after December 22, 2010. Refunds will not be given for no-shows. Cancellations and refund requests should be submitted to the American Historical Association, Business Office, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003 or e-mailed to [ssobelman@historians.org](mailto:ssobelman@historians.org). *Faxed refund requests will not be accepted.* Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required.



## Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Hynes Ballroom A during Job Center hours. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Center, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message or an e-mail alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet-connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be e-mailed to those who register for the meeting.

Wireless connection will be available on the first and second floors of the Boston Marriott, open 24 hours a day. The Sheraton Boston has a lobby “connection destination,” the Link. AHA attendees will have access to free Wi-Fi, PC workstations, and printing with PrintMe.com. In addition, AHA attendees staying at the Sheraton will receive a 50 percent discount on the daily charge for in-room Internet.

The Hynes Convention Center offers free wireless Internet services throughout their meeting rooms, lobbies, and exhibit hall. Connect to the “BCEC” or “Hynes Wireless Network.” The service is designed for casual usage and is not a guaranteed/wired connection.

## Quiet Room Available in Hynes Convention Center

The AHA will make a Quiet Room available in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 301. While located near the Job Center facility and of particular use for those on the job market to collect their thoughts before heading to interviews in Ballroom A, the room is also available for all conference attendees as a quiet place to await their next session or appointment, to send a text message, to use their laptop, and the like. It’s a room to pause during the hubbub of the annual meeting—to read prior to your next session or next appointment, to meet someone before heading out to lunch, to prepare a few notes for those comments you didn’t quite finish, to rest tired feet from walking from the Westin to the Hynes, or, for Boston-area attendees with no hotel room, to sit for a few minutes of quiet time. The Hynes Convention Center offers free wireless on its “BCEC” or “Hynes Wireless Network.” Like wireless in a coffee shop, the service is designed for casual users and is not guaranteed.

To allow everyone to enjoy the quiet room, please avoid

- ❖ cell-phone conversations—there are hallways and numerous other venues throughout the convention center, the hotels, the two malls, and elsewhere for these conversations
- ❖ extended conversation
- ❖ using the room as an informal or alternate site for job interviews

AHA staff will check the room periodically, but the space will be self policing: please bus your own table if you dine, throw away any unwanted papers or other trash, straighten seating if you’ve moved tables and chairs around, etc. Report any serious concerns or issues, to the AHA headquarters office on the plaza level, Show Office Main Lobby. If there are problems or repeated distractions, the AHA reserves the right to close the room to further use.

Since the room will not be monitored continuously, there will be a simple room set with small tables, chairs, and trash baskets. Those who enjoy its usage should not leave coats, purses, or other personal possessions unattended or left in the room while attending session(s) or interview(s). If you need a place to deposit such items, there is a coat check on the plaza level near the exit to return to the Sheraton and the Prudential Center Mall.

This is the first year the AHA will offer a quiet room as a service to conference attendees. We hope attendees will utilize it in the spirit in which it is intended in this trial offering, and provide the staff with feedback during or following the meeting. Its use will guide the AHA’s decision to offer it at future annual meetings.

## Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 50 members of the Association will be accepted until November 1, 2010, and (2) must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

## Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

## Affiliated Societies

The Prefunction Foyer of the Hynes Convention Center’s Exhibit Hall A has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hynes Convention Center’s Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.**

## Job Center

The Job Center, located in the Hynes Convention Center's Ballroom A, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12:30–6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Admission to the Job Center facility requires an AHA registration badge.**

## Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$15 to \$25 per hour. If plans must be made closer to the meeting dates, attendees can also call their selected hotel's concierge desk for a list of childcare providers maintained by the hotel.

### Care4hire.com

**Phone:** 402-379-7811  
**Web site:** [www.care4hire.com](http://www.care4hire.com)  
**E-mail:** submission from web site's "Contact Us"

A free preview of available babysitters is available through the site's local neighborhood mapping technology. Once a registered member, individuals will be given immediate access to babysitters through text messaging, email, and phone.

### Care for Kids

**Phone:** 617-242-9988  
**Web site:** [www.careforkidsinc.com](http://www.careforkidsinc.com)  
**E-mail:** submission from web site's "Contact Us."

Availability from four to 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The agency can provide certified childcare for special needs children. Four hour minimum, with no registration fee required.

### Sittercity

**Phone:** 888-748-2489, Monday–Friday,  
7:00 A.M.–7:00 P.M. CST  
**Web site:** [www.sittercity.com](http://www.sittercity.com)  
**E-mail:** submission from web site's "Help and Contact Us"

One of the largest online sources for childcare, with babysitters in every city nationwide, including Boston. They offer a four-step screening process, background checks, sitter reviews, detailed profiles, and more.

## Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

Luncheons are scheduled as noted below. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) are available for advance purchase on the printed and online meeting preregistration forms. Luncheon tickets will also be available for purchase during the meeting at the onsite registration counters in the Hynes Convention Center's Cafeteria Room if sponsoring organizations extend sales onsite. There will be no meal ticket cashier counter.

### Friday, January 7 (p. 58)

#### Conference on Asian History

**Ticket cost:** \$50  
**Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Regis Room  
**Address:** *Vietnam and the Postcolonial*,  
Mark Bradley, University of Chicago

#### Conference on Latin American History

**Ticket cost:** Organization will sell tickets separately;  
via its web site (<http://clah.h-net.org/>)  
**Time frame:** 12:00–2:00 P.M.  
**Location:** Westin, Staffordshire Room  
**Remarks:** Distinguished Service Award Recipient

#### Organization of History Teachers

**Ticket cost:** \$20  
**Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Provincetown Room  
**Presiding:** Thomas R. English, George School  
and president, OHT

### Saturday, January 8 (p. 89, p. 92)

#### American Catholic Historical Association

**Ticket cost:** Organization will sell tickets separately  
via its web site ([www.achahistory.org](http://www.achahistory.org))  
**Time frame:** 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Regis Room  
**Address:** *American Catholicism in the Twentieth Century West: The Next Frontier*  
Steven M. Avella, Marquette University

#### AHA Modern European History Section

**Ticket cost:** \$40  
**Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Provincetown Room  
**Address:** *The New Facade of Autocracy: Vladimir Putin and Hypermasculinity, 1999 to the Present*  
Elizabeth Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

## College Board / Advanced Placement

**Ticket cost:** \$67  
**Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon I  
**Address:** *When the Past Isn't Prologue: Rethinking the "Colonial Period,"*  
 Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University  
 and immediate past president, AHA

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Ticket cost:** \$45  
**Time frame:** 12:15–1:45 P.M.  
**Location:** Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon J  
**Address:** *Les Noces Chinoises: An Eighteenth Century French Representation of a Chinese Wedding Procession,*  
 Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Ticket cost:** \$25  
**Time frame:** 12:00–2:00 P.M.  
**Location:** Turner Fisheries, 10 Huntington Avenue  
**Address:** *"Dien Bien Phu in the Hindu Kush"—or Something Else? Rhetoric in the Late American Empire,*  
 Lloyd Gardner, Rutgers University-  
 New Brunswick

## Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Regis Room of the Boston Marriott Copley Place. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs. An open forum starting at 5:45 P.M. will be devoted to sharing ideas about how the AHA can better serve two-year faculty.

## Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 7 from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. in the Vineyard Room of the Boston Marriott. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Noralee Frankel at [nfrankel@historians.org](mailto:nfrankel@historians.org), by December 17, 2010, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:00 A.M.

The committee is also hosting its annual reception on Saturday, January 8, in the Boston Marriott's Suffolk Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2011 annual meeting to join them.

## Committee on Women Historians

The AHA Committee on Women Historians' Breakfast will be held on Saturday, January 8, in the Boston Marriott's Grand Ballroom Salon E from 7:30–9:00 A.M. CWH chair Margaret A. Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago, will preside and Janet Afary, University of California at Santa Barbara, will speak.

Participants must preregister for the continental breakfast at the time of meeting preregistration, whether returning the printed form or registering online by December 22. Tickets will not be mailed, but will be printed with registrant's meeting badge. Please note that there will be no meal ticket cashier counter at the 2011 annual meeting, so there will be no onsite sales during the meeting.

## Graduate and Early Career Committee

The Graduate and Early Career Committee either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

### Thursday, January 6

8:45 A.M.–3:45 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110. Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching* (p. 39)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Careers in History: The Variety of the Profession* (p. 39)

### Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott, Grand Ballroom E. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century* (p. 48)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101. Strategies for Effectively Mentoring Students at All Levels* (p. 49)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Getting a Job at a Community College* (p. 49)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 306. Beyond "Chaps and Maps": A Roundtable on Publishing International History* (p. 50)

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. When Universities Put Dissertations on the Internet: New Practice; New Problem?* (p. 58)

1:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 305. Social Science Research Council's Fellowship Information Session* (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. The Crisis in Public Higher Education* (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203. The Battle over Assessment and Ranking of History Departments* (p. 59)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. From Basics to Books: Writing, History, and Composition Pedagogy* (p. 64)

5:30–6:30 P.M. *Marriott, Harvard Room. Open forum for graduate students and early career professionals* (p. 70)

6:30–8:00 P.M. *Marriott, Suffolk Room. Reception for graduate students and early career professionals, who are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.* (p. 70)



## Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302.* **The Academic Job Market: Finding Solutions in a Time of Crisis** (p. 74)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 313.* **Institute of International Education/Council for International Exchange of Scholar's Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session** (p. 82)

2:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom C.* **Poster Session** (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott, Yarmouth Room.* **Graduate Student Networking** (p. 100)

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott, Falmouth Room.* **Getting Published: An Introduction** (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.* **Remapping the Historical Terrain: Approaches to the Research and Writing of History** (p. 112)

## Teaching

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This roster of sessions reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, the National History Education Clearinghouse, affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, commentators on all sessions are encouraged to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

## Thursday, January 6

8:30 A.M.–3:45 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110.* **Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching** (p. 39)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 304.* **Wise Use of the Methods Course: Teaching Historical Thinking while Preparing Future Teachers to Do the Same** (p. 40)

## Friday, January 7

8:00–9:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110.* **National Endowment for the Humanities EDSITEment Information Session** (p. 48)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.* **Strategies for Effectively Mentoring Students at All Levels** (p. 49)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott, Yarmouth Room.* **Questioning Sacred Narrative: New Perspectives on the Teaching of History** (p. 57)

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott, Provincetown Room.* **Organization of History Teachers luncheon** (p. 58)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 306.* **Teaching the Survey** (p. 60)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 103.* **Revisiting the Teaching of Religious History** (p. 60)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *Westin, Empire Room.* **CLAH's Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee: Teaching Abroad** (p. 71)

## Saturday, January 8

8:30 A.M.–3:00 P.M. *Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon F.* **Teaching Workshop for the National History Education Clearinghouse.** The clearinghouse was created by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contract Number ED-07-CO-0088). For additional information, consult the web site at <http://teachinghistory.org>. (p. 73)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 201.* **Nourishing Ideas: Food History in the Archives and the Classroom** (p. 74)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203.* **When "Real" is "Magical": Supporting Teaching Innovation with Online, Archival, and Material Primary Sources from Elementary Grades through Graduate Studies** (p. 75)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.* **What's Gone Right? What's Gone Wrong? Multiple Perspectives on the Successes and Failures of Teaching American History Grants** (p. 78)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott, Nantucket Room.* **Piloting Lesson Study: The Intersection between History and Pedagogy in a Teaching American History Program** (p. 82)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208.* **Belief and Morality, Spirituality, and Songs of War and Conquest** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.* **America on the World Stage: A Global Perspective to the Teaching American History Program** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 104.* **The Challenges and Opportunities of Teaching Women's History** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205.* **Integrating Religion into World History: Conversion, Power-Knowledge, and the State** (p. 84)

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon I.* **College Board/Advanced Placement luncheon** (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.* **Teachers as Historians: Creating a Content-Based Teaching American History Program** (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203.* **Creating, Nurturing, and Sustaining Collaborative Professional Development Programs through and beyond Teaching American History Grant Projects** (p. 97)

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott, Arlington Room.* **New Directions and Perspectives on Teaching Religious History** (p. 105)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott, Suffolk Room.* **How to Ensure Successful Collaboration among Historians, Professors, and K–12 Teachers to Improve Student Achievement in History** (p. 106)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 104.* **Teaching the History of Terrorism** (p. 106)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.* **Civic Engagement in the Classroom: Strategies for Incorporating Education for Civic and Social Responsibility in History Courses** (p. 107)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205. Teaching Slavery and Abolition in the Twenty-First Century, Part 1* (p. 109)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott, Exeter Room. Enhancing Historical Thinking Skills through Teaching American History Grants* (p. 113)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205. Teaching Slavery and Abolition in the Twenty-First Century, Part 2* (p. 117)

## Local Arrangements: Historians and Boston

For the 125th annual meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Boston visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair David Quigley, Boston College, and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of *Perspectives on History*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. An annual meeting supplement will be distributed at the meeting and posted on the AHA's web site.

### Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

Preregistration is highly recommended. Tour tickets are non-refundable and cannot be exchanged. Call (508) 743-0510 to add tickets to an existing registration. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting. Tours will meet at the locations specified below. Please arrive approximately 15 minutes before the scheduled departure time.

If you have questions about accessibility for tours, please contact [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org) by December 1 and someone will contact you to determine specific needs.

#### **Tour 1:** The Peabody Essex Museum and Historic Salem

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 9:00 A.M. to take the train to Salem.

**Description:** Twenty-five miles to the north of Boston, Salem is a port city with a rich history of its own. This tour will center on a visit to the Peabody Essex Museum and its remarkable collection of Asian art.

**Limit:** 20 people.

**Fee:** \$25 (includes round-trip train fare to Salem).

#### **Tour 2:** The Freedom Trail

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 10:00 A.M. for the walking tour.

**Description:** This tour will introduce visitors to some of the highlights of the city's freedom trail. Focusing on Beacon Hill and downtown Boston, we will explore aspects of the city's revolutionary-era history and the emergence of its free black community.

**Limit:** 20 people.

**Fee:** \$10.

#### **Tour 3:** The Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 2:00–6:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 2:00 P.M. to take the subway to the library.

**Description:** The Schlesinger's unique holdings include thousands of manuscript records of organizations important to the lives of women in the United States, in addition to photographs, books, periodicals, ephemera, oral histories, audiovisual materials, and one of the world's most significant culinary collections. Documents of women's rights, social service, and women's health are among its particular strengths.

**Limit:** 15 people.

**Fee:** \$10 (includes subway fare).

#### **Tour 4:** Boston's North End

**Date, time:** Friday, January 7, 2:00–4:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 2:00 P.M. for the walking tour.

**Description:** Home of the Paul Revere House and the Old North Church, this waterfront neighborhood evolved into a vibrant immigrant enclave. This tour will introduce visitors to the ethnic history of the North End as well as its modern-day, post-Big Dig transformation.

**Limit:** 15 people.

**Fee:** \$10.

#### **Tour 5:** Lowell and the Industrial Revolution in America

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 8, 9:00 A.M.–3:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 9:00 A.M. to take the train to Lowell.

**Description:** The early story of America's Industrial Revolution is commemorated at Lowell National Historical Park in the midst of this lively city. The park offers visitors an in-depth look into the past that brought the nineteenth-century textile industry to tap the waterpower of the Merrimack River while also revealing cultural connections to the present and visions for the future.

**Limit:** 20 people.

**Fee:** \$20 (includes round-trip train fare).

#### **Tour 6:** The Black Heritage Trail

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 8, 10:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 10:00 A.M. for the walking tour.

**Description:** This tour will explore the National Park Service / Museum of African American History trail through Beacon Hill featuring highlights of the free black community in antebellum Boston, including the African Meeting House. Led by Horace Seldon, National Park Service.

**Limit:** 20 people.

**Fee:** \$10.

**Tour 7**      **Land Making on  
Boston's Central Waterfront**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 8, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 11:00 A.M. for the walking tour.

**Description:** Guided by Nancy Seasholes, a historian of land making and city expansion in Boston, the tour will trace the filling of Boston's central waterfront areas from its start in the 1660s to the 1870s when it was completed. The walk will start with areas filled in the seventeenth century and proceed chronologically through the large commercial and civic land making projects of the nineteenth century.

**Limit:** 15 people.

**Fee:** \$10.

**Tour 8:**      **Adams National Historical Park**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 8, 1:00–5:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 108 at 1:00 P.M. to take the subway to the historic site.

**Description:** Adams National Historical Park tells the story of four generations of the Adams family (from 1720 to 1927). The park has two main sites: the birthplaces of second U.S. president John Adams and sixth U.S. president John Quincy Adams and Peacefield, including the “Old House,” home to four generations of the Adams family, and the Stone Library which contains more than 14,000 historic volumes.

**Limit:** 15 people.

**Fee:** \$10 (includes subway fare).



*The Old State House. Photo courtesy the Greater Boston Visitors and Convention Bureau.*

## What Boston Has to Offer

Weather permitting in early January, there are many possibilities for an annual meeting attendee who wants to explore Boston. Prior to arrival, visit web sites, such as the Greater Boston Convention and Visitor's Bureau's ([www.bostonusa.com](http://www.bostonusa.com)), the city of Boston's ([www.cityofboston.gov/visitors](http://www.cityofboston.gov/visitors)), and the state government's ([www.massvacation.com](http://www.massvacation.com)). The *Boston Globe* has a visitor's guide on its web site, [www.boston.com/travel/boston](http://www.boston.com/travel/boston), offering information by neighborhood including the area of the hotels in Back Bay. You can download a GPS tour of historic sites in Boston for \$5.99 or review the list of 25 things to do for under \$25. *Panorama Magazine* ([www.bostonguide.com](http://www.bostonguide.com)) has many online resources including information on museums and galleries, sightseeing, excursions, shopping, restaurants, and Boston neighborhoods. Other commercial web sites—such as [www.starthereboston.com](http://www.starthereboston.com)—will also assist in planning your trip to Boston.

Once in the city, there is a **Visitor Information Desk** on Center Court of The Shops at Prudential (which is one of two malls adjacent to the meeting hotels). Call 888-SEE-BOSTON (888-733-2678); press “4” to speak live with a Visitor Information Representative, Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

Although the famed “Duck Tour” does not operate in January, there are a number of companies offering packages at discount prices to visit attractions and museums—from a Boston Old Town Trolley tour to a whale watching cruise. **Boston CityPASS** ([www.citypass.com/boston](http://www.citypass.com/boston); \$46 adult, \$29 children 3–11). Visit six Boston museums: New England Aquarium, Fine Arts Museum Boston, Museum of Science, Skywalk Observatory, Harvard Museum of Natural History, and Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum. Once activated by visiting the first museum, the CityPASS is valid for nine days. **Go Boston Card** ([www.gobostoncard.com](http://www.gobostoncard.com); 800-887-9103; starting at \$49.99). This card provides admission to more than 70 Boston-area attractions. Customers can customize visits from one to seven days, including dining and shopping discounts. **Trusted Tours and Attractions** ([www.trustedtours.com](http://www.trustedtours.com); 800-844-7601). This company offers discount tickets for sightseeing tours and visiting various Boston museums and attractions.

Another option is a commercial sightseeing tour—most buses stop at, or near, the AHA's annual meeting hotels. For a reasonable fee, you can ride around the city and get a feel for the layout and those areas you would like to explore further. You can get off at any of the stops and then reboard at any stop and continue. You can control where you spend your time and the amount of walking you want to do, while still benefiting from a driver's overview of the city.

## Walking Tours and Walking Attractions

**Adams National Historical Park**, 135 Adams Street, Quincy ([www.nps.gov/adams](http://www.nps.gov/adams); 617-773-1175; open 9:00 A.M. –5:00 P.M. daily; \$5 adults, free for 16 years of age and younger). Birthplace homes of Presidents John and John Quincy Adams; the Old House, home to four generations of the Adams family; and the Stone Library.

**Boston Common**, bound by Tremont, Beacon, Charles, Park, and Boylston Streets, and on MBTA's Park Street Station. The starting point of the Freedom Trail, Boston Common is the oldest park in the country—created in 1634—and is almost 50 acres in size. Today, Boston Common is the anchor for the Emerald Necklace, a system of connected parks that winds through many of Boston's neighborhoods.



**Faneuil Hall Marketplace**, 4 South Market Street, Boston ([www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com](http://www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com); 617-523-1300; open Monday–Saturday 10:00 A.M.–9:00 P.M., Sunday 12:00–6:00 P.M.). The marketplace houses 49 shops, 44 pushcarts, 18 full service restaurants, and 35 food stalls in three restored 19th-century buildings.

**Freedom Trail** ([www.thefreedomtrail.org](http://www.thefreedomtrail.org); 617-357-8300). The Freedom Trail is a 2.5 mile red-brick walking trail that leads visitors to 16 nationally significant historic sites. Ninety-minute tours depart several times daily from Faneuil Hall, \$11 adults and \$7 children 6-12. It surveys a unique collection of museums, churches, meeting houses, burying grounds, parks, a ship, and historic markers that tell the story of the American Revolution. In advance to your trip, you can take a virtual tour on the web site.

**Franklin Park Zoo**, One Franklin Park Road, Boston ([www.zoonewengland.org](http://www.zoonewengland.org); 617-541-LION; open daily 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M., with last entry one-half hour before closing; \$14 adults, \$8 children 12–2, and free children younger than two). Seventy-two acre site in historic Franklin Park, featuring seven western lowland gorillas with one due to give birth fall 2010.

**Historic New England** ([www.historicnewengland.org](http://www.historicnewengland.org); 617-227-3956). Historic New England is the oldest, largest, and most comprehensive regional heritage organization in the country. It offers a unique opportunity to experience the lives and stories of New Englanders through their homes and possessions. Visit the web site for the many possibilities. The Otis House Museum in downtown Boston is open for tours and special programs.

**Newbury Street** ([www.newbury-st.com](http://www.newbury-st.com)). The street runs east-west from the Public Garden to Massachusetts Avenue. Known as Boston's "High Street," Newbury is a great place to walk, shop, and dine. Businesses are housed in renovated brownstone buildings.

**The Public Garden**, 24 acres adjacent to Boston Common. Established in 1837 by a group of Proprietors, it is the first public botanical garden in the United States. Visitors can tour the Lagoon, Swan Boats, sculpture, fountains, flower beds, and notable trees.



*The Paul Revere Statue which resides in front of the Old North Church. Photo by Robert B. Townsend.*



*The Paul Revere House. Photo by Robert B. Townsend.*

Rectangular in shape, it is bound on the south by Boylston Street, on the west by Arlington Street, and on the north by Beacon Street, where it faces Beacon Hill. On its east side, Charles Street divides the Public Garden from Boston Common. The greenway connecting the Public Garden with the rest of the Emerald Necklace is the strip of park that runs west down the center of Commonwealth Avenue.

## Boston Points of Interest

**Boston Athenaeum**, 10 1/2 Beacon Street, Boston ([www.bostonathenaeum.org](http://www.bostonathenaeum.org); 617-227-0270; open Monday–Saturday, 8:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M., plus Mondays and Wednesdays until 8:00 P.M.). A membership library first opened in 1807. The first floor and exhibition galleries are open to the public; tours are available to see other floors and collections.

**Boston Children's Museum**, 300 Congress Street, Boston ([www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org](http://www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org); 617-426-6500; open daily 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., Fridays until 9 P.M.; \$12 adults and children 1–15, \$1 Fridays from 5:00–9:00 P.M.). Exhibits focus on science, culture, environmental awareness, health and fitness, and the arts. Children can climb a three-story structure, explore the science playground, visit an authentic Japanese house, make art, and much more.

**Boston Public Library**, 700 Boylston Street, Boston ([www.bpl.org](http://www.bpl.org); 617-536-5400; open Monday–Thursday 9:00 A.M.–9:00 P.M., Friday–Saturday 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., and Sunday 1:00–5:00 P.M.). America's first public library; 27 neighborhood branches with more than 33 million items and online around-the-clock service.

**Commonwealth Museum**, 220 Morrissey Boulevard, Boston ([www.sec.state.ma.us/mus/museum](http://www.sec.state.ma.us/mus/museum); 617-727-9268; open Monday–Friday 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; free admission). The museum has recently opened its new permanent exhibition, "Our Common Wealth: the Massachusetts Experiment in Democracy," a state-of-the-art permanent exhibition using technology to trace the development of rights in Massachusetts from the 1600s until today. Climate controlled cases display the Declaration of Independence and Bill of Rights, John Adams' Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, and unique royal charters.

**Concord Museum**, Cambridge Turnpike, Concord ([www.concordmuseum.org](http://www.concordmuseum.org); 978-369-9763; open Monday–Saturday 11:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M., Sunday 1:00–4:00 P.M.). The site of the battle that began the American Revolution. The museum has a historical collection including the Revere lantern, Emerson's study and Thoreau's Walden desk, Concord-made clocks, silver and furniture.

**Institute of Contemporary Art**, 100 Northern Avenue, Boston ([www.icaboston.org](http://www.icaboston.org); 617-478-3100; open Tuesday–Sunday 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., Thursdays and Fridays until 9:00 P.M.; \$15 general admission, \$10 students, and free for youth 17 and younger). Founded in 1936, the institute is the oldest non-collecting contemporary arts institution in the United States. Through a comprehensive schedule of exhibits of local, national, and international significance, and educational outreach, film series and gallery talks, the museum provides the public access to contemporary art, artists, and the creative process.

**John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum**, Columbia Point, Boston ([www.jfklibrary.org](http://www.jfklibrary.org); 617-514-1600; open daily 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; \$12 adults, \$10 students with valid college ID, \$9 children 13–17, free for youths and children under 17). Housed in a building designed by I.M. Pei, the national memorial to President Kennedy sits on a 10-acre waterfront site on Columbia Point with panoramic views of Boston's skyline and Harbor Islands. Included are period settings from the White House and 25 multimedia exhibits. Visit the web site for information to research in the library's archives.

**Museum of African American History**, 46 Joy Street, Boston ([www.afroammuseum.org](http://www.afroammuseum.org); 617-742-5415; open Monday–Saturday 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M.; \$5 adults, \$3 children 13–17, and free for children under 13). New England's largest African American history museum with four national historic sites dating back to the early 1800s and the Black Heritage Trail. Permanent interactive exhibits in Boston at the museum's Abiel Smith School include *The Times We Had*, *Separate Schools*, *Unequal Education*, and *Building on a Firm Foundation*; historic artifacts; and works of art.

**Museum of Fine Arts, Boston**, 465 Huntington Avenue, Boston ([www.mfa.org](http://www.mfa.org); 617-267-9300; open Monday–Tuesday and Saturday–Sunday 10:00 A.M.–4:45 P.M., Wednesday–Friday 10:00 A.M.–9:45 P.M.; \$20 adults, \$18 students 18 and older, \$7.50 youths 7–17, and free for children under seven). The museum houses masterpieces from around the world, including more Monets than any museum outside of Paris, a Japanese art collection, treasures from Egypt and the ancient world, and American art from colonial to modern times.



*The USS Constitution Museum ship. Photo courtesy the Greater Boston Visitors and Convention Bureau.*

**Museum of Science**, 1 Science Park, Boston ([www.mos.org](http://www.mos.org); 617-723-2500; open daily 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; \$21 for individuals 12 and older, \$18 children 3–11, and free for children younger than three). More than 700 interactive exhibits, with New England's only IMAX® Dome screen, the Charles Hayden Planetarium, the Theater of Electricity, the *Butterfly Garden*, and the 3-D Digital Cinema.

**New England Aquarium**, 1 Central Wharf (near the Marriott), Boston ([www.neaq.org](http://www.neaq.org); 617-973-5200; Monday–Friday 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., Saturday–Sunday 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; \$21.95 adult, \$13.95 children 3–11, free for children under three). The aquarium houses a four-story, 200,000 gallon ocean tank that is home to sea turtles, sharks, tropical fish, and many other species. Visitors can watch IMAX® films on New England's largest screen. The New Balance Foundation Marine Mammal Center exhibit opened July 2009.

**Old North Church**, 193 Salem Street, Boston ([www.oldnorth.com](http://www.oldnorth.com); 617-523-6676; open daily 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M., Sunday services 9:00 and 11:00 A.M.; Behind the Scenes tour prices \$5 adult, \$4 for children 16 and younger). Built in 1773, this is Boston's oldest church building where the signal lanterns were displayed on April 18, 1775, to warn of British troop movements.

**Old South Meeting House**, 310 Washington Street, Boston ([www.oldsouthmeetinghouse.org](http://www.oldsouthmeetinghouse.org); 617-482-6439; open daily 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M.; \$6 adults, \$1 children 6–18, and free for children under 6). A meeting of 5,000 people at the Old South Meeting House on December 15, 1773, started a revolution with the Boston Tea Party. The National Historic Landmark has been in continuous use for over 250 years.

**Old State House Museum**, 206 Washington Street, Boston ([www.bostonhistory.org](http://www.bostonhistory.org); open Monday–Friday 9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M.; \$7.50 adults, \$6 students, \$3 youths 6–18, free for children younger than 6). The Old State House is the oldest surviving public building in Boston. Built in 1713 to house the government offices of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, it stands on the site of Boston's first Town House of 1657–78, which burned in 1711.

**Paul Revere House and Pierce/Hichborn House**, 19 North Square, Boston ([www.paulreverehouse.org](http://www.paulreverehouse.org); 617-523-2338; open daily 9:30 A.M.–4:15 P.M.; \$3.50 adults, \$3 college students, \$1 youths 5–17, and free for children younger than 5). Paul Revere's home is downtown Boston's oldest building, built in 1680. The Pierce/Hichborn House was built about 1711, and is one of the earliest remaining brick structures in Boston. It was home to Moses Pierce, a glazier, and was later owned by Nathaniel Hichborn, a boatbuilder and a cousin of Paul Revere.

**Peabody Essex Museum**, 161 Essex Street, Salem ([www.pem.org](http://www.pem.org); 978-745-9500; open daily 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; \$15 adults; \$11 students 17 and older, and free for children 16 and younger). Located 16 miles north of Boston, the museum displays the art and culture of China, Japan, India, and beyond. Visitors can take MBTA's Green or Orange Lines to the North Station and transfer to commuter rail for the trip to Salem.

**USS Constitution Museum**, Building 22, Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston ([www.usconstitutionmuseum.org](http://www.usconstitutionmuseum.org); 617-426-1812; museum open daily 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; no admission fee, but suggested donation \$4 adult and \$2 children). The USS Constitution Museum and the ship are operated separately and do not share the same hours of operation. The latter is managed by the U.S. Navy. Ship hours Thursdays–Sundays 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M., closed Mondays–Wednesdays. The USS *Constitution*, or *Old Ironsides*, is the oldest commissioned warship afloat in the world. The museum houses and displays artifacts related to the ship's history.



# Joint and Sponsored Sessions

15

The following affiliated societies and AHA divisions and committees are sponsoring sessions on the program for the 2011 annual meeting. Sessions sponsored with an affiliated society or by an AHA division and committee have session numbers noted in parentheses.

**AHA Committee on Minority Historians** (117) (229) (264)

**AHA Committee on Women Historians** (40) (78) (154) (192)

**AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee** (3) (37) (41) (42) (p. 70)

**AHA LGBTQ Historians Task Force** (190)

**AHA Professional Division** (3) (37) (115) (152) (p. 58)

**AHA Research Division** (77) (115) (116) (191) (228) (263)

**AHA Teaching Division** (4) (79) (116) (153) (p. 39) (p. 73)

**AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force** (42) (79)

**American Association for History and Computing** (191)

**American Catholic Historical Association** (8) (123) (214) (247) (280)

**American Society for Environmental History** (119)

**American Society of Church History** (66) (126) (165)

**Charles Homer Haskins Society** (88)

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History** (61) (96) (122) (174) (250)

**Conference Group for Central European History** (45) (71) (83) (221) (236)

**Conference on Latin American History** (5) (12) (19) (23) (30) (32) (35) (43) (46) (69) (105) (128) (138) (145) (174) (178) (183) (222) (238) (248) (253) (254) (259) (274) (284) (294)

**Coordinating Council for Women in History** (37) (50) (148) (186)

**Immigration and Ethnic History Society** (6) (15) (99) (167)

**Medieval Academy of America** (26) (58) (146) (223) (276)

**Mormon History Association** (165)

**National History Center** (29) (p. 39) (p. 73)

**North American Conference on British Studies** (29) (63) (134) (199) (215) (251)

**Renaissance Society of America** (196)

**Society for Austrian and Habsburg History** (83) (108) (129) (282)

**Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations** (55) (82) (279)

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** (89) (102)

**Society for Italian Historical Studies** (170)

**Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship** (233) (273)

**Society for the Study of Early Modern Women** (199)

**World History Association** (130) (160) (204)

## Session Icons Legend

Session icons are designed to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session, starting on page 39:



**Presidential Session**



**Discussion/Roundtable Session**



**Multi-Session Workshop**



**Graduate Students**



**Workshop**



**National History Education Clearinghouse**



**Pre-circulated Session**



**Teaching Session**



**Experimental Session**



**Public History Session**



**Film**



## American Historical Association

The following is an overview of events and sessions planned by the American Historical Association. Page numbers are indicated to refer to complete details on each session. The following listing includes sessions sponsored by the AHA's Research Division, Professional Division, Teaching Division, Committee on Minority Historians, Committee on Women Historians, Graduate and Early Career Committee, the LGBTQ Historians Task Force, the Task Force on Disability, and the Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. General sessions can be found in the main body of the *Program*, starting on page 39.

### Thursday, January 6

- 8:45 A.M.–3:45 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 110.**  
**Workshop**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the National History Center. **Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching** (p. 39)
- 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Suite 300.**  
 AHA Council meeting
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Show Office, Main Lobby.** AHA Headquarters Office open
- 12:00–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 107.** Local Arrangements & Press Office open
- 12:00–7:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Cafeteria Room.** AHA Meeting Registration open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.**  
 Internet and Messaging Center open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.**  
 Job Center open
- 12:30–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 301.**  
 Quiet Room open
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Presidential Session 1. Climate Change and Its Contested Histories** (p. 39)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 2**, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **From Religious Self-Sacrifice to Suicide Terrorism: Martyrdom in the West during the Nineteenth Century Compared with the Middle East Today** (p. 39)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Session 3**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Careers in History: The Variety of the Profession** (p. 39)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 304. Session 4**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. **Wise Use of the Methods Course: Teaching Historical Thinking while Preparing Future Teachers to Do the Same** (p. 40)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival. The Heavenly Court in Song Family Village: Gender, Hierarchy, and Religious Power in a North China Village** (p. 47)
- 3:00–7:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A.**  
 Exhibit Hall open

**5:30–7:30 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival. God in America** (p. 47)

**7:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E. Opening of the 125th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association, and Presentation of the Seventh Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award** (p. 47)

**8:00–10:00 P.M. Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E. History and the Public: A Session in Honor of Arnita Jones' Commitment to the Public Work of Historians** (p. 47)

### Friday, January 7

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.**  
**Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast** (p. 48)
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Show Office, Main Lobby.** AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Cafeteria Room.**  
 AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 107.**  
 Local Arrangements & Press Office open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A.**  
 Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.**  
 Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.**  
 Job Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 301.**  
 Quiet Room open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E. Session 37**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 48)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Presidential Session 38. Ethnic Minorities in the Structures of Multi-Ethnic Empires, Part 1** (p. 48)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 39**, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **Sacrifice and Suffering, Scripture and the State: Americans' Pursuit of Divine Meaning in Times of War** (p. 48)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 201. Session 40**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. **Subalternity and Difference: Investigations from India and the United States, Part 1** (p. 49)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 101. Session 41**, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Strategies for Effectively Mentoring Students at All Levels** (p. 49)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Session 42**, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force. **Getting a Job at a Community College** (p. 49)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Hynes Convention Center, Hall A Prefunction Foyer.** Affiliated Societies display (p. 7)

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival. **God Is a Negro** from *This Far by Faith: African American Spiritual Journeys* (p. 58)*

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. **When Universities Put Dissertations on the Internet: New Practice; New Problem?** (p.58)*

1:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110. Meet the Editors and Staff of the **American Historical Review** (p. 59)*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Presidential Session 75. **The Crisis in Public Higher Education** (p. 59)*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 76, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **Religion and the Cold War: Global Perspectives** (p. 59)*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203. Session 77, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **The Battle over Assessment and Ranking of History Departments** (p. 59)*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 201. Session 78, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. **Subalternity and Difference: Investigations from India and the United States, Part 2** (p. 59)*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 306. Session 79, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force. **Teaching the Survey** (p. 60)*

4:30–6:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival. **Freedom Riders** (p. 69)*

4:45–7:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 209. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Disability. **Open Forum on Disability and Tribute to the Life and Work of Paul Longmore** (p. 69)*

4:45–6:15 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 300. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives*

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Session, joint with the AHA Council and the Conference on Latin American History. **Borderlands and Frontiers Studies Committee: David J. Weber and the Borderlands: Past, Present, and Future** (p. 70)*

5:30–6:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room. Graduate and Early Career Committee Open Forum (p. 70)*

5:30–7:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room. Reception for Two-Year Faculty*

6:30–8:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room. Reception for Graduate Students*

7:00–8:20 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 303. Reception for recipients of 2010 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2010 award and prize committees*

8:30–10:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom C. AHA General Meeting (p. 72)*

10:00 P.M.–12:00 A.M. *Sheraton Boston, Café Apropòs. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2010 President Barbara Metcalf, University of California, Davis, emerita*

## Saturday, January 8

7:30–9:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E. Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 73)*

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Show Office, Main Lobby. AHA Headquarters Office open*

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 107. Local Arrangements & Press Office open*

8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Cafeteria Room. AHA Meeting Registration open*

8:30 A.M.–3:00 P.M. *Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon F. Workshop, sponsored by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education. **The National History Education Clearinghouse Workshop** (p. 73)*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Presidential Session 113. **Historical Narratives and the Future of the Religious State** (p. 73)*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 114, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **The Sacred Politics of Decolonization: Algerian Muslim, Christian, and Jewish Responses to the End of Empire** (p. 73)*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Session 115, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Research Division. **The Academic Job Market: Finding Solutions in a Time of Crisis** (p. 74)*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 201. Session 116, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division. **Nourishing Ideas: Food History in the Archives and the Classroom** (p. 74)*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 204. Session 117, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. **Rites and Rights of Passage: Enslaved Girls and Women in the United States South and Barbados** (p. 74)*

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open*

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A. Internet and Messaging Center open*

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A. Job Center open*

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 301. Quiet Room open*

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207. Presidential Session 150. **The Public Uses of History and the Global War on Terror** (p. 83)*

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 151, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **Belief and Morality, Spirituality, and Songs of War and Conquest** (p. 83)*

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 111.*  
**Session 152**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.  
**Making Equitable Tenure Decisions for Public History Faculty** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.*  
**Session 153**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.  
**America on the World Stage: A Global Perspective to the Teaching American History Program** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 104.*  
**Session 154**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. **The Challenges and Opportunities of Teaching Women's History** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Suite 300.*  
 AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival.* **Banaras Muharram and the Coals of Karbala** (p. 92)

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room.* **AHA Modern European History Section** (p. 92)

2:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom C.* **Session 225. Poster Session** (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207.*  
**Presidential Session 188. Valuing the Environment** (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 189*, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **Religious Identity and Violence in Ancient Warfare** (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 111. Session 190*, sponsored by the AHA LGBTQ Historians Task Force. **LGBTQ Historians Task Force Open Forum** (p. 93)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302. Session 191*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Association for History and Computing. **What's Next? Patterns and Practices in History in Print and Online** (p. 93)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.*  
**Session 192**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. **Generations: The Past, Present, and Future of Histories of Women and Gender** (p. 93)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival.* **Wings of Defeat** (p. 102)

4:45–6:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207.*  
 AHA Business Meeting (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 210. AHA Film Festival.* **Tecumseh's Vision** from *We Shall Remain: America through Native Eyes* (p. 103)

6:00–7:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room.*  
**Public History Reception** (p. 103)

6:00–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room.*  
**Committee on Minority Historians' Reception** (p. 103)

7:00–9:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom G.*  
**AHA Film Festival. The American Film Company: Sponsored Film Screening: *The Conspirator*** (p. 103)

7:30–9:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room.* **Part-time and Adjunct Reception** (p. 103)

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207.*  
**Presidential Session 226. Beyond Nation: Intellectual Genealogies of Pakistan** (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 208. Session 227*, sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence. **Gandhi, Garvey, and the Transnational Dimensions of Anti-racist Social Movements in the Interwar Period** (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 111. Session 228*, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **711–2011 Commemoration of the 1300th Anniversary of Islam in the Iberian World, Part 1: Encounters and Transmissions between Muslims, Christians, and Jews in Medieval Iberia** (p. 104)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 202.*  
**Session 229**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. **John Hope Franklin: Life and Legacy** (p. 104)

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Show Office, Main Lobby.* AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 107.*  
 Local Arrangements & Press Office open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Exhibit Hall A.*  
 Exhibit Hall open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.*  
 Internet and Messaging Center open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom A.*  
 Job Center open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 301.*  
 Quiet Room open

9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Suite 300.*  
 AHA Council meeting

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207.*  
**Presidential Session 262. Religion and the Dead Body** (p. 112)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.*  
**Session 263**, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **711–2011 Commemoration of the 1300th Anniversary of Islam in the Iberian World, Part 2: Dislocations between Muslims and Christians in the Early Modern Iberian World** (p. 112)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.*  
**Session 264**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. **Remapping the Historical Terrain: Approaches to the Research and Writing of History** (p. 112)



## Events of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

The following is an overview of sessions and events planned by AHA affiliated societies and other groups. Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hynes Convention Center, Room 300. **Chair:** Anthony T. Grafton, Princeton University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

## Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room.* Session 1. Alcohol among Soldiers, Seamen, and Whalers in the Nineteenth Century United States (p. 55)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room.* Session 2. Regulation and Repression of Drugs and Alcohol: An International Perspective (p. 65)

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room.* Session 3. Individual Biography in Alcohol and Drug History (p. 100)

## American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.* Session 1. Perspectives on Medieval León-Castile I (p. 55)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.* Session 2. Perspectives on Medieval León-Castile II (p. 65)

## American Association for History and Computing

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.* Session 1, joint with the Association for the Bibliography of History. **Critical Issues in Bibliography and Libraries in the Digital Age** (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 302.* Session 2, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **What's Next? Patterns and Practices in History in Print and Online** (p. 93)

## American Catholic Historical Association

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 202.* Session 1, joint with the AHA. **Women of Independent Means: The Construction of Spiritual Life Stories in Late Medieval and Early Modern European Society** (p. 40)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room.* ACHA Executive Board meeting

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Registration Office A.* Registration Desk

Friday, January 7

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Registration Office A.* Registration Desk

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room.* Session 2. Roman Catholic Modernism and the Role of Leonce de Grandmaison (p. 55)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room.* Session 3. The Changing Tides of Twentieth-Century Shanghai Catholicism (p. 55)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room.* Session 4. American Catholic History: The State of the Conversation (p. 65)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room.* Session 5. German Catholics Negotiate National Socialism: Three Case Studies (p. 66)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room.* ACHA Business Meeting

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room.* Session 6. Cultural Conflicts, Cultural Change: Catholic Higher Education in Twentieth-Century America (p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room.* Session 7, joint with the AHA. **Words and Deeds: New Perspectives on Catholic Laywomen in Twentieth-Century America** (p. 75)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Registration Office A.* Registration Desk

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room.* ACHA Awards Lunch (p. 89)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.* Session 8, joint with the AHA. **French Catholicism and the Crises of the Twentieth Century** (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room.* Session 9. The Franciscan Movement in the United States since 1840: A Roundtable (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room.* Session 10. Graduate Student Networking (p. 100)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room.*  
ACHA Mass

6:00–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room.*  
ACHA Reception (p. 89)

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.*  
Session 11, joint with the AHA. **Locating the Origins of the Second Vatican Council: Global Transformations, Spatial Shifts, and Refashioning the Sacred in Twentieth-Century Catholicism** (p. 107)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room.*  
Session 12. **Twentieth-Century American Catholicism Addresses the Social Question: Three Vignettes** (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room.*  
Session 13. **Getting Published: An Introduction** (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room.* Session 14. **Reimagining Christianity in the Early Middle Ages: Communities and Contexts** (p. 110)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 204.*  
Session 15, joint with the AHA. **Therese Neumann: Modern Stigmatic, International Cult Figure, and Anti-Nazi Symbol** (p. 114)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room.* Session 16. **American Catholics and Print Culture** (p. 117)

## American Italian Historical Association

### Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.*  
**Transnational Perspectives on Italian American Identity** (p. 45)

## American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

### Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, MIT Room.*  
**Religion, War, and Nation: Philadelphian Quakers in the Revolutionary Atlantic** (p. 45)

## American Society for Environmental History

### Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room.*  
Session, joint with the AHA. **A Temple without Walls: Environmentalism as “Secular Religion”** (p. 74)

## American Society of Church History

### Thursday, January 6

12:00–5:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Foyer.* Registration Desk

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.* Session 1. **Pope Pius XII (1939–58) between History and Polemic** (p. 45)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.* Session 2. **The Material Imagination in Late Antique Christianity** (p. 45)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.* Session 3. **Echoes of the Crusades in the West** (p. 45)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D.* Session 4, joint with the Mormon History Association. **Women’s Ritual and Religious Authority in Early Mormonism** (p. 45)

3:30–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northwest.* Executive Committee meeting

5:00–6:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northwest.* Editorial Board meeting

7:30–9:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northwest.* Council meeting

### Friday, January 7

7:30–9:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northwest.* **Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History**

8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Foyer.* Registration/Information Desk

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. **Sacred Politics: Rethinking the Rise of the Religious Right** (p. 53)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.* Session 6. **Transmuting Christianity: Alchemical Speculation and Christian Doctrine in the Late Middle Ages** (p. 55)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northcenter.* Session 7. **Protestants and the Sacrality of Marriage in the Early Modern World** (p. 55)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.* Session 8. **Religion and the Reforming Spirit in America** (p. 56)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D.* Session 9. **The *Philokalia*: Reconsidering a Christian Spiritual Classic** (p. 56)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.* Session 10. **Considering Carlos Eire’s *A Very Brief History of Eternity*** (p. 56)

1:00–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.* Session 11. **Tour of Religious Sites** (p. 59)

1:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Foyer.* Registration/Information Desk

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.*  
Session 12. Center and Periphery in the Late Antique  
Religious Landscape of Italy (p. 66)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.*  
Session 13. America's First Bible Commentary: A Roundtable  
on the Edition of Cotton Mather's *Biblia Americana* (p. 66)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D.*  
Session 14. Rethinking American Slavery and the History  
of Christianity (p. 66)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Northcenter.* Session 15. Medieval Legacies: Female  
Sanctity in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 66)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Northeast.* Session 16. Narratives of Contemporary Christian  
Expansion (p. 66)

5:30–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Huntington Room.*  
Retrospective on the Scholarship of Richard Bushman Reception

6:30–7:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room.*  
Graduate students' reception

## Saturday, January 8

8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Foyer.* Registration/Information Desk

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 209.* Session  
17, joint with the AHA. Faithful Narratives: The Challenge  
of Religion in History (p. 75)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.*  
Session 18. The Invention of Early Christian Monasticism  
(p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.*  
Session 19. Rethinking the "Savage" in French Catholicism  
(p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.*  
Session 20. Christian Hebraists, Biblical Archaeologists, and  
Hebrew Christians: American Protestants' Encounters with  
Jews and the Holy Land in the Twentieth Century (p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room*  
*D.* Session 21. Religion in the Great Depression: Global  
Collapse, Local Crises (p. 80)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Northwest.* Session 22. Retelling the History of American  
Christianities (p. 80)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 304.* Session  
23, joint with the AHA and the Mormon History Association. A  
Retrospective on the Scholarship of Richard L. Bushman (p. 85)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room A.* Session 24. The Reception of Early Church  
Traditions through History (p. 90)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room B.* Session 25. The Sermon as a (New) Tool for the  
Study of the History of Christianity (p. 90)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room C.* Session 26. Methodist Media: Comparing Means  
of Communicating the Message (p. 90)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room*  
*D.* Session 27. Christianity and Global Sociopolitical Action  
(p. 90)

1:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Foyer.* Registration/Information Desk

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.*  
Session 28. Are You Alone Wise? The Search for Certainty  
in the Early Modern Era (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room*  
*B.* Session 29. Faith in the City: Urban Religions and the  
Narratives of Modernity (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.*  
Session 30. Things True and Useful: Writing History in the  
Mormon Tradition (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D.*  
Session 31. Religious Intolerance in American History (p. 100)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*North.* Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*North.* President's address

7:00–8:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Center.* Presidential reception

## Sunday, January 9

8:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom*  
*Foyer.* Registration/Information Desk

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.*  
Session 32. Religious Experiences of Women in the  
Carolingian World (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.*  
Session 33, joint with the Society for Reformation Research.  
Huguenots in Seventeenth-Century France (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D.*  
Session 34. Religious History's Digital Future (p. 110)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C.*  
Session 35. Alternative Social Gospels: Unconventional  
Sources of Protestant Reform in a Transatlantic Context,  
1877–1930 (p. 110)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room A.* Session 36. The Formation of Protestant Identities  
through Book Selling (and Burning) (p. 117)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room B.* Session 37. Strangers in an Ever-Stranger Land:  
Evangelicals Confront New England, 1834–1937 (p. 118)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George*  
*Room C.* Session 38. Authors Meet Critics: Christian  
Nonviolence in the Twentieth Century (p. 118)



## Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Brandeis Room.*  
**Making the State Sacred: Catholicism's Role in Spanish Politics, 1759–1937** (p. 67)

5:00–6:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room.* Reception for the Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

## Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.*  
**Session**, joint with the American Association for History and Computing. **Critical Issues in Bibliography and Libraries in the Digital Age** (p. 81)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Columbus Room I.* Business and Planning meeting

## Center for the Study of Film and History

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room.*  
**Challenging the Sacred: Exploring the Nature of Humanity in Film and History** (p. 67)

## Charles Homer Haskins Society

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room.*  
**Session**, joint with the AHA. **New Perspectives on the Renaissance of the Twelfth Century** (p. 61)

## Chinese Historians in the United States

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
**Session 1. The Sacred and the Secular: Religion and Its Encounter with the World** (p. 46)

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
**Session 2. The Reconstruction of Modern Nationhood in China during the Second World War** (p. 56)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
**Session 3. Building China on the Sacred: Nationalism, Feminism, and Maoism in Twentieth-Century China** (p. 67)

Saturday, January 8

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.* **Session 4. Using Diplomatic Tactics to Expand China's Influence: Changes in China's Foreign Policy, 1954–55** (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
**Session 5. Ritual, Law, and Religion: Filial Piety in History** (p. 100)

4:45–6:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room.*  
 Membership meeting

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
**Session 6. Shaping Man, Woman, and God for the Chinese State** (p. 111)

## College Board

Saturday, January 8

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon I.* **Advanced Placement History Luncheon** (p. 92)

## Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender History

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room.*  
**Session 1. Fantasies of Desire: Sex, Race, and the Politics of Performance** (p. 46)

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 111.* **Session 2**, joint with the AHA. **Same-Sex Marriage in Historical and Transnational Perspective** (p. 52)

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vermont Room.*  
 Business Meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room.* Session 3, joint with the AHA. **Lesbian and Feminist Activisms in the Americas: Contested Notions of Solidarity and Citizenship in the Neo-liberal Reagan Era** (p. 62)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room.* Session 4. **Trans Formations: New Directions in Historical Research** (p. 67)

6:00–8:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room.* Reception, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Peace History Society.

## Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. **Comparative and Transnational Perspectives on the History of Gay and Lesbian Organizing** (p. 75)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room.* Session 6. **Homosexuality and Radicalism in International and Comparative Perspectives** (p. 81)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room.* Session 7, joint with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. **Del Otro Lado: Critical Analyses of Mexican (Homo)sexualities as History, from the Colonial Period to the Present** (p. 87)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room.* Session 8. **Black Queer Politics: Intersectional Approaches to Postwar African American Urban History** (p. 101)

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 209.* Session 9, joint with the AHA. **Marriage Must Be Defended** (p. 107)

## Community College Humanities Association

### Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room.* Session, joint with the National Endowment for the Humanities. **Defining America: Plymouth and Concord—Landmarks in American History** (p. 67)

## Conference Group for Central European History

### Friday, January 7

9:30 A.M.–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room.* Session 1, joint with the AHA. **The Occult and Court Politics in Russia and Central Europe, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries** (p. 49)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 312.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. **From Weimar to the Cold War** (p. 54)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room.* Session 3. **Christianity during the Era of Total War** (p. 56)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room.* Session 4, joint with H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online. **Questioning Sacred Narratives: New Perspectives on the Teaching of History** (p. 57)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 204.* Session 5, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Investigating “Frontier Orientalism” in the Habsburg-Ottoman Borderlands** (p. 60)

### Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room.* Session 6, joint with the AHA. **War and Peace on the Air: Radio and the Shaping of National Belonging in Polish-German Borderlands during the Twentieth Century** (p. 98)

5:30–6:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room.* Business meeting

6:30–8:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room.* Bierabend

### Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room.* Session 7, joint with the AHA. **Refugee Politics: New Research on European Jewish Refugees in the 1930s and 1940s** (p. 105)

## Conference of Historical Journals

### Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, MIT Room.* Annual meeting and program

## Conference on Asian History

### Friday, January 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room.* Luncheon (p. 58)

## Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 8

8:00–9:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, New Hampshire Room.* Breakfast reception

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Maine Room.*  
Bracketing Faith and Historical Practice: A Roundtable (p. 81)

## Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 6

2:30–6:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Lobby (Seventh Floor).* CLAH Information Table

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room.*  
Session 1, joint with the AHA. *Photography in Latin America: An Art of Oblivion Creating an Aesthetic of the Future* (p. 40)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 209.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. *Spy Reports: Content, Method, and Post-1940 Historiography in Mexico's Intelligence Archives* (p. 41)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 104.* Session 3, joint with the AHA. *Beyond the Battlefield: Labor and Military Service in Twentieth-Century Latin America and the Caribbean* (p. 42)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 201.* Session 4, joint with the AHA. *The Production of Maps in New Spain* (p. 43)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. *Diagnosing Society: Medicine and the State in Modern Latin America* (p. 44)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A.* Session 6, joint with the AHA. *Knowing Animals and Insects in the Spanish Atlantic, 1500–1800* (p. 44)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room.* Session 7, joint with the AHA. *Marginality in Colonial Latin America and the Pacific World* (p. 44)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room.* Session 8. *The Home as a "Sacred Domain" in Latin American History* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.* Session 9. *Creating Haiti: Colonial Times to the Present* (p. 46)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.* Session 10. *La patria sagrada: Exile, Homeland, and Identity* (p. 46)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room.* Session 11. CLAH General Committee Meeting

Friday, January 7

8:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Lobby (Seventh Floor).* CLAH Information Table

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room.* Session 12, joint with the AHA. *Transnationalism and the Citizen: Solidarity and Human Rights in Cold War Latin America* (p. 49)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room.* Session 13, joint with the AHA. *Racial Silences and Twentieth-Century Transitions: Mexico, Brazil, Bolivia, the Caribbean, and the International Remaking of Race* (p. 50)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B.* Session 14, joint with the AHA. *On the Fringes of Freedom: Reconsidering Slavery and Forced Servitude in the Greater Caribbean and Mexico* (p. 53)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.* Session 15. *Black Experiences and the Sacred in Latin American Cities: A Rio de la Plata-Brazilian Counterpoint, 1770–1930* (p. 56)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room.* Session 16. *Mexico after 1968: Youth, Culture, and Politics during the *Aperatura Democrática** (p. 57)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.* Session 17. CLAH Presidential Session: *Variations in Family Formation in Early Latin America* (p. 57)

12:00–2:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Staffordshire Room.* CLAH Luncheon (p. 58)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 312.* Session 18, joint with the AHA. *Indians and Blacks in the Political History of Latin America* (p. 64)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.* Session 19. *Latin American Airwaves: National Radio and Transnational Audiences in the Twentieth Century* (p. 68)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.* Session 20. *Sacred Spaces in Colonial Mexico: Legacies, Rivalries, and Adaptations* (p. 68)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room.* Session 21. *Gendered Politics of Progress and Domesticity in Twentieth-Century Argentina, the Caribbean, and New York* (p. 68)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.* Session 22. *Colonial Studies Committee Part I: Festschrift for Karen Spalding* (p. 70)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.* Session 23. *Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee: State and Nation Building in the Nineteenth Century* (p. 70)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 207.* Session 24, joint with the AHA Council. *Borderlands and Frontiers Studies Committee: David J. Weber and the Borderlands: Past, Present, and Future* (p. 70)



5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
*The Americas* Editorial Board meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.*  
Session 25. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee:  
Teaching Abroad (p. 71)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room.* Session  
26. Central American Studies Committee: Historicizing  
Revolution: A Workshop on Central American History (p. 71)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Helicon Room.*  
Session 27. Caribbean Studies Committee (p. 71)

7:00–8:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.*  
Session 28. Colonial Studies Committee Part II: Festschrift  
for Karen Spalding (p. 71)

## Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 101.* Session  
29, joint with the AHA. Trends in Colonial Latin American  
Studies: A “Spatial Turn”? (p. 76)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 306.* Session 30,  
joint with the AHA. Creating Cuban: Reexamining  
Constructions of Race in the Cuban Imagination (p. 77)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 304.* Session 31,  
joint with the AHA. The Alliance for Progress, Fifty Years On  
(p. 79)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.*  
Session 32. Sport, Culture, and Politics in Latin America  
and the Caribbean (p. 81)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.*  
Session 33. Shaping Future Citizens: State Interventions  
in Maternal and Child Health, Culture, and Society across  
Twentieth-Century Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 81)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.*  
Session 34. Crafting and Contesting Modern Brazilian  
National Identity in the Twentieth Century (p. 82)

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Lobby (Seventh Floor).*  
CLAH Information Table

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston  
Room.* Session 35, joint with the AHA and the Committee  
on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History. *Del Otro  
Lado: Critical Analyses of Mexican (Homo)sexualities as  
History, from the Colonial Period to the Present* (p. 87)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203.*  
Session 36, joint with the AHA. Modernizing the Secular  
City: Urban Planning and Social Identity in the Americas,  
1850–1950 (p. 88)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 306.*  
Session 37, joint with the AHA. Spain’s Imperial Margins  
and the Native Arts of Flight, Resistance, and Negotiation,  
1500–1800 (p. 88)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament  
Room.* Session 38. Forms and Manifestations of Political  
Community in Nineteenth-Century Colombia (p. 91)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic  
Room.* Session 39. Creating Urban Order: Crime in Early  
Twentieth-Century Mexico City and Buenos Aires (p. 91)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston  
Room.* Session 40, joint with the AHA. Variations in Family  
Formation, 1850–1960 (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.*  
Session 41. Atlantic Discourses: Politics, Science, and  
Identities in Eighteenth-Century Spanish America (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic  
Room.* Session 42. War and the Nation-State in Modern  
Latin America (p. 101)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.* Session  
43. Mexican Studies Committee: *Espejos Dobles: Reflections on  
Mexico’s 2010 Centennial Commemorations* (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic  
Room.* Session 44. Andean Studies Committee: New  
Shining Path Studies at the Intersection of Anthropology  
and History (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.*  
Session 45. Brazilian Studies Committee (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room.*  
Session 46. Gran Colombia Studies Committee: Law and  
Rebellion in Gran Colombia (p. 102)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.*  
HAHR Editorial Board meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Staffordshire Room.*  
CLAH Cocktail reception

## Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom  
Salon A.* Session 47, joint with the AHA. Boundaries of  
Bondage, Frontiers of Freedom: Mobility and Slavery, Race,  
Nation, and Religiosity in the Atlantic World (p. 106)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 103.* Session 48,  
joint with the AHA. The Many Conquests of America (p. 107)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 308.* Session  
49, joint with the AHA. Not As European As Believed: The  
Construction of the Mestizo Poor in Argentine Media, Folk  
Music, and Youth Culture: 1930–70 (p. 108)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room.*  
Session 50, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on United  
States–Latin American Relations during the Cold War (p. 108)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown  
Room.* Session 51, joint with the AHA. Families Inside and  
Outside the Law, 1910–2010 (p. 109)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.*  
Session 52. Rethinking the State in Post-independence  
Brazil (p. 111)

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.*  
Session 53. Scoundrels, Politicos, and Prostitutes:  
Mythmaking in Latin American History (p. 111)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A.* Session 54, joint with the AHA.  
Indian “Problems,” Indian Solutions: New Sources for  
Understanding the Nation-Building Process (p. 113)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room.* Session 55, joint with the AHA. *On the Air and in the Kitchen: Women, Technology, and the State in Twentieth-Century Argentina* (p. 115)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room.* Session 56, joint with the AHA.  
Migration, Labor, and Nation in the Americas: A Roundtable  
on Teaching and Community Engagement (p. 117)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room.* Session 57. Franciscans, Indigenous Peoples, and the  
Battle for the Sacred in Colonial New Spain (p. 118)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room.*  
Session 58. Youth, Intergenerational Conflict, and Transnational  
Processes in the 1960s: Chile, Argentina, and México (p. 118)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room.* Session 59. Negotiating Authority: Bureaucratic and  
Cultural Logics in the Early Modern Spanish Empire (p. 118)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room.*  
Session 60. Science, Nature, Society, and the State: *Técnicos*  
and Social Reform in Modern Latin America (p. 118)

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon I.* CCWH Board and general business meeting

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E.* Session 1, sponsored with the AHA  
Professional Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career  
Committee. *Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-  
First Century* (p. 48)

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 202.* Session  
2, joint with the AHA. *Popular and Profane: Race, Gender,  
and Regionalism in Peyton Place* (p. 50)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon H.* Session 3. *Documenting Social History:  
The Stories of Three Archives* (p. 68)

6:00–8:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room.* Reception, joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay,  
Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Peace History Society.

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.* Session 4, joint with the AHA. *South Asia and the  
Future(s) of Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the  
Politics of Comparison, Part 1* (p. 79)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. *South Asia and the  
Future(s) of Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the  
Politics of Comparison, Part 2* (p. 89)

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon J.* Coordinating Council for Women in  
History Annual Luncheon (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, New Hampshire Room.* Session 6. *History and Technology In and Out of  
the Classroom* (p. 101)

## Economic History Association

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room.*  
Wealth, Poverty, and Empire in Global History: Reflections  
on Kenneth Pomeranz’s *The Great Divergence: China, Europe,  
and the Making of the Modern World Economy* (p. 111)

## Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.*  
*Race, Labor, and Interactions in Atlantic Urban Spaces* (p. 46)

## H-Net Humanities and Social Sciences Online

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room.* Session 1, joint with the Conference Group for  
Central European History. *Questioning Sacred Narratives:  
New Perspectives on the Teaching of History* (p. 57)

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room.*  
Session 2. *Piloting Lesson Study: The Intersection between  
History and Pedagogy in a Teaching American History  
Project* (p. 82)

## Historical Society for Twentieth- Century China

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room.*  
*Civilians Regroup in Wartime China, 1937–45* (p. 47)

## Hungarian Studies Association

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vermont Room.*  
Hungarian Fiscal Crises after World War I and World War II  
(p. 82)

## Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 103. Session 1*, joint with the AHA. *The Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s: Activist Protestants or Intolerant Americans?* (p. 40)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. *Crossing Borders, Transcending Boundaries: How Migrants Overcome Obstacles to Reach Their Destinations* (p. 41)

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room. Session 3*, joint with the AHA. *Museums as Sacred Spaces: Constructions of National Identity* (p. 63)

Saturday, January 8

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B. Session 4*, joint with the AHA. *Understanding the Transatlantic Migration Experience: Diverse and Similar Migration Patterns of People from Austria-Hungary* (p. 86)

## Institute of International Education, Council for International Exchange of Scholars

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 313.*  
Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session (p. 82)

## Medieval Academy of America

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 305. Session 1*, joint with the AHA. *Medieval and Modern Perceptions of Transgression* (p. 43)

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. *Creating a Sacred History for Aragon in the Medieval and Early Modern Period* (p. 52)

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room. Session 3*, joint with the AHA. *History, Society, and the Sacred in the Middle Ages, Part I: Thinking about the City* (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room. Session 4*, joint with the AHA. *History, Society, and the Sacred in the Middle Ages, Part II: Thinking about the End* (p. 98)

Sunday, January 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 111. Session 5*, joint with the AHA. *Does 1500 Matter? Society and the Sacred in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe* (p. 114)

## Mormon History Association

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D. Session 1*, joint with the American Society of Church History. *Women's Ritual and Religious Authority in Early Mormonism* (p. 45)

Saturday, January 8

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 304. Session 2*, joint with the AHA and the American Society of Church History. *A Retrospective on the Scholarship of Richard L. Bushman* (p. 85)

## National Coalition for History

Friday, January 7

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Columbus Room I.* Policy Board meeting

## National Coalition of Independent Scholars

Saturday, January 8

5:30–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room.*  
NCIS reception

## National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 7

8:00–9:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110.*  
EDSITEment Info Session (p. 48)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room. Session*, joint with the Community College Humanities Association. *Defining America: Plymouth and Concord—Landmarks in American History* (p. 67)



## National History Center

### Thursday, January 6

8:45 A.M.–3:45 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110. Workshop*, sponsored with the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Teaching Workshop: Recognizing Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching** (p. 39)

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C. Session 1*, joint with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. **Ireland, India, and Palestine: Connections across the Decolonizing British Empire** (p. 44)

### Friday, January 7

7:30–9:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vermont Room*. Board meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon I. Session 2. Reappraising the 1960s: The United States and the Dawn of the Post-Cold War World* (p. 68)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room. National History Center* forum and reception

### Saturday, January 8

8:30 A.M.–3:00 P.M. *Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon F. Workshop*, sponsored by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education. **The National History Education Clearinghouse Workshop** (p. 73)

## North American Conference on British Studies

### Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C. Session 1*, joint with the AHA and the National History Center. **Ireland, India, and Palestine: Connections across the Decolonizing British Empire** (p. 44)

### Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. **Approaching the Americas: Britain and Spain in the New World** (p. 52)

### Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 103. Session 3*, joint with the AHA. **Law and Violence on the British Indian Frontier: Colonialism and Exceptional Jurisdiction** (p. 77)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205. Session 4*, joint with the AHA and the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women. **Social Bonds and Sacred Bodies: Negotiating Marriage, Manhood, and Religious Identity in Reformation and Post-Reformation England, 1530–1640** (p. 94)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 304.*

**Session 5**, joint with the AHA. **Society and the Sacred in a Transnational Mission World: Rethinking the Place of British Protestant Missions, National Identity, and Concepts of Well-Being during the End of Empire** (p. 97)

5:30–7:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room. NACBS Reception*

### Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room.*

**Session 6**, joint with the AHA. **Vestiges of Empire: Preserving Imperial Bodies, Cities, and Lands in Britain's Colonies** (p. 108)

## Organization of History Teachers

### Friday, January 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room. OHT Luncheon* (p. 58)

## Peace History Society

### Friday, January 7

6:00–8:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room. Reception*, joint with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

## Polish American Historical Association

### Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room. Polish PAHA Annual Board meeting*

### Friday, January 7

8:30–9:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ground Floor Lobby. Registration*

9:30–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room. Session 1. New Directions in Polish and Polish Transnational History* (p. 57)

1:30–2:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ground Floor Lobby. Registration*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room. Session 2. American Polonia in New England* (p. 69)

5:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room. Session 3. Book Forum: New Works in Polish and Polish American Studies* (p. 70)

### Saturday, January 8

8:30–9:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ground Floor Lobby. Registration*

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room.*  
Session 4. Catholicism, Schism, Urban Politics, and the  
Law: Recent Research in Polish American History (p. 82)

11:00–11:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ground Floor Lobby.*  
Registration

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room.*  
Session 5. Poland and Polonia across Generations (p. 91)

1:30–2:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ground Floor Lobby.*  
Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room.*  
Session 6. Polish-American Writing: Growing Up Polish  
American and Living to Write About It (p. 101)

6:30–9:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Huntington Room.*  
PAHA Awards Ceremony and Reception. Advance registration/  
fee required.

## Renaissance Society of America

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 204.* Session,  
joint with the AHA. Italian Identities in the Renaissance:  
Theory and Practice (p. 93)

## Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 7

1:00–2:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 305.* SSRC  
Fellowships Information Session (p. 59)

## Society for Armenian Studies

Saturday, January 8

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place,*  
*Harvard Room.* The Circulation of Silver and Print: Some  
Reflections on Early Modern Armenian History (p. 91)

## Society for Advancing the History of South Asia

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.*  
Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council  
for Women in History. South Asia and the Future(s) of  
Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the Politics of  
Comparison, Part 1 (p. 79)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard*  
*Room.* Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating  
Council for Women in History. South Asia and the Future(s)  
of Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the Politics of  
Comparison, Part 2 (p. 89)

## Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket*  
*Room.* Session 1. Lingua Scientia: The Politics of  
Translation in Modern Science (p. 57)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 204.* Session  
2, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central  
European History. Investigating “Frontier Orientalism” in  
the Habsburg-Ottoman Borderlands (p. 60)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom*  
*Salon D.* Session 3, joint with the AHA. Convents and  
Canonries in the Counter-Reformation: Three Central  
European Examples (p. 64)

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand*  
*Ballroom Salon D.* Session 4, joint with the AHA. Heroes  
and Victims, Bodies and Burials: Remembering the Dead in  
Poland, Hungary, and Romania (p. 76)

Sunday, January 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley*  
*Room.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. Modern Rites: Politics  
and Antisemitism in Europe, 1880–1918 (p. 115)

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 7

8:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place,*  
*Massachusetts Room.* SHAFR Council meeting

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 305.* Session  
1, joint with the AHA. U.S. Global Power and Transnational  
Perceptions of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, from the 1967 War  
to the Camp David Accord (p. 51)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 102.* Session  
2, joint with the AHA. The American Century: Assessing the  
Crucial Decade, 1965–74 (p. 60)

5:30–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room.*  
SHAFR Reception

Saturday, January 8

12:00–2:00 P.M. *Turner Fisheries, 10 Huntington Avenue.*  
Luncheon (p. 92)

Sunday, January 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 203.*  
Session 3, joint with the AHA. Open Secrets: The Foreign  
Relations of the United States Series, Democracy’s “Need to  
Know,” and National Security (p. 114)

## Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room.*  
Session 1. **Becoming “Real” Americans: Returning to the Past in the Progressive Era** (p. 47)

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. **Performing across Borders: Representations of Race, Class, and Gender in the United States, 1880–1925** (p. 61)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room.*  
Session 3, joint with the AHA. **Cosmopolitanism and Religion in the Turn of the Twentieth Century U.S. Left** (p. 63)

## Society for History Education

Friday, January 7

7:30–9:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Columbus Room I.* National Advisory Board meeting

## Society for Italian Historical Studies

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room.*  
Session 1. ***Dal Libro Alla Spade*: Academic Violence in Early Modern Italian Universities** (p. 82)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D.* Session 2, joint with the AHA. **Crime and Punishment in Liberal and Fascist Italy** (p. 86)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room.*  
Session 3. **Religious Difference in Medieval Italy** (p. 91)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room.*  
Session 4. **Reconsidering Futurism** (p. 101)

5:15–6:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room.*  
Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A.*  
Social meeting

## Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room.* Session 1. **Women’s Experience, Imaginary Women, and Male Authority** (p. 58)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room.* Session 2. **Persuasive Texts and Holy Contexts: Women, Writing, and Community in the Middle Ages** (p. 69)

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room.*  
Session 3. **Women, Reform, and Monastic Culture** (p. 83)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room.* Session 4. **Death and the Maiden: Inflicting and Experiencing Violence in the Accounts of Female Saints** (p. 91)

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room.* Session 5, joint with the AHA. **Women’s Religious Patronage in Early Medieval Europe: Medieval and Modern Connections** (p. 105)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 110.*  
Session 6, joint with the AHA. **Finding Common Ground? Comparing the Practice of Clerical Concubinage in Northern Europe and the Western Mediterranean during the Middle Ages** (p. 113)

## Society for Military History

Saturday, January 8

5:00–6:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon F.* Session, joint with the The George C. Marshall Foundation. **George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History** (p. 102)

6:30–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E.* **George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History Reception**

## Society for Reformation Research

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B.*  
Session, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Huguenots in Seventeenth-Century France** (p. 110)

## Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, New Hampshire Room.* **History Books and Book History** (p. 58)

## Society for the History of Technology

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room.*  
**Envisioning Technology: Past, Future, and Present** (p. 111)



## Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205. Session*, joint with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. **Social Bonds and Sacred Bodies: Negotiating Marriage, Manhood, and Religious Identity in Reformation and Post-Reformation England, 1530–1640** (p. 94)

## The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 8

5:00–6:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon F. Session*, joint with the Society for Military History. **George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History** (p.102)

## Toynbee Prize Foundation

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon J. The Toynbee Prize Lecture* (p.69)

## United States Commission on Military History

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, St. Botolph Room. Insurgency and Counterinsurgency: Theory and Experience* (p.83)

## Urban History Association

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room. Annual Board meeting*

2:30–4:30 P.M. *The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room. Annual Business meeting*

## World History Association

Thursday, January 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Columbus Room I. WHA Executive Council meeting*

Saturday, January 8

9:00–11:00 A.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 305. Session 1*, joint with the AHA. **Fathers and Daughters in Islam: Spiritual Inheritance and Succession Politics, Thirteenth to Nineteenth Centuries** (p.76)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 205. Session 2*, joint with the AHA. **Integrating Religion into World History: Conversion, Power-Knowledge, and the State** (p.84)

2:30–4:30 P.M. *Hynes Convention Center, Room 104. Session 3*, joint with the AHA. **African World Histories: Reversing the Gaze** (p. 95)

5:00–6:00 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room. WHA Business meeting*

6:00–7:30 P.M. *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room. WHA Reception. WHA members free; non-members \$10. No-host bar.*

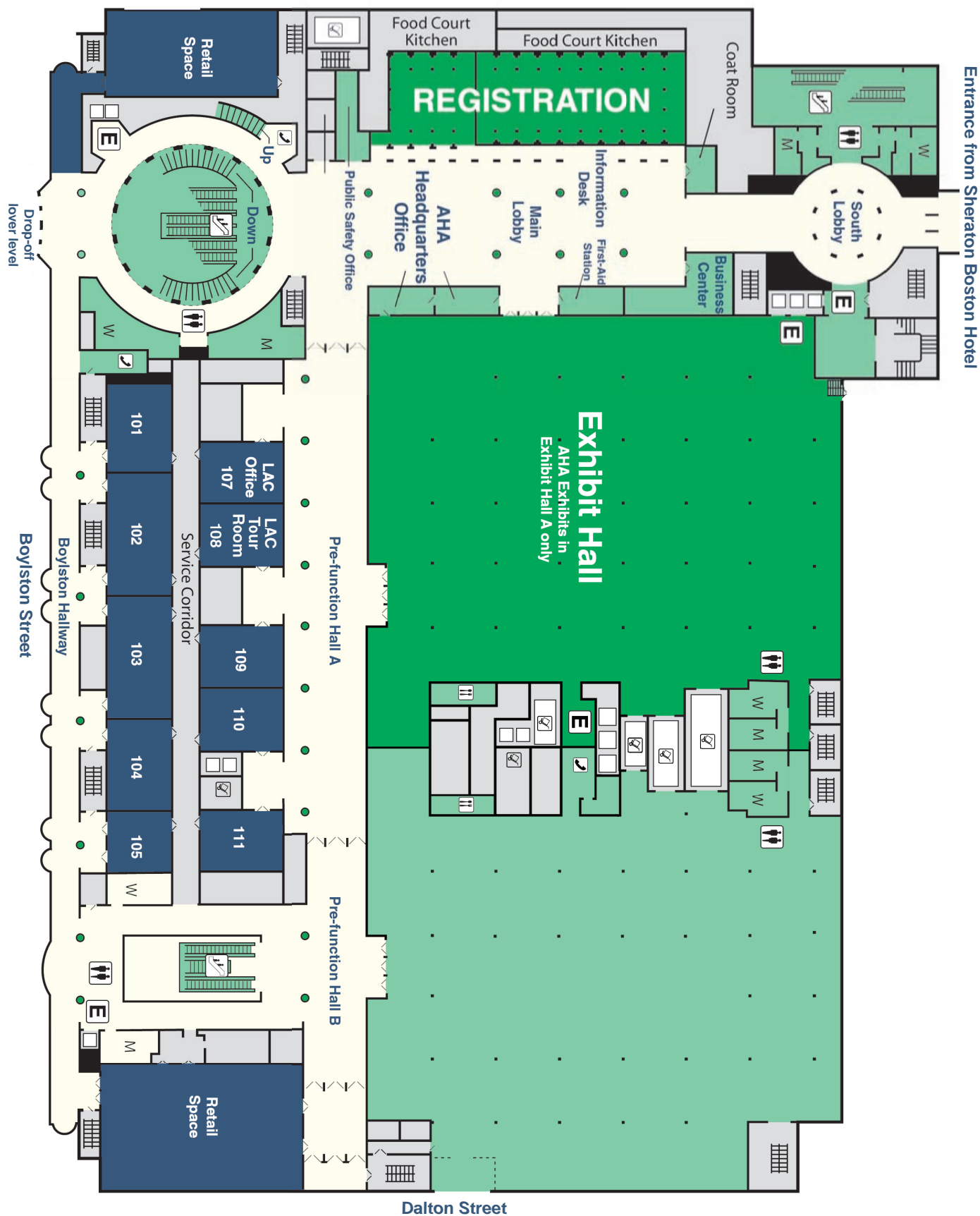


## PLEASE NOTE!

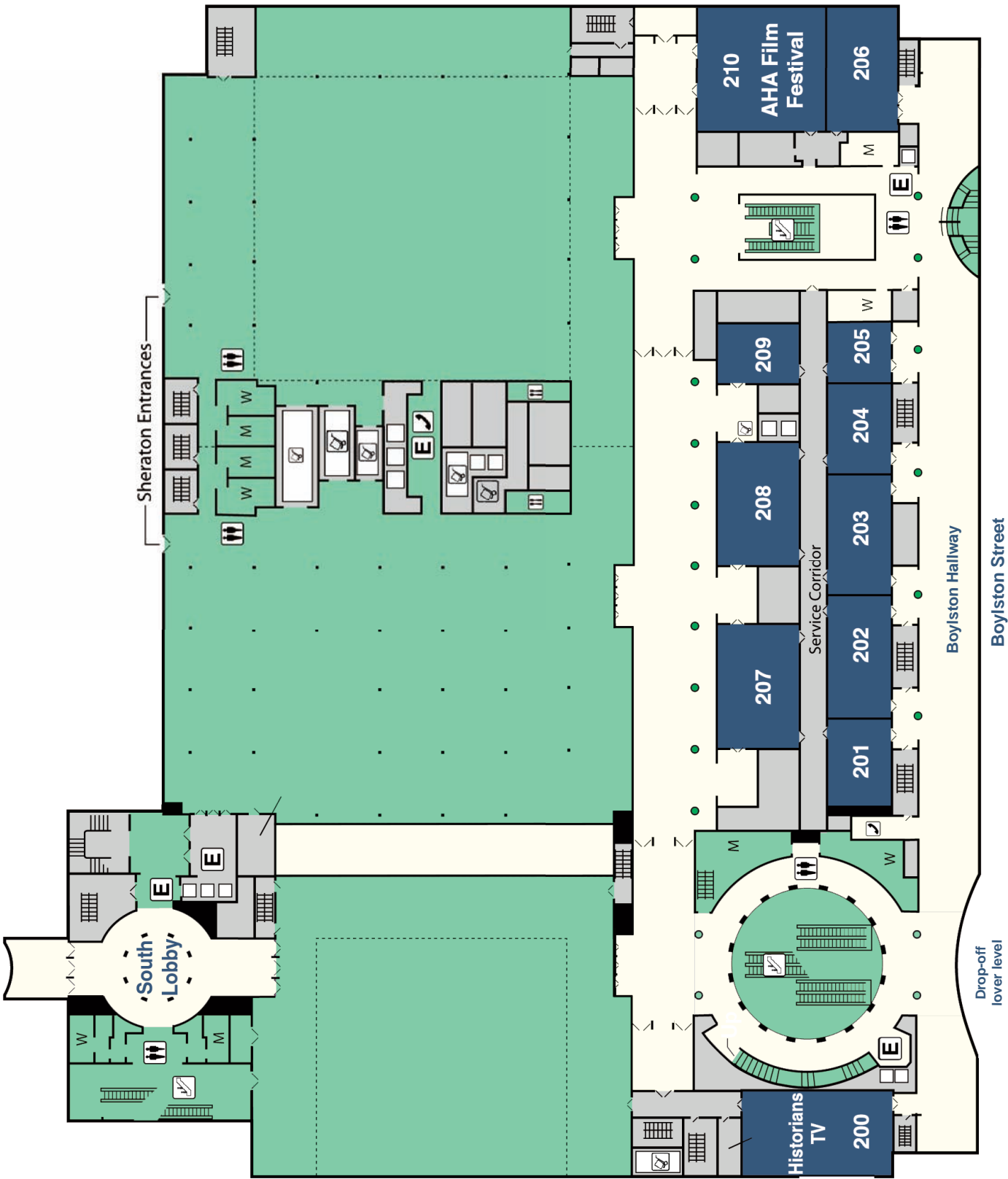
Although the AHA welcomes its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable.

As a result, only registrants with an AHA BADGE can participate in the AHA JOB CENTER, visit the EXHIBIT HALL, and access the MESSAGING SYSTEM!

## Plaza Level



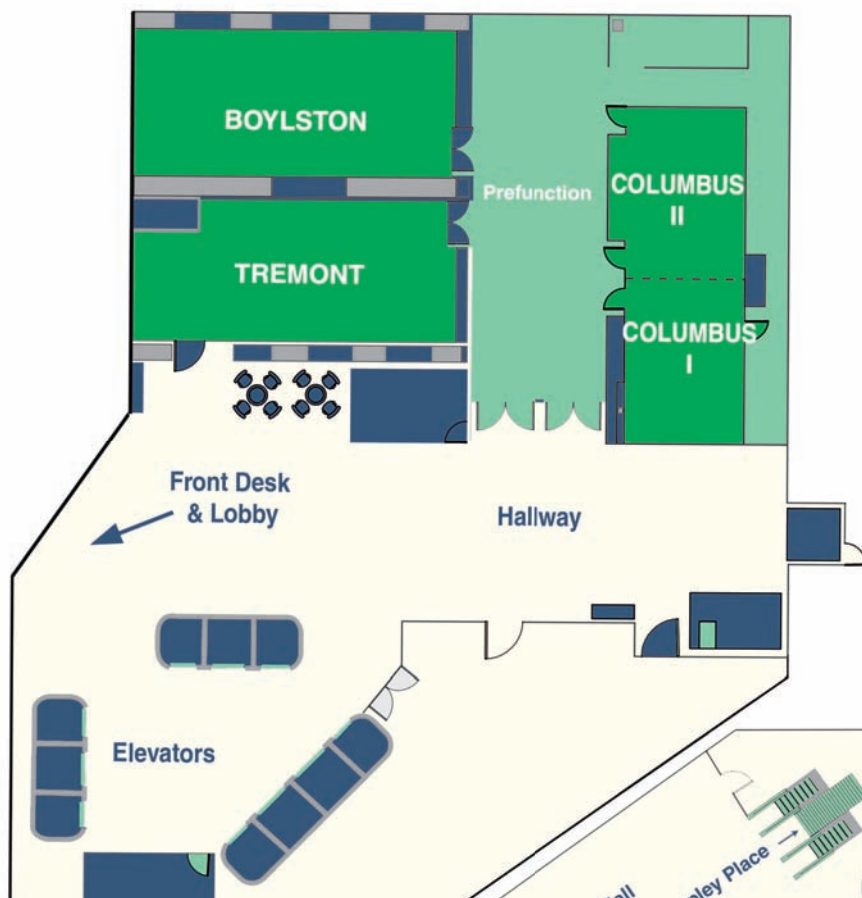
Second Level



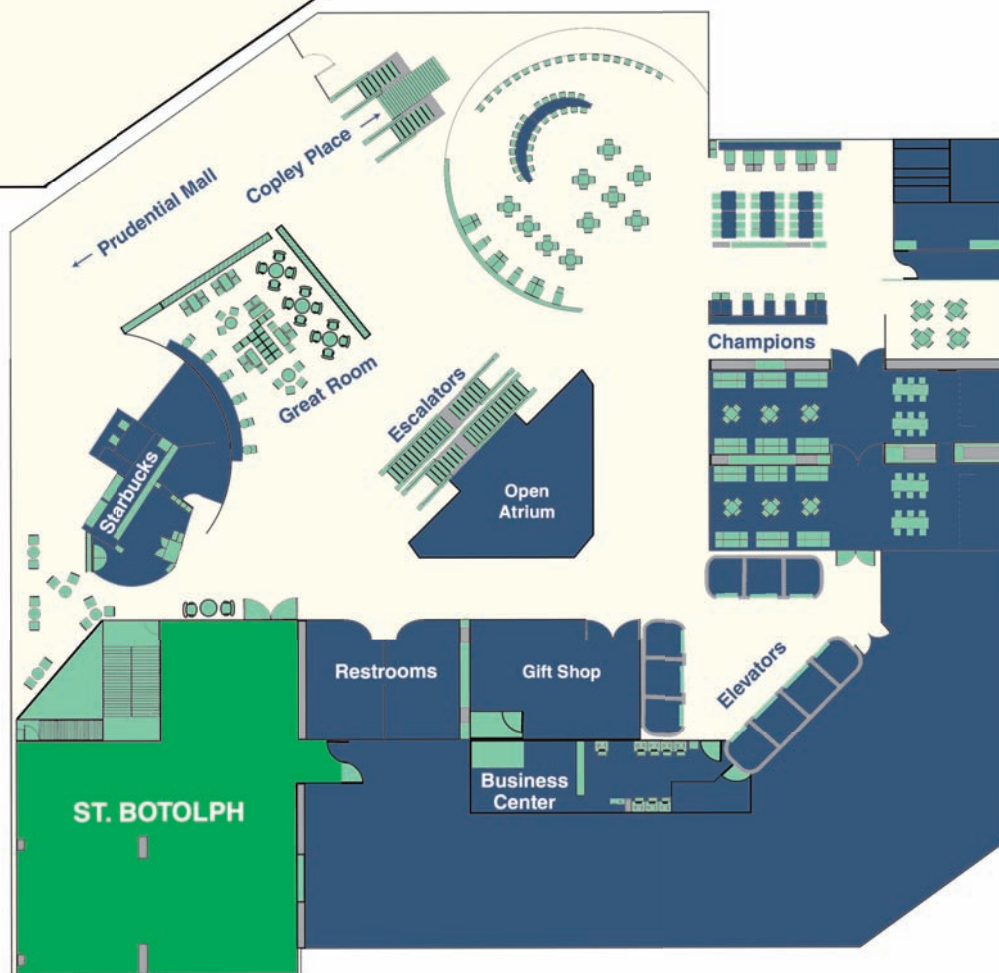


**Third Level**

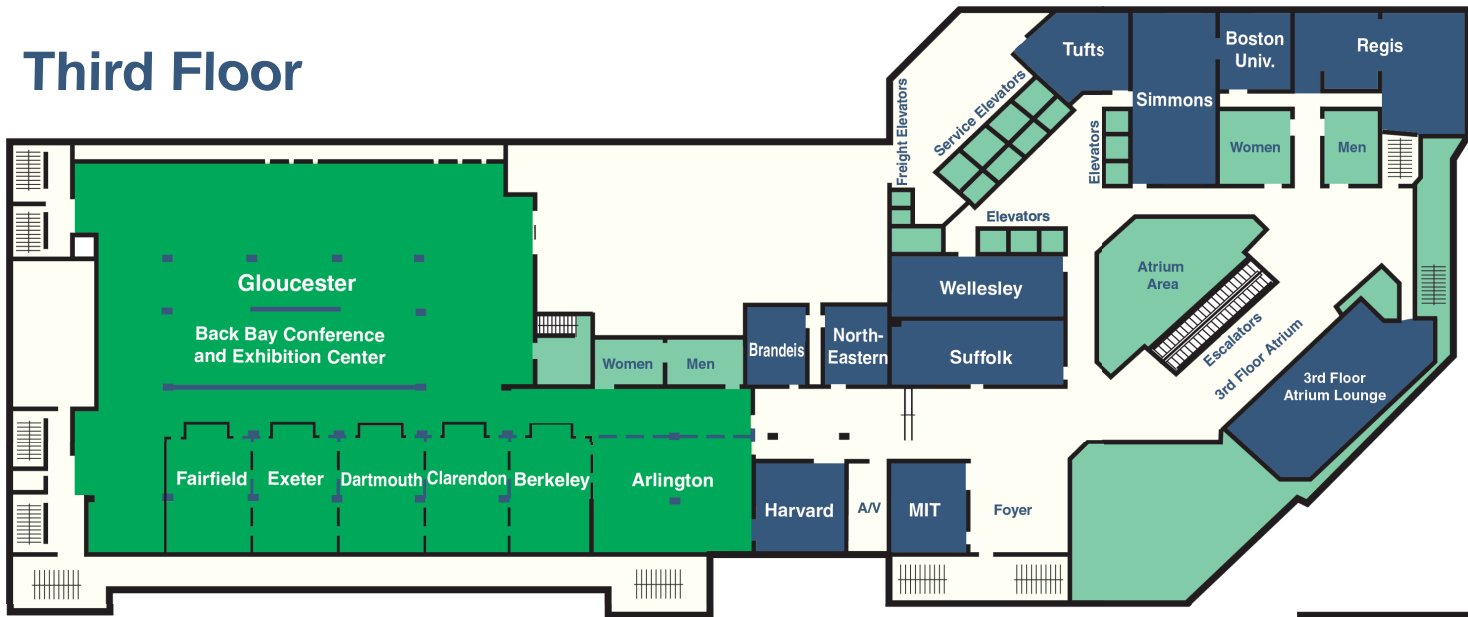
## First Floor



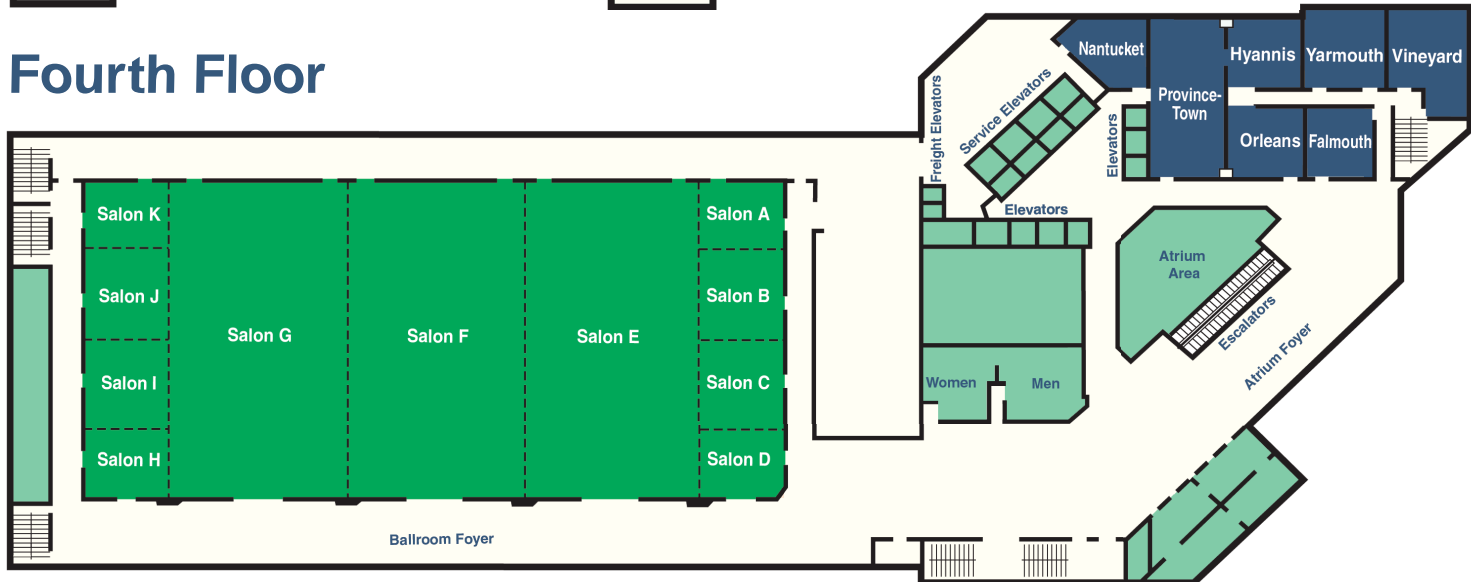
## Second Floor



## Third Floor



## Fourth Floor

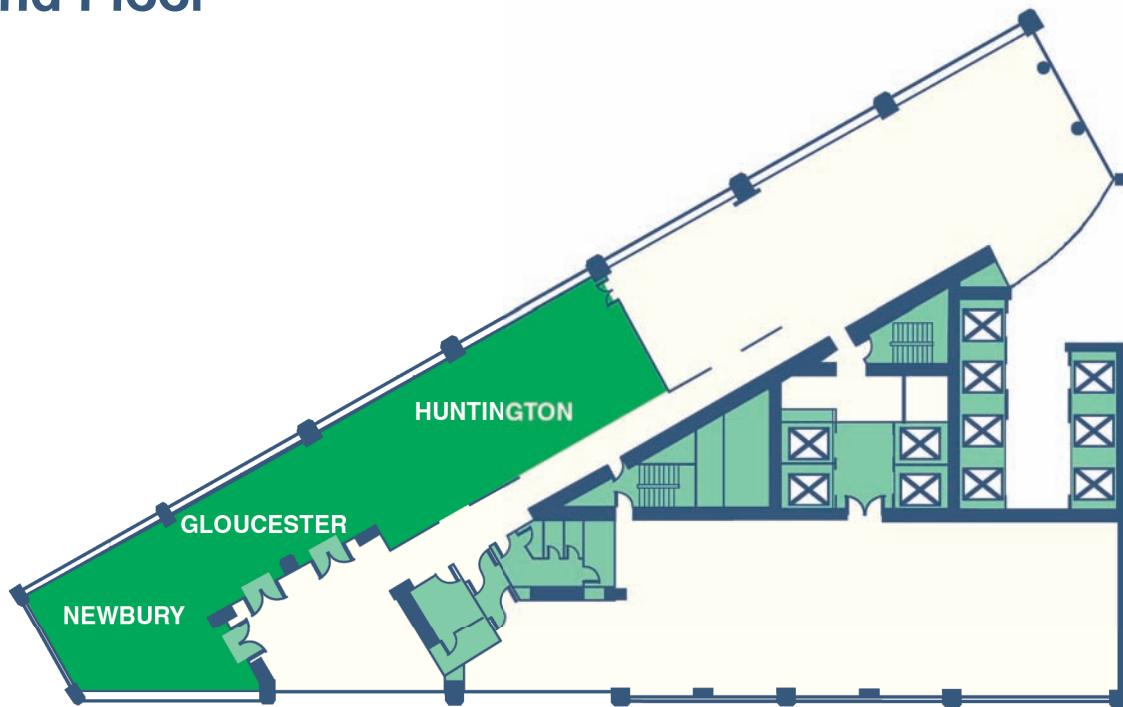


## Fifth Floor





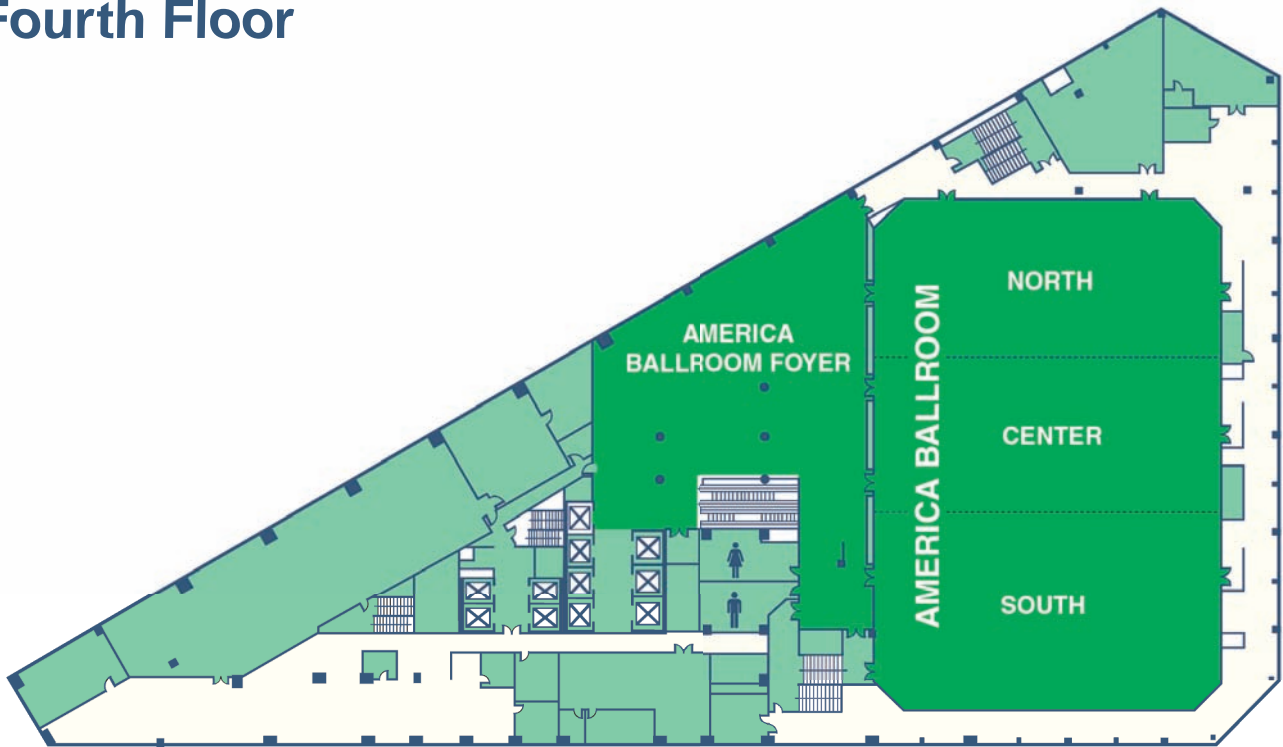
## Second Floor



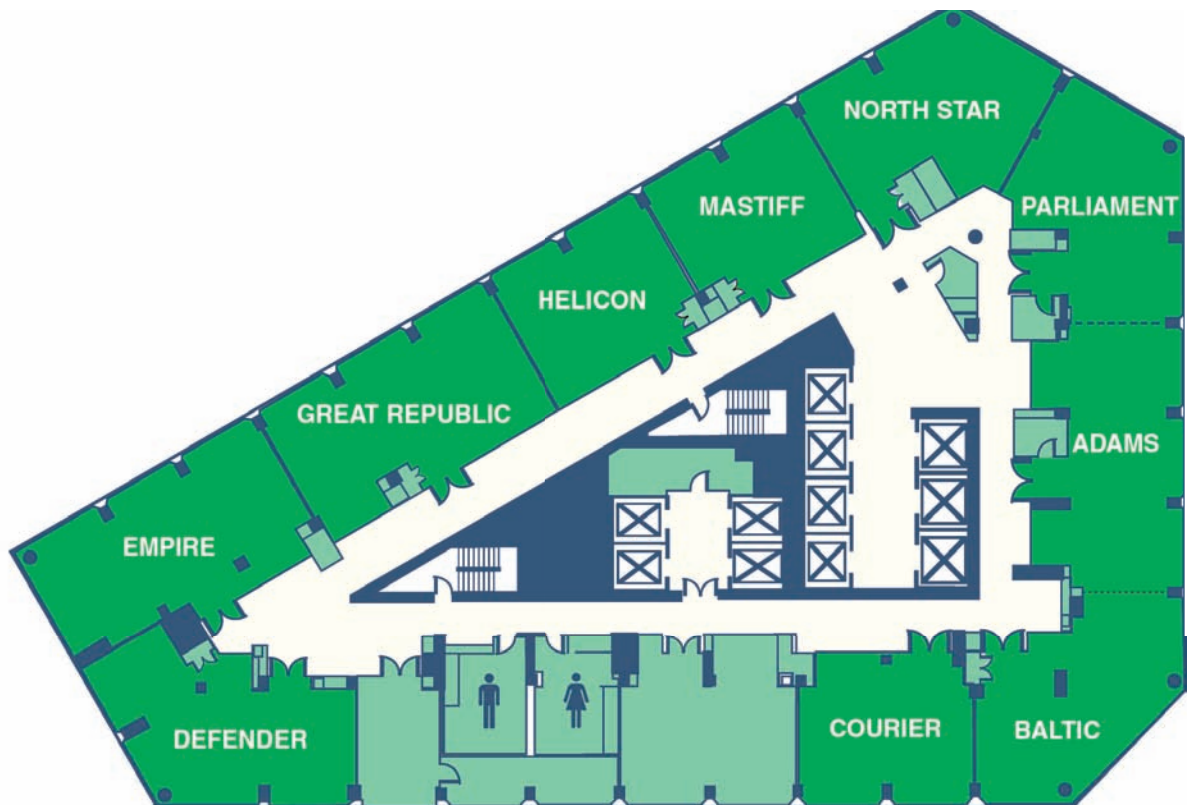
## Third Floor



## Fourth Floor



## Seventh Floor



# Program for the 2011 Annual Meeting

## Theme: “History, Society, and the Sacred”

### TEACHING WORKSHOP: RECOGNIZING EXCELLENCE IN UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING



THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:45 A.M.– 3:45 P.M.

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 110*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA  
Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the National  
History Center

Space is limited; free advance registration required

8:45–9:00 A.M. **Introduction**

9:00–10:30 A.M. **How to Create an Undergraduate Course**

**Chair:** Katherine Hajar, California State University  
at San Marcos

**Panel:** Lendol G. Calder, Augustana College  
Kevin Kenny, Boston College  
Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California at San Diego  
Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

10:30–10:45 A.M. **Break**

10:45 A.M.–12:15 P.M. **How to Become an Effective Lecturer**

**Chair:** Aelesh H. Soine, Macalester College

**Panel:** Guy Howard Miller, University of Texas at Austin  
George Derek Musgrove, University of the District  
of Columbia

12:15–2:00 P.M. **Lunch (not provided)**

2:00–3:30 P.M. **How to Balance Research, Teaching,  
and Service**

**Chair:** Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley Community College

**Panel:** Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University  
Bonnie Miller, University of Massachusetts at Boston

3:30–3:45 P.M. **Wrap-up**

### AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

#### 1. **Climate Change and Its Contested Histories**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 207*



**Chair:** Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Does Global Climate Change Change History?*  
Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Daniel L. Smail, Harvard University  
Sanjay Seth, Goldsmiths College  
Fredrik Albritton Jonsson, University of Chicago

#### 2. **From Religious Self-Sacrifice to Suicide Terrorism: Martyrdom in the West during the Nineteenth Century Compared with the Middle East Today**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 208*

Sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace,  
and Violence

**Chair:** Bruce Hoffman, Georgetown University, Edmund  
A. Walsh School of Foreign Service

**Topics:** *Self-Sacrifice for Germany: Early Forms of German  
Martyrdom in the Context of the French Revolution*  
Klaus Ries, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena  
*Self-Sacrifice for America: The Contentious Martyrdom of  
John Brown, John Wilkes Booth, and Abraham Lincoln*  
Carola Dietze, Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen  
*Socialist Eschatology and Russian Terrorism*  
Ana Siljak, Queen's University

**Comment:** Mark J. Sedgwick, University of Aarhus

#### 3. **Careers in History: The Variety of the Profession**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 302*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division  
and the Graduate and Early Career Committee

**Chair:** Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian,  
U.S. Department of State

**Panel:** Kevin Allen, Massachusetts Department of  
Conservation and Recreation  
Robert B. Kane, U.S. Air Force  
Steven Luckert, United States Holocaust  
Memorial Museum  
Nicholas Evan Sarantakes, U.S. Naval War College  
Megan Sniffin-Marino, Harvard University Archives  
C. James Taylor, Papers of John Adams,  
Massachusetts Historical Society





**4. Wise Use of the Methods Course: Teaching Historical Thinking while Preparing Future Teachers to Do the Same**



Hynes Convention Center, Room 304

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Daisy Martin, Center for History and New Media, George Mason University

**Papers:** *Learning by Doing: Teaching Historical Thinking Using Problem-Based Learning, the Standards, and the Community*  
Linda Sargent Wood, Northern Arizona University  
*From Student to Teacher: A Modest Proposal for Teaching U.S. History for the Secondary Classroom*  
Laura M. Westhoff, University of Missouri at St. Louis  
*Teaching History as Literate Practice: Extending History-Specific Pedagogy Through Disciplinary Literacy*  
Robert B. Bain, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
*The Role of Historians and the Sequencing the Teaching and Learning of Historical Thinking in Teacher Preparation*  
Tim Keirn, California State University at Long Beach

**5. Photography in Latin America: An Art of Oblivion Creating an Aesthetic of the Future**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Daniel James, Indiana University

**Papers:** *Visibly Modern: Palestinian Honduran Family Photographs in a Banana Company Town*  
Kevin P. Coleman, Indiana University  
*Memories of the Future: Public Photography in Brazil and Argentina*  
Beatriz Jaguaribe, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro  
*Severed Heads and Body Parts in Mexican Visual Culture*  
Andrea Noble, Durham University (U. K.)  
*The Art of Oblivion: Photography, Humanism, and State Violence*  
Paola Cortés-Rocca, San Francisco State University

**Comment:** Jens Andermann, Birkbeck College, University of London

**6. The Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s: Activist Protestants or Intolerant Americans?**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Evelyn Sterne, University of Rhode Island

**Papers:** *"We Put the Bible in the Schools": The Ku Klux Klan on Minnesota's Mesabi Iron Range*  
David J. LaVigne, College of St. Benedict and St. John's University  
*The Ku Klux Klan Confronts New England Catholics in the 1920s*  
Mark P. Richard, Plattsburgh (State University of New York)  
*The Hooded Schoolhouse: School Reform, State-Building, and Cultural Intolerance in the 1920s*  
Thomas R. Pegram, Loyola University Maryland

**Comment:** Leonard Moore, McGill University

**7. Navigating Religious and Secular Identities in the (Post-)Ottoman Balkans**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

**Chair:** Robert J. Donia, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *From Rum Millet to Greek and Bulgarian Nations: Religious and National Debates in the Borderlands of the Ottoman Empire, 1870–1913*  
Theodora Dragostinova, Ohio State University  
*Between Mosque and State: The Meaning of "Muslim" in Bosnia, 1918–47*  
Emily Greble Balic, City College of New York  
*Symphonic Secularism: Eastern Orthodoxy, Islam, and Religious Freedoms in Contemporary Bulgaria*  
Kristen Ghodsee, Bowdoin College

**8. Women of Independent Means? The Construction of Spiritual Life Stories in Late Medieval and Early Modern European Society**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

**Chair:** Sarah Gwyneth Ross, Boston College

**Papers:** *Joan of Arc: Neither Prophet nor Puppet*  
Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College  
*The Devil and the Saint: The Case of Teresa de Jesús*  
Elizabeth Rhodes, Boston College  
*"In the End, God Helped Me Defeat Myself": The Spiritual Life of Camilla Battista Da Varano*  
William V. Hudon, Bloomsburg University

**Comment:** Jodi Bilinkoff, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

**9. "Ordinary" Women and the Second Wave: Rethinking U.S. Feminist Activism in the 1960s and 1970s**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room

**Chair:** Christine Stansell, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *"Fashion Feminists" versus the "Freaks": The Implications of Changing Hair and Dress Styles for Feminist Activism in the 1960s and 1970s*  
Betty Luther Hillman, Yale University  
*From the Experience to the Legally Actionable: Women's Workplace Caucuses and Class Action Lawsuits, 1968–76*  
Katherine Turk, University of Chicago  
*"Title IX? We Started at Title I": Black Women Runners and Feminism, 1955–65*  
Anne Blaschke, Boston University  
*Preaching the Feminist Gospel?: Witnessing and Framing Black Christian Feminism through the Life of Reverend Addie Wyatt*  
Marcia Walker, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Susan Ware, independent scholar

**10. The Righteous Fast: Nation of Islam, Mormon, Jewish, and Christian Perspectives**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

- Chair:** Amy Bentley, New York University
- Papers:** *The Role of Public Humiliation and Fasting in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Disaster*  
Ken Albala, University of the Pacific
- The Interplay of Scientific and Religious Authorities in Mormon and Nation of Islam Fasting Practices*  
Kate Holbrook, Boston University
- The Feast at the End of the Fast: Yom Kippur's Break Fast Rituals and American Judaism*  
Nora Rubel, University of Rochester
- Comment:** R. Marie Griffith, Harvard Divinity School

**11. The Tensions of Religion and Empire: Early Modern Russia**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

- Chair:** Barbara J. Skinner, Indiana State University
- Papers:** *Secular Conquests, Sacred Spaces: Transforming Orthodoxy on the Russian Frontier*  
Matthew P. Romaniello, University of Hawai'i at Manoa
- "Kolokola i Kriky": Shared Confessional Spaces in Siberia*  
Erika Monahan, University of New Mexico
- Wisdom and Redemption in the Evolving Multi-faith Empire: Liberation and Slaving in Sixteenth to Seventeenth Century Muscovite Steppe Exchanges*  
Christoph Witzernath, University of Aberdeen
- Comment:** Brian J. Boeck, DePaul University

**12. Spy Reports: Content, Method, and Post-1940 Historiography in Mexico's Intelligence Archives**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Catherine Epstein, Amherst College
- Topics:** *"Do not plunder in the archives, for nothing is recorded": Reading Cold War Mexican Peasant Rebellions in an Archive of Counter-Insurgency*  
Alexander Aviña, Florida State University
- Espionage and Education: Reporting on Student Protest at Mexico's Normales Rurales, 1960–80*  
Tanalis Padilla, Dartmouth College
- Doctors, Agents, and Agency: How Hospital Reports Helped End a Strike*  
Gabriela Soto Laveaga, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Reporting on Anonymous Café Gossip in 1973 Mexico City*  
Louise E. Walker, New School for Social Research
- Comment:** Ariel Rodríguez Kuri, El Colegio de México



**13. Constructing Penal Modernity: A Comparative View of Twentieth-Century Prison Systems**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

- Chair:** Klaus Mühlhahn, Indiana University
- Papers:** *Beyond Midnight Express: Prisons and Modernity in the Late Ottoman Empire*  
Kent F. Schull, University of Memphis
- From the Free World to the Carceral Empire: American Prisons in International Context since 1941*  
Volker Janssen, California State University at Fullerton
- The Gulag and the Penitentiary Reappraised: Postwar Penal Convergence in the United States and Soviet Union, 1950–65*  
Jeffrey S. Hardy, Princeton University
- Comment:** Stephen Andrew Toth, Arizona State University West

**14. New Religions, Intentional Communities, and Society**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room

- Chair:** Elena Thompson, University of Maryland University College
- Papers:** *Innovations and Divisions in a New Religious Movement: New Voices within Messianic Judaism*  
Yaakov Ariel, University of North Carolina
- Antinomianism, Utopianism, and the Struggle for Community: The Case of the American Hare Krishna Movement*  
Benjamin E. Zeller, Brevard College
- Reliving the Jesus Movement: Cornerstone Festival and the Weekend Jesus Freak*  
Shawn David Young, Michigan State University
- Coming Together and Falling Apart: "Independent" Old Catholic Churches, the Quest for Unity, and the Burden of the History of American Intentional Religious Communities*  
Gregory Holmes Singleton, Northeastern Illinois University
- Comment:** Jon Pahl, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia

**15. Crossing Borders, Transcending Boundaries: How Migrants Overcome Obstacles to Reach Their Destinations**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

- Chair:** Alan Kraut, American University
- Papers:** *Generation 1.5: The Effects of U.S. Immigration Policy on Children*  
Deirdre Moloney, Princeton University
- The Origins of the Criminal Alien Program*  
Torrie Hester, Roanoke College
- The Rise of Illegal Immigration from Europe: An Unintended Consequence of the Quota Acts*  
Maddalena Marinari, American University
- Comment:** Madeline Y. Hsu, University of Texas at Austin

**16. Communities without Borders: Missionaries, Ministers, and Merchants in the Early Modern World**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 205*

**Chair:** Owen C. Stanwood, Boston College

**Papers:** *In Search of a "Catholic Atlantic": French-Irish Missionary Collaboration in the Seventeenth Century English Caribbean*  
 Shona H. Johnston, Georgetown University  
*Indians All? Missionary Encounters in the Early Modern Supra-Atlantic*  
 Edward E. Andrews, Providence College  
*The Dutch West India Company and the Protestant International*  
 Danny L. Noorlander, Georgetown University  
*Between Religion, Commerce, and "Race": The Elusive Definition of a "Judeo-Portuguese" Atlantic*  
 David Graizbord, University of Arizona

**Comment:** Travis F. Glasson, Temple University

**17. The South in the Modern American Political Imagination**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Bruce J. Schulman, Boston University

**Papers:** *Shooting in Harlan: Documentary Work and New Left Politics*  
 Grace Elizabeth Hale, University of Virginia  
*"Southern-fried McGovern": The 1976 Republican Campaign against Jimmy Carter's Southernness*  
 Zachary J. Lechner, Temple University  
*All Strom's Children: Gender, Race, and Memory in the Modern South*  
 Joseph H. Crespino, Emory University

**Comment:** Allison Graham, University of Memphis

**18. Fascist Imperialism and Imperial Fascists in Europe and Asia, 1930–45**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 101*

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Eurafrica: Fascist Italy's New Imperialism*  
 Lidia Santarelli, Center for European and Mediterranean Studies, New York University  
*A New Order, a New Empire: The Global Designs of the Dutch Nazi Party*  
 Jennifer L. Foray, Purdue University  
*Asia in the Middle: Global Implications of the Second World War*  
 Ethan Mark, Leiden University

**Comment:** Andrew Zimmerman, George Washington University

**19. Beyond the Battlefield: Labor and Military Service in Twentieth-Century Latin America and the Caribbean**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 104*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Elizabeth M. Shesko, Duke University

**Papers:** *"The Revolt of the Whip": Discipline and Daily Life among the Sailors of the Brazilian Navy, 1889–1910*  
 Álvaro P. Nascimento, Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro  
*Soldiers of the King, Laborers in the Field: British Caribbean Troops and the Great War*  
 Reena N. Goldthree, Dartmouth College  
*"Will Scalp for Food": Unofficial Indigenous Troops and the Chaco War from Below*  
 René Harder Horst, Appalachian State University

**Comment:** Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

**20. New Histories of American Philosophy: International and Interdisciplinary Perspectives**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 311*

**Chair:** Robert Westbrook, University of Rochester

**Topics:** *Empiricism's Magic: On the Therapy of Logical Analysis*  
 Joel Isaac, Queen Mary, University of London  
*The Ways of Wisdom: Popular Philosophy in Modern America*  
 Jennifer Ratner-Rosenhagen, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Re-writing the History of Pragmatism as a History of Practices: The Case of Italian "Magic Pragmatism"*  
 Francesca Bordogna, Northwestern University  
*Being There and Here: Heidegger and the Recent History of American Philosophy*  
 Martin Woessner, City College of New York

**Comment:** Bruce Kuklick, University of Pennsylvania

**21. Cross-cultural Contacts between Europeans and West Central Africans, 1730–1910**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 111*

**Chair:** David Richardson, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull

**Papers:** *Intercultural Exchange and the Transformation of the Loango Merchant Community, 1732–97*  
 Stacey Sommerdyk, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull  
*Becoming Portuguese Subjects: The Meanings of Catholic Baptism and Marriage in Benguela, 1800–20*  
 Mariana Candido, Princeton University  
*Christian Missions in Early Colonial Kongo, 1860–1910: A History of Appropriation and Political Schism*  
 Jelmer Vos, Old Dominion University

**Comment:** Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia



## 22. De-centering the Cultural Cold War: United States and Asia

Hynes Convention Center, Room 102

**Chair:** Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota

**Papers:** *The Significance and Potential Development of De-centering the Cultural Cold War: The United States and Asia*  
Yuka Tsuchiya, Ehime University  
*The Interdependence of the United States Information Agency and the Hollywood Motion Picture Industry under the Kennedy Administration*  
Takeshi Tanikawa, Waseda University  
*Okinawa Reversion and U.S. Radio Broadcasting toward the Korean Peninsula*  
Somei Kobayashi, University of Tokyo

**Comment:** Kenneth Osgood, Williams College

## 23. The Production of Maps in New Spain

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Thomas B. F. Cummins, Harvard University

**Papers:** *A True and Faithful Copy: (Re)producing Local Maps in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Oaxaca*  
Alexander Hidalgo, University of Arizona  
*Puebla/Tlaxcala Indigenous-Community Forged Maps of 1870: Reaching Back to Sixteenth-Century Traditions*  
Stephanie Wood, Wired Humanities Projects, University of Oregon  
“...and you will commission a painting of the place where the town is located...”: *Land Grant Maps and Territory in Colonial New Spain*  
Ana Pulido Rull, Harvard University  
*Mapping Flood Control at Colonial Mexico City: The Maps of Enrico Martínez and Juan Gómez de Trasmonte*  
John F. López, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** The Audience

## 24. Keywords in American Religious History: Diaspora, Sexuality, Liberalism, Pentecostalism, Martyr

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303

**Chair:** David Harrington Watt, Temple University

**Topics:** *Diaspora*  
Elizabeth McAlister, Wesleyan University  
*Sexuality*  
Kathryn Lofton, Yale University  
*Liberalism*  
Matthew S. Hedstrom, University of Virginia  
*Pentecostalism*  
Randall J. Stephens, Eastern Nazarene College

**Comment:** The Audience



## 25. The State of Abolition Studies: From the Sacred to the Secular?

Hynes Convention Center, Room 306



**Chair:** David B. Davis, Yale University

**Panel:** Christopher L. Brown, Columbia University  
Stephen Kantrowitz, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
James Sidbury, University of Texas  
Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
John W. Stauffer, Harvard University

## 26. Medieval and Modern Perceptions of Transgression

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Karen A. Christianson, Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies

**Papers:** *Roving Nuns and Cistercian Realities: The Cloistering of Religious Women in the Thirteenth Century*  
Erin L. Jordan, University of Virginia  
*Forgery, Crime, and Punishment in the Central Middle Ages*  
Robert F. Berkhofer III, Western Michigan University  
*Dangerous Liaisons? Nuns, Monks, and the Sexual Indiscretions of Monastic Life*  
Michelle Armstrong-Partida, Emory University

**Comment:** The Audience

## 27. Religious Legal Institutions and Economic Performance in Comparative Jewish-Muslim Perspective

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B

**Chair:** Daniel A. Schiffman, Ariel University Center

**Papers:** *The Valuation of Intangible Assets in Jewish Law*  
Jeffrey L. Callen, University of Toronto  
*The Sabbatical Year Controversy in Palestine, 1889–1948*  
Daniel A. Schiffman  
*Islamic Economics in Contemporary Iran: Is It Rooted in the Writings of Medieval Iranian Scholars?*  
Hamid Hosseini, King's College

**Comment:** Ghislaine Lydon, University of California at Los Angeles

## 28. Global Markets and Local Communities: Social Histories of International Business

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room

**Chair:** John Hanson, Indiana University

**Papers:** *The United Africa Company, Local Intermediaries, and the Making of Gold Coast Consumer Society, 1930s to 1950s*  
Bianca Murillo, Willamette University  
*What Global Capitalism Leaves to the Nation: Coca-Cola, the United States, and Latin America*  
Julio Moreno, University of San Francisco  
*Nigerian Careers in European Business: Working with the United Africa Company, 1940s to 1970s*  
Dmitri van den Bersselaar, University of Liverpool

**Comment:** Stephanie Decker, Aston University

### 29. Ireland, India, and Palestine: Connections across the Decolonizing British Empire

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies and the National History Center

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *"Indian Ulsters" and "Palestinian Pakistans": Britain's Withdrawal from South Asia and the Palestine Mandate*  
Lucy Chester, University of Colorado at Boulder  
*10 Meditations on Partition: India and Ireland in Ken McMullen and Tariq Ali's Partition*  
Michael Silvestri, Clemson University  
*A "Shameful Flight," a "Hurried Scuttle"? Planning and Haste in the British Partitions of India and Palestine*  
Penny Sinanoglou, Princeton University

**Comment:** Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University

### 30. Diagnosing Society: Medicine and the State in Modern Latin America

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Diego Armus, Swarthmore College

**Papers:** *Professionalizing Medicine in Nineteenth-Century Brazil*  
Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia  
*"Throwing bodies onto the roof": The Use and Treatment of Cadavers in Mexican Medical Schools in the Early Twentieth Century*  
Jonathan M. Weber, Florida State University  
*Medical Preoccupation with Sexual Education in the Prelude to Cardenismo*  
Carmen Imelda Valdéz Vega, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana- Azcapotzalco  
*Cells in the Body Politic: Physicians, Social Medicine, and Public Health in Peronist Argentina*  
Jonathan D. Hagood, Hope College

**Comment:** Alexis De Greiff, Universidad Nacional de Colombia

### 31. Diplomacy by the People: Non-state Actors in the Practice of Foreign Policy

Hynes Convention Center, Room 312

**Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University

**Papers:** *ARCI, the United Nations, and the Politicization of Hong Kong Refugees*  
Meredith Leigh Oyen, University of Maryland Baltimore County  
*Amnesty International in the United States: The Development of American Human Rights Policy in the 1960s*  
Sarah B. Snyder, University College London  
*The Stage: Apartheid, Human Rights, and the United Nations, 1966–70*  
Ryan M. Irwin, Yale University

**Comment:** Erez Manela, Harvard University

### 32. Knowing Animals and Insects in the Spanish Atlantic, 1500–1800

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Zeb Tortorici, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Domesticating Versus Adopting in the Columbian Exchange*  
Marcy Norton, George Washington University  
*Constructing the Medicinal Hummingbird in the Hernandian Corpus, 1571–1651*  
Iris Montero Sobrevilla, University of Cambridge  
*Killing Locusts in Colonial Guatemala*  
Martha Few, University of Arizona

**Comment:** Harriet Ritvo, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

### 33. Printing before Gutenberg: Buddhist and Daoist Woodblock Prints from China

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room

**Chair:** Valerie Hansen, Yale University

**Papers:** *Sutras in Honor of Buddha: The Buddhist Impact on the Origins of Chinese Woodblock Printing*  
Denise Elisabeth Foerster, Yale University  
*About a Song-Dynasty (960–1276) Map Showing All of China*  
Hyunhee Park, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York  
*Printing the Daoist Canon under Mongol Rule, 1237–44*  
Jinping Wang, Yale University  
*Spectacle and Entertainment: The Four Beauties and Commercial Printing of Early Thirteenth-Century China*  
Fan Zhang, Smith College

**Comment:** Cynthia J. Brokaw, Brown University

### 34. The Counter-Enlightenment and its Skeptics

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room

**Chair:** David L. Marshall, Kettering University

**Papers:** *Inventing the "Counter-Enlightenment": Liberalism, Nihilism, and Totalitarianism*  
James Schmidt, Boston University  
*Neither/nor: Vico beyond Enlightenment and Counter-Enlightenment*  
David L. Marshall  
*Countering the Anti-Enlightenment: Zeev Sternhell and the Politicization of Intellectual History*  
Robert E. Norton, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Matthew W. Maguire, Kenyon College

### 35. Marginality in Colonial Latin America and the Pacific World

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Edward Slack, Eastern Washington University

**Panel:** Susan L. Hogue, University of California at Davis  
Eva Mehl, University of California at Davis  
Edward Slack



**36. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 1: Transnational Public Memory of Slavery and the Atlantic Slave Trade**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 310*



- Chair:** Ana Lucia Araujo, Howard University
- Panel:** Suzanne Blier, Harvard University  
Paul E. Lovejoy, York University  
Sandra Richards, Northwestern University  
Kirk Savage, University of Pittsburgh

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 72, 110, 147, 185, 224, 260, and 295.

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF  
AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 3:00– 5:00 P.M.**

**American Italian Historical Association**

**Transnational Perspectives on Italian American Identity**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room*

- Chair:** Mary Anne Trasciatti, Hofstra University
- Papers:** *Debating the Nation Abroad: Fascist Propaganda and the Italian Diaspora*  
David Aliano, Mount Saint Vincent University  
*Emigration and Italians' Transnational Politicization*  
Stefano Luconi, University of Rome "Tor Vergata"  
*"Renewing the Ancient Glory of Rome": Italian American Prominenti and the Construction of Italian Identity*  
Peter G. Vellon, Queens College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Michael M. Topp, University of Texas at El Paso

**American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies**

**Religion, War, and Nation: Philadelphian Quakers in the Revolutionary Atlantic**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, MIT Room*

- Chair:** Jenna Gibbs, Florida International University
- Papers:** *Cowards, Cheats, Conspirators: The Anti-Quaker Campaign in Philadelphia, 1775–1800*  
Sarah Crabtree, Fairleigh Dickinson University  
*Reading, Writing, Working, and Sailing: Finding the Haitian Revolution in a Quaker Household*  
James Alec Dun, Princeton University

**Comment:** Richard Godbeer, University of Miami

**American Society of Church History Session 1**

**Pope Pius XII (1939–58) between History and Polemic**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

- Chair:** Roy Palmer Domenico, University of Scranton
- Papers:** *Pope Pius XI (1922–39) and Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli (Pope Pius XII, 1939–58) between Morality and Diplomacy*  
Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

*Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli on Persecuted Catholics Defined as Jewish by the Nazi State*  
Suzanne Brown-Fleming, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

*With the Pope's Blessing? The Pontifical Commission for Refugees and its Aid for Nazi and Axis War Criminals*  
Gerald Steinacher, Harvard University

**Comments:** Peter Kent, University of New Brunswick  
Susan S. Zuccotti, independent scholar

**American Society of Church History Session 2**

**The Material Imagination in Late Antique Christianity**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

- Chair:** Georgia Frank, Colgate University
- Papers:** *Shrine Gestures and Syncretism in Late Antique Christianity*  
David Frankfurter, Boston University  
*Women with Books in Late Antiquity*  
Kim Haines-Eitzen, Cornell University  
*Ritual, Theater, and Authentic Emotion in Late Antique Christianity*  
Anne Merideth, University of Rochester

**Comment:** David Brakke, Indiana University

**American Society of Church History Session 3**

**Echoes of the Crusades in the West**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

- Chair:** Anne E. Lester, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Papers:** *The Place of Jerusalem in Western Crusading Rites*  
M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Dartmouth College  
*Death, Distance, and Memory: The Crusades and Commemorative Culture in the Latin West*  
Nicholas L. Paul, Fordham University  
*A Templar between Guilt and Innocence: Matthew of Cressonessart in Philip IV's Paris*  
Sean L. Field, University of Vermont

**Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 4**

**Mormon History Association Session 1**

**Women's Ritual and Religious Authority in Early Mormonism**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

- Chair:** Philip Barlow, Utah State University
- Papers:** *Nineteenth-Century LDS Marital Rites and the Not-So-Patrilineal Family*  
Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University  
*Eliza R. Snow and the Expression of Female Authority in Nineteenth-Century Mormonism*  
Jill M. Derr, Brigham Young University  
*Women's Birth and Death Rituals in the Lived Religion of Mormonism, 1870s–1920s*  
Susanna Morrill, Lewis and Clark College

**Comment:** James Hudnut-Beumler, Vanderbilt University



**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1**  
**The Sacred and the Secular: Religion and Its**  
**Encounter with the World**

*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

- Chair:** Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles
- Papers:** “Ren qing” in *Jin Ping Mei: The Sacred and the Profane*  
 Ning Ma, Tufts University  
*The Jesuits and the Christian Anti-Superstition Drives in Late Ming and Early Qing China*  
 Qiong Zhang, Wake Forest University  
*The New Confucian Views on Religion in Twentieth-Century China*  
 Dandan Chen, Harvard University  
*The Protestant House Church and its Poverty of Rights in China*  
 George Hong, Purdue University at Calumet

**Comment:** Ping Yao

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and**  
**Transgender History Session 1**  
**Fantasies of Desire: Sex, Race, and the Politics**  
**of Performance**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room*

- Chair:** Ronald Gregg, Yale University
- Papers:** *Beau Brummells and Bulldaggers: African American Male Impersonators in the Early Twentieth Century*  
 Cookie Woolner, University of Michigan  
*“Hey Look Me Over”: Race and the Homophile Erotic Imaginary*  
 Whitney Strub, Rutgers University-Newark  
*Sex, Race, Money, and Politics in Transsexual Pornography of the Late 1970s*  
 Nicholas Matte, University of Toronto  
*Gay Liberation and the Construction of Queer Consumerism in Early 1970s America*  
 David Palmer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Ronald Gregg

**Conference on Latin American History Session 8**  
**The Home as a “Sacred Domain” in Latin**  
**American History**

*The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room*

- Chair:** Marc Becker, Truman State University
- Papers:** *Domestic Devotions and Sacred Domains: Gendered Ideals and Religious Practice in Guatemala City, 1750–1850*  
 Brianna Leavitt-Alcantará, Centre College  
*National Domesticity: The Home as Sacred and Contested Domain in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America*  
 Erin O’Connor, Bridgewater State College  
*International Discourses of Domesticity in Ecuador: Race, Gender, and the Home in Missionary Work and Modernization Projects, 1900–60*  
 Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University

“A família é indispensável”: *From Foundling Home to Foster Homes in Bahia, Brazil, 1937–45*  
 Okezi T. Otovo, University of Vermont

**Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 9**  
**Creating Haiti: Colonial Times to the Present**

*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** Matthew J. Smith, University of West Indies at Mona
- Papers:** *Social Mobility among Plantation Employees in West Province, Saint-Domingue, 1710–63*  
 Robert D. Taber, University of Florida  
*“Le Serment de Vivre Libres et Indépendant”: Commemorating Haitian Independence under Jean-Pierre Boyer*  
 Erin Zavitz, University of Florida  
*“Tout Bagay Pou N Chanje”: Women on Politics, Markets, and Health in Haiti after Duvalier*  
 Adam M. Silvia, Florida International University

**Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 10**  
***La patria sagrada*: Exile, Homeland,**  
**and Identity**

*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Molly Todd, Augustana College
- Papers:** *Imagining an Independent Cuba from Abroad, 1878–95*  
 Raúl Galván, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
*Collective Struggles and Private Lives: Chilean Expatriates in East and West Berlin*  
 Jadwiga E. Pieper Mooney, University of Arizona  
*Mapuche Identity and Mobilization in Chilean Dictatorship and Democracy in Chile, 1983–98*  
 Scott Crago, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** The Audience

**Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction**  
**Race, Labor, and Interactions in Atlantic**  
**Urban Spaces**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room*

- Chair:** Rebecca Shumway, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *“Working the System”: Slave Resistance in New Amsterdam, 1626–64*  
 Andrea Catharina Mosterman, Boston University  
*From Local to Global: Railroad Building and Labor Recruitment in Mid-Nineteenth Century Cuba*  
 Evelyn P. Jennings, St. Lawrence University  
*Porto-Novo, Trans-African City*  
 Lorelle D. Semley, Wesleyan University

**Comment:** Rebecca Shumway

**Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China**  
**Civilians Regroup in Wartime China, 1937–45**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room*

- Chair:** James Carter, Saint Joseph's University
- Papers:** *Confronting the Refugee Crisis in Zhejiang, 1937–45*  
 R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College Maryland  
*Zhu Xuefan's War of Resistance: The Chinese Association of Labor, the ILO, and the International Trade Union Movement, 1937–41*  
 Brian Martin, Australia National University  
*Trauma and Displacement in Wartime China, 1937–45: The Experience of Wartime Mobility*  
 Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska
- Comment:** Emily M. Hill, Queen's University

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1**  
**Becoming “Real” Americans: Returning to the Past in the Progressive Era**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

- Chair:** Katherine D. Moran, University of Wisconsin Stevens Point
- Papers:** *Exporting Patriotism: The Creation of American Nationalism in the Hawai'i Kingdom*  
 Becky L. Bruce, University of Alabama  
*“To Endeavor to Correct the False Views of History”: Early Immigrant Historical Societies and the Rewriting of the Historical Narrative*  
 Stephanie A. T. Jacobe, American University  
*Lutherans and the Reformation Quadricentennial: Linking the Sixteenth Century to the Twentieth Century*  
 Sarah K. Nytroe, Boston College
- Comment:** Katherine D. Moran

**AHA FILM FESTIVAL**



**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 210*

**Film Screening 1: *The Heavenly Court in Song Family Village: Gender, Hierarchy, and Religious Power in a North China Village***

Gary Seaman, producer and writer; Zhifang Song, director (Center for Visual Anthropology, University of Southern California, 2009). The film focuses on a contemporary Chinese village where religious life is highly gendered with female shamans dominating most religious activities. These shamans and their gods are organized as a “court” that expresses a hierarchy of prestige analogous to the traditional Chinese imperium. Gary Seaman (University of Southern California), producer and writer of the film, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

**AHA FILM FESTIVAL**



**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:30–7:30 P.M.**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 210*

**Film Screening 2: *God in America***

(*Frontline* and *American Experience*) This documentary, part two in a series, focuses on the rise of Thomas Jefferson and the Baptists and events that led to the establishment of freedom of religion in the Bill of Rights. Randall Stephens (Eastern Nazarene College) and Stephen Prothero (Boston University) will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

**OPENING OF THE 125TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:00–10:00 P.M.**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E*

**Presiding:** Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis, emerita

**Presentation of the Seventh Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E*

**Remarks by Recipient:**

Lee H. Hamilton, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

**PLENARY SESSION OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**History and the Public: A Session in Honor of Arnita Jones' Commitment to the Public Work of Historians**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E*



- Chair:** James R. Grossman, American Historical Association
- Panel:** Leora Auslander, University of Chicago  
 Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin  
 David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley and president, Organization of American Historians  
 Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa  
 Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan  
 Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

## COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS BREAKFAST

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room*

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Noralee Frankel at [nfrankel@historians.org](mailto:nfrankel@historians.org) by December 10, 2010 to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:00 A.M.

## EARLY MORNING SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:00–9:30 A.M.

### National Endowment for the Humanities

#### EDSITEment Info Session

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 110*

Staff from the EDSITEment program of the National Endowment for the Humanities will present its award-winning free, high quality educational digital resources for K–12 and college teachers, preview the features and functionality of the new web site, and discuss the new directions this program will be taking in 2011. The new Endowment-wide Bridging Cultures initiative, which emphasizes civility and democracy and how world history, languages, and cultures have influenced American society, will be discussed. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow.

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30– 11:30 A.M.

### 37. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist



### 38. Ethnic Minorities in the Structures of Multi-ethnic Empires, Part 1

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 207*

**Chair:** Rudolph M. Bell, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Papers:** “The Salt in a Merchant’s Letter”: *Julfan Armenian Long Distance Mercantile Networks and the Art of Long-Distance Correspondence in the Indian Ocean and Mediterranean*  
Sebouh Aslanian, Cornell University

*Modernity, Legal Integration, and the Confessional State: The Jews of the Papal State*  
Kenneth R. Stow, University of Haifa

*Governing Ottomans: Phanariot Christians in Old Regimes and New*  
Christine Philliou, Columbia University

**Comment:** Francesca Trivellato, Yale University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 109.



### 39. Sacrifice and Suffering, Scripture and the State: Americans’ Pursuit of Divine Meaning in Times of War

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 208*

**Chair:** John W. Stauffer, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Uncle Sam’s Akedah: Abraham, Isaac, and the Demands of Citizenship, 1850–65*  
David F. Holland, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

*“Think of the many poor souls”: The Civil War as Missionary Opportunity*  
Kathryn Gin, Yale University

*Sacred Flesh in a Soil Once Alien: Soldiering and the Sanctification of America*  
Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois

**Comment:** Jennifer Graber, College of Wooster



#### 40. Subalternity and Difference: Investigations from India and the United States, Part 1



Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

**Chair:** Mrinalini Sinha, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *The Political Ways of America's Un- and Vulnerably Franchised*  
Steven Hahn, University of Pennsylvania  
*The Question of Difference: Girl/Woman and the Colonial Modern*  
Ruby Lal, Emory University  
*Semi-Subalternity: A Useful Category of Historical Analysis?*  
Colin R. Johnson, Indiana University at Bloomington

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 78.

#### 41. Strategies for Effectively Mentoring Students at All Levels



Hynes Convention Center, Room 101

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee

**Chair:** Doug Kiel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:** *What Do I Do and Where Do I Go From Here?*  
*Mentoring at an Open Door Institution*  
William Benedicks Jr., Tallahassee Community College  
*The Transition from a Research I Institution to a Non-elite Teaching School*  
Laurie A. Hochstetler, Western Washington University  
*You're the Advisor Now: Mentoring Graduate Student and Advanced Undergraduate Research*  
Nicole M. Phelps, University of Vermont  
*Pathways toward an Expansive, Inclusive, and Shared Sense of the Past*  
Ana Rosas, University of California at Irvine  
*How to Advise While Being Advised, Mentor While Being Mentored*  
Steven S. Volk, Oberlin College

#### 42. Getting a Job at a Community College



Hynes Convention Center, Room 302

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force

**Chair:** Natalie Kimbrough, Community College of Baltimore County

**Papers:** *The Big Picture: Liberal Arts General Education and the Community College Historian*  
Emily Sohmer Tai, Queensborough Community College  
*From Elitism to Reality: The Dos and Don'ts of Applying for a Two-Year Institution*  
Trinidad Gonzales, South Texas College  
*Tips from an Administrator*  
J. Frank Malaret, Sacramento City College

#### 43. Transnationalism and the Citizen: Solidarity and Human Rights in Cold War Latin America



Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

**Topics:** *As the World Is My Witness: Chilean Solidarity and Popular Culture, 1973–87*  
Brenda Elsey, Hofstra University  
*The Puerto Rican Nationalist Party and Transnational Solidarity: Latin American Anti-colonialism versus the United States during the Cold War*  
Margaret Power  
*Documentalismo and the Transnational: Argentine Political Filmmaking, Solidarity, and Social Movements, 1989–2004*  
Jessica L. Stites Mor, University of British Columbia at Okanagan  
*Solidaridad: The Churches, the Left, and Grassroots Opposition in Pinochet's Chile*  
Alison J. Bruey, University of North Florida

**Comment:** Eric Zolov, Franklin and Marshall College

#### 44. Smallpox Inoculation in Revolutionary America: Doctors, Soldiers, and American Innovation

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

**Chair:** Harold L. Burstyn, L.C. Smith College of Engineering and Computer Science, Syracuse University

**Papers:** *Smallpox, Inoculation, and the Continental Army*  
Ann M. Becker, Empire State College (State University of New York)  
*Building a Medical Practice: Smallpox, Inoculation, and Community, 1775–83*  
Melissa J. Grafe, Lehigh University  
*In These Infectious Times: The Popular Politics of Inoculation in Revolutionary America*  
Andrew Wehrman, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Sara S. Gronim, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus

#### 45. The Occult and Court Politics in Russia and Central Europe, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Serhii Plokhii, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The Politics of Alchemy in Reformation Germany*  
Tara Nummedal, Brown University  
*A Tale of Two Alchemical Courts: Rudolf II and Vilém of Rožmberk*  
Megan Renee Raphoon, University of Michigan  
*Prophecy, Politics, and Propaganda in Petrine Russia*  
Robert Collis, University of Sheffield

**Comment:** Steven A. Usitalo, Northern State University

**46. Racial Silences and Twentieth-Century Transitions: Mexico, Brazil, Bolivia, the Caribbean, and the International Remaking of Race**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Brodwyn Fischer, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *Race, Culture, and Community in Mexican Indigenismo*  
Emilio Kourí, University of Chicago  
*The Underdevelopment of Recife's Mocambos: Racial Silence and Urban Policy in Twentieth-Century Brazil*  
Brodwyn Fischer  
*The Presence and Absence of Anti-Semitism in Bolivia in the 1940s*  
Laura Gotkowitz, University of Iowa  
*The Politics of Parenting and the Potential for Self-Rule: British West Indies, 1938–58*  
Lara Putnam, University of Pittsburgh  
*The Unbearable Being of Whiteness: Dilemmas of Privilege and Belonging in the Decolonizing Caribbean*  
Harvey Neptune, Temple University

**Comment:** The Audience

**47. Beyond “Chaps and Maps”: A Roundtable on Publishing International History**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 306

**Chair:** William I. Hitchcock, University of Virginia

**Panel:** Mark Philip Bradley, University of Chicago  
Susan Ferber, Oxford University Press  
Fredrik Logevall, Cornell University  
Kathleen McDermott, Harvard University Press  
Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin-Madison



**48. New Research in the History of Women's Transnational and International Social Movements**

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room

**Chair:** Kathryn Kish Sklar, Binghamton University  
(State University of New York)

**Topics:** *Women in the WIDF (Or: The Long Arm of HUAC: Finding the Women in the WIDF)*  
Francisca de Haan, Central European University  
*Seeking the Moral Imaginations of Addie Hunton, Zora Neale Hurston, and Paulette Nardal, 1918–39*  
Tiffany Ruby Patterson, Vanderbilt University  
*The Inter-American Commission of Women: Sources on Hemispheric Solidarity*  
Megan Threlkeld, Denison University  
*Sources on Women and Foreign Missions in the Near East, 1830–1930*  
Barbara Reeves-Ellington, Siena College



**49. Sanctifying Social Struggles across the Mid-Twentieth-Century South**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 311

**Chair:** Lisa McGirr, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The Christian Left, Agricultural Labor Unions, and the Sacralization of Rural Life in the 1930s*  
Alison Collis Greene, Yale University  
*Prophetic Front: New Era School of Social Action and Prophetic Religion and the Fight Against Jim Crow in the 1930s*  
Jarod Roll, University of Sussex  
*Restructuring, Religion, and Antiunionism in the Post-World War II Upland South*  
Ken Fones-Wolf, West Virginia University  
Elizabeth Fones-Wolf, West Virginia University

**Comment:** James R. Green, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**50. Popular and Profane: Race, Gender, and Regionalism in Peyton Place**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Stephen Nissenbaum, University of Massachusetts

**Topics:** *Excitable Fictions: Peyton Place and the Possibility of “Dirty” Talk*  
Ardis Cameron, University of Southern Maine  
*Dark Past, White Lies: Reconsidering the Sources of Scandal in Peyton Place*  
Sally Hirsh-Dickinson, Rivier College  
*Where in New England is Peyton Place?*  
Dona Brown, University of Vermont  
*Laying the Groundwork: Grace Metalious and Helen Gurley Brown*  
Jennifer R. Scanlon, Bowdoin College



**51. Crises of Belief and Survival of the Sacred in Postwar Soviet Society**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Papers:** *Between Loyalty and Dissent: Scientific Intelligentsia in the Late Soviet Union*  
Maria Rogacheva, University of Notre Dame  
*History Should Be on Our Side: Soviet Frustration with Their Communist “Friends” and Their Inability to Overcome Western Influences in Occupied Austria, 1945–55*  
Sean Philip Brennan, University of Scranton  
*Never Far beneath the Surface: Christianity in the Mature Soviet Society*  
Mike Westrate, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Abbott Gleason, Brown University

## 52. Local Markets/Marketing the Local: American Retailing, 1920 to the Present

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

**Chair:** Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Remembering Main Street: Consumers, Nostalgia, and Independent American Department Stores, 1930 to the Present*  
Vicki Howard, Hartwick College

*Breaking the Chains? How Government Regulation Undermined Localism in the Retail Grocery Trade, 1920–50*  
Susan V. Spellman, Carnegie Mellon University

*“The World Is Your Pantry”: The Global and Home Economics of the Supermarket Revolution, 1929–41*  
Augustine K. Sedgewick, Harvard University

**Comment:** Sarah Elvins, University of Manitoba

## 53. The Question of Rationality in History

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

**Chair:** Steven P. Marrone, Tufts University

**Papers:** *Al-Ghazali's Rationalist Promotion of Traditionalism and Its Political and Intellectual Context in the Eleventh Century*  
Scott Girdner, Western Kentucky University

*Early Modern Affinities? Esotericism and the Human Sciences in Turn of the Twentieth Century France*  
Elizabeth Angeline Nelson, Indiana University

*“Weeping with Joy”: Charisma and Social Reform in the American Progressive Era*  
Jeremy C. Young, Indiana University

**Comment:** The Audience

## 54. Power and Authenticity in the Nazareth Baptist Church of South Africa

Hynes Convention Center, Room 205

**Chair:** Emmanuel K. Akyeampong, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Passing the Mantle in the Nazareth Baptist Church: Quests for Prophetic Authenticity in South Africa*  
Joel E. Tishken, Washington State University

*Chiefs, Prophets, and the Control of Magic in Natal and Zululand, 1910–76*  
Lauren V. Jarvis, Stanford University

*“Whites Cannot Be Influenced”: A Legal History of the Nazareth Baptist Church*  
Matthew Kustenbauder, Harvard University

**Comment:** The Audience

## 55. U.S. Global Power and Transnational Perceptions of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, from the 1967 War to the Camp David Accord

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Taking Arabs Seriously: Arab Anti-Americanism, the “Big Lie,” and U.S.-Lebanese Relations during the 1967 War*  
Maurice Labelle Jr., University of Akron

*A Second Vietnam in the Middle East: The United States and the PLO, 1968–75*

Paul Thomas Chamberlin, Yale University

*Fixing a Hole: U.S. Diplomacy, World Opinion, and the Palestinian-Israeli Conflict, 1973–78*

Salim Yaqub, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Ussama Makdisi, Rice University

## 56. Disrupting the Bonds of Motherhood: Maternal Violence in the Pre-Civil War South

Hynes Convention Center, Room 102

**Chair:** Stephanie M.H. Camp, University of Washington

**Papers:** *Early Republican Maternal Violence in White, Black, and Red*

Katy Simpson Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Slavery, Abolition, and Murdering Mothers*

Felicity M. Turner, United States Studies Centre, University of Sydney

*Black Milk: White Women, Enslaved Wet Nurses, and Maternal Violence in the Antebellum Slave Market*

Stephanie E. Jones-Rogers, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** Deirdre B. Cooper Owens, University of Mississippi

## 57. Aviation, Spaceflight, and the Culture of American Technological Development in the Twentieth Century

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room

**Chair:** Daniel Headrick, Roosevelt University at Chicago

**Papers:** *“Gentleman of Adventure”: Ernest J. Gann, Aviation, and American Culture*

M. Houston Johnson V, University of Tennessee

*Celebrating John Glenn: Material Evidence of a Cultural Phenomenon*

Margaret A. Weitekamp, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

*The Short Life and Violent Death of the Space Shuttle Dream, 1972–86*

Matthew Hersch, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Jenifer Van Vleck, Yale University



### 58. Creating a Sacred History for Aragon in the Medieval and Early Modern Period

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Joëlle Rollo-Koster, University of Rhode Island

**Papers:** *The Relics and Religiosity of Martí l'Eclesiàstic*  
Michael A. Ryan, Purdue University  
*Inquisition and Sacred Historiography in the Dominican Province of Aragon*  
Robin J. E. Vose, St. Thomas University  
*How the Holy Grail Came to Valencia: Sacred History in Post-Tridentine Aragon*  
Laura A. Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

**Comment:** Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

### 59. Defending Legitimacy: Papacy and Empire in Late Medieval Political Thought

Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

**Chair:** Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Papers:** *Marsilius, History, and Legitimacy: Guido Terreni and Sibert of Beek Confronting the Defensor pacis*  
Thomas Turley, Santa Clara University  
*The "Autonomous" Imperial Coronation of Ludwig the Bavarian, 1328 in Rome*  
Frank Godthardt, German Historical Institute in Rome  
*Legitimization by Consent in Juan de Torquemada's Defense of the Roman Empire*  
Thomas M. Izbicki, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** Mary E. Sommar, Millersville University

### 60. Public Spheres and Social Change in the Persianate World

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

**Chair:** Parvaneh Pourshariati, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *May God Draw Away from Them: Ritual Cursing and Public Performance in Safavid Iran*  
Rosemary Stanfield-Johnson, University of Minnesota Duluth  
*The Carnavalesque Isfahani Public: An Interpretation of the Early Modern Iranian Public Sphere in the Safavid Period, 1590–1629 C.E.*  
Babak Rahimi, University of California at San Diego  
*Print, Publics, and Royal Beggars: The Case of the Anjuman-e Dar ul Islam in Colonial India*  
C. Ryan Perkins, University of Pennsylvania  
*Taliban in the Northwest Frontier Province, 1920–2009: From Subaltern Publics to Aspiring Hegemony*  
James Caron, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** The Audience

### 61. Same-Sex Marriage in Historical and Transnational Perspective

Hynes Convention Center, Room 111

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History

**Chair:** Kenneth Sherrill, Hunter College, City University of New York

**Papers:** *"Out of the closets and into the chapels!": Same-Sex Weddings and the Battle for Marriage Equality*  
Karen M. Dunak, Muskingum University  
*"Don't Forget that Matrimony is a Holy Act, Even When It Is a Civil Ceremony": Changes in Sexual Norms and the Conceptualization of Gay Families in Scandinavia Since the 1990s*  
Jens Rydstrom, Centre for Gender Studies, Lund University  
*Marriage and American Citizenship: Polygamy and Same-Sex Marriage*  
Christine Talbot, University of Northern Colorado

**Comment:** Felicia A. Kornbluh, University of Vermont

### 62. The Power of Disease: Medical Hierarchies in East Asia from the Meiji Period through World War II

Hynes Convention Center, Room 203

**Chair:** James Bartholomew, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *Shifting Definitions: Japanese Physicians and Changing Disease Categories for Cholera in the Meiji Period, 1868–1912*  
Roberto Ramon Padilla II, University of Toledo  
*Spanish Influenza in the Siberian Intervention*  
Sumiko Otsubo, Metropolitan State University  
*Sacred Medicine: Healing the Chinese Nation during the War with Japan*  
Nicole E. Barnes, University of California at Irvine

### 63. Approaching the Americas: Britain and Spain in the New World

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Grave Expectations: Sir Walter Raleigh and English Tomb Raiding in the Early Modern Iberian Atlantic*  
Christopher Heaney, University of Texas at Austin  
*Of Spanish Affections: Early English Domestic Opposition to the Virginia Company*  
Jason Eldred, University of Virginia  
*Unlikely Alliances: British Factors in Spanish America, 1713–39*  
Adrian Finucane, University of Kansas

**Comment:** Mark G. Hanna, University of California at San Diego

**64. The Bible in the Enlightenment**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

**Chair:** April G. Shelford, American University

**Papers:** *Orientalism and the Collapse of Sacred Chronology*  
David Allen Harvey, New College of Florida  
*The Importance of Being Learned: George Sale's Universal History*  
Tamara A. Griggs, Harvard University  
*Racializing Scripture in Eighteenth-Century France*  
April G. Shelford

**Comment:** Jeffrey D. Burson, Macon State College

**65. Captivity, Conversion, and Islamic Law in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 104*

**Chair:** Will Smiley, Queens' College, University of Cambridge

**Papers:** *Crossing the Line: Captivity, Conversion, and Religious Identity in Early Modern Ottoman Islamic Law*  
Joshua White, University of Michigan  
*Captivity and Conversion in the Context of the Habsburg-Ottoman Frontier, c. 1580–1610*  
Tobias Graf, Heidelberg University  
*Murad ibn Bastardo: A Converted Slave in Sixteenth-Century Galata?*  
Nur Sobers Khan, University of Cambridge  
*Captivity, Conversion, Local Administration, and the Diplomacy of Freedom in the Ottoman Empire, 1739–94*  
Will Smiley

**66. Sacred Politics: Rethinking the Rise of the Religious Right**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**Chair:** R. Marie Griffith, Harvard Divinity School

**Papers:** *Carl McIntire and the Anticommunist Origins of the Religious Right*  
Markku Ruotsila, University of Helsinki  
*God's New Grand Narrative: The Intellectual Mobilization of the Religious Right, 1970–2000*  
Molly Worthen, Yale University  
*When the Religious Right Almost Turned Left: Born-Again Activism before the Moral Majority*  
Darryl G. Hart, Temple University

**Comment:** Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

**67. The Borders of Immigration History: Citizenship and Politics from the Local to the Global**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room*

**Chair:** Geraldo L. Cadava, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *The Moment of Transition: Immigration Control by Northern States and the Struggle for National Immigration Legislation in Reconstruction Years*  
Hidetaka Hirota, Boston College  
*Immigrant Rights and the Welfare State: Race and Citizenship in Santa Clara County, 1945–65*  
Aaron I. Cavin, University of Michigan  
*Immigrant Dreams, Urban Dystopia: Korean Americans and Late Twentieth-Century Los Angeles*  
Shelley S. Lee, Oberlin College

**Comment:** George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

**68. “The Embodiment of a Prayer”: The Exploration of Spirituality in the Photographic Work of F. Holland Day and His Contemporaries**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C*

**Chair:** Patricia J. Fanning, Bridgewater State University

**Papers:** *“Sacred Art Modernized”: F. Holland Day, Louise Imogen Guiney, and the Staging of Day's 1898 Photographic “Sacred Studies” in Norwood, Massachusetts*  
Elizabeth M. Bischof, University of Southern Maine  
*J. Alexandre Skeete as Photographed by F. Holland Day: Between African and American*  
Pamela Jane Sachant, North Georgia College and State University  
*The Mystique of the Glass Globe in Pictorialist Photography*  
Verna Posever Curtis, The Library of Congress

**Comment:** The Audience

**69. On the Fringes of Freedom: Reconsidering Slavery and Forced Servitude in the Greater Caribbean and Mexico**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Renée Soulodre-La France, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

**Papers:** *Native Vassals: Chinos, Indigenous Identity, and Legal Protection in Early Modern Spain*  
Tatiana Seijas, Miami University  
*Emancipation without Freedom: The Practice of African Captive “Repurchase” in the French Post-slavery Era*  
Céline Flory, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales  
*Criados and Slaves: Colonial Yucatan's “Freed” and Enslaved Household Workforce*  
Mark W. Lentz, University of Louisiana at Lafayette  
*Human Plunder: The Role of Indigenous Slavery in Francisco de Montejo's Conquest of Yucatán, 1527–50*  
John F. Chuchiak IV, Missouri State University

**Comment:** Melanie Newton, University of Toronto

**70. From Enslavement to Freedom: The Significance of the Life of Venture Smith, Then and Now***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D*

- Chair:** Seymour Drescher, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *The King of Prussia's Cupbearer: The Sources of Venture Smith's Biblical Allusions*  
Robert P. Forbes, University of Connecticut
- Venture Smith's Narrative and the Invention of the Concept "African American"*  
David Richardson, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull
- Venture and Oliver Smith, from Owned and Owner to Freeman and Equals in Commerce in Revolutionary New England*  
Chandler B. Saint, Beecher House Center for the Study of Equal Rights

**71. From Weimar to the Cold War***Hynes Convention Center, Room 312*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Ute Frevert, Yale University
- Papers:** *Law, Politics, and the Transformation of the German Left: Ernst Fraenkel and the Theory of "Collective Democracy"*  
Udi E. Greenberg, Dartmouth College
- Bildung before and after Nazism: The Cultural Politics of Arnold Bergstraesser from Hellas to Romanitas*  
Noah B. Strote, University of California at Berkeley
- The "Unpolitical German" Reconsidered: Culture and Politics from the Late Weimar to the Early Postwar Period*  
Sean A. Forner, Michigan State University
- Comment:** Peter E. Gordon, Harvard University

**72. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 2: Memory, Slavery, and Tourism***Hynes Convention Center, Room 310*

- Chair:** Jeffrey A. Fortin, State University of New York College at Oneonta
- Papers:** *Looking the Thing in the Face: Slavery and the Public Landscape in Charleston, South Carolina*  
Ethan J. Kytle, California State University at Fresno
- Point of Origin: The U.S. Domestic Slave Trade in the Public History Narrative*  
Stephanie E. Yuhl, College of the Holy Cross
- Freedom Fighter or Criminal? The Politics of Memorializing Sally Bassett and Slavery in Bermuda*  
Quito Swan, Howard University
- "So, Are You in the Market for a Slave?": Slavery and the Tourism Industry in Charleston, South Carolina*  
Blain Roberts, California State University at Fresno

**Comment:** Mitch Kachun, Western Michigan University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 110, 147, 185, 224, 260, and 295.

**73. The Environmental History of India, Part 1***Hynes Convention Center, Room 303*

- Chair:** Mahesh Rangarajan, Delhi University
- Papers:** *Environmental Status: Princely Power and Royal Sport in Colonial India*  
Julie Hughes, Vassar College
- Ecology, Floods, and the Birth of an Agrarian Regime: The Political Economy of the River Brahmaputra in Late Twentieth-Century Northeast India*  
Arupjyoti Saikia, Indian Institute of Technology at Guwahati
- Reading the Landscape of Precolonial Animal Husbandry in India*  
Brian P. Caton, Luther College

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 111.

**74. Toward an Intellectual History of Black Women, Part 1: Black Women and Religious Leadership: A Transnational Perspective***Hynes Convention Center, Room 304*

- Chair:** Barbara D. Savage, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *Spiritual Middle Passage: Women and Religion in the African Atlantic Diaspora*  
Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida
- The Hart Sisters of Antigua: Evangelical Activism and "Respectable" Public Politics in the Era of Black Atlantic Slavery*  
Natasha J. Lightfoot, Columbia University
- The Multi-lingual Memories of a Very Quiet Slave: Saint Josephine Bakhita's Life, in Slavery and with Christ*  
Eve Troutt Powell, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Judith Weisenfeld, Princeton University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 112.

**AHA FILM FESTIVAL****FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30–11:30 A.M.***Hynes Convention Center, Room 210***Film Screening 3: Winner of the John O'Connor Film Prize**See the November issue of *Perspectives on History* for film details.



## MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30– 11:30 A.M.

### Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 1 **Alcohol among Soldiers, Seamen, and Whalers in the Nineteenth Century United States** *The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room*

- Chair:** Willaim J. Rorabaugh Jr., University of Washington, Seattle
- Papers:** “What Shall We Do with the Drunken Whaler?”  
*Alcohol, Temperance, Lyrics, and the Performance of Whalemen’s Masculinity*  
Stephen N. Sanfilippo, Stony Brook University  
“The Little Spark of Manhood I Have Left”: Petitions and the “Aged, Decrepit, and Worn-out Seamen” of Sailors Snug Harbor  
Thomas Balcerski, Cornell University  
*Temperance, Drunkenness, and Masculinity among Civil War Soldiers*  
Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Comment:** Elaine Frantz Parsons, Duquesne University

### American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 1 **Perspectives on Medieval León-Castile I** *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room*

- Chair:** Joseph F. O’Callaghan, Fordham University
- Papers:** *Cortes and Currency: The Beginnings of Royal Monetary Policy in Leon-Castile, 1065–1109*  
James J. Todesca, Armstrong Atlantic State University  
*Alfonso VIII, the Castilian Episcopate, and the Accession of Rodrigo Jimenez de Rada as Archbishop of Toledo in 1210*  
Bernard F. Reilly, Villanova University

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 2 **Roman Catholic Modernism and the Role of Leonce de Grandmaison** *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room*

- Chair:** Janice Farnham, Boston College
- Papers:** *A Courageous Manifesto: The French Jesuit Response to Integrisme*  
Peter Bernardi, Loyola University New Orleans  
*Reading the Signs of the Times: Leonce de Grandmaison’s Anticipation of the Modernist Crisis*  
I. Michael Bellafiore, University of Scranton
- Comment:** Florian Michel, University of Notre Dame

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 3 **The Changing Tides of Twentieth-Century Shanghai Catholicism** *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

- Chair:** Angelyn Dries, Saint Louis University
- Papers:** *French Jesuit Priests and Chinese Jesuit Brothers: Painting a Picture of Ministry at the Shanghai Tushanwan Orphanage*  
Jeremy Clarke, Boston College  
*Culture Shock or Comfort from the Voyage: The First Glimpse of American Catholic Missionaries to Shanghai in the 1920s*  
Robert E. Carbonneau, Passionist Historical Archives  
*An Army Set in Battle Array: The 1951 Attack on the Shanghai Legion of Mary*  
Paul P. Mariani, Loyola Marymount Jesuit Community
- Comment:** Joseph Lee, Pace University

### American Society of Church History Session 6 **Transmuting Christianity: Alchemical Speculation and Christian Doctrine in the Late Middle Ages** *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

- Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Distilling Heaven: Franciscans and the Elixir, 1250–1350*  
Zachary A. Matus, Harvard University  
*The Crucible of Creation: Popular Heresy Meets Vernacular Alchemy in Fourteenth-Century Languedoc*  
Louisa A. Burnham, Middlebury College  
*Was Alchemy Superstitious? Nicholas Eymeric’s Contra alchimistas and the Place of Alchemy in Late Medieval Critiques of Superstition*  
Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University
- Comment:** Kevin Madigan

### American Society of Church History Session 7 **Protestants and the Sacrality of Marriage in the Early Modern World** *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northcenter*

- Chair:** Paul M. Peucker, Moravian Archives
- Papers:** *Marriage and Pietism in the Old Holy Roman Empire*  
Stefania Salvadori, University of Mainz  
*Redefining Traditions in the Diaspora: The Role of the Pastor’s Wife among German-Speaking Protestant Immigrants in the Mid-Atlantic Colonies*  
Marianne S. Wokeck, Indiana University  
*Pseudo-Sacrament and the Contested Contract: Pietism, Polygamy, and the Moravian Challenge on Marriage, 1706–50*  
A. Gregg Roeber, Pennsylvania State University
- Comment:** Susan E. Klepp, Temple University

**American Society of Church History Session 8****Religion and the Reforming Spirit in America***The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C***Chair:** Dan McKanan, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Subcultural Expertise and the Limits of Reform in America*  
Dana Logan, Indiana University

*Profits of Religion: Anticlericalism and the Labor Movement*  
Kip Richardson, Harvard University

*Reforming Sex: C. Everett Koop and the Moral Politics of Public Health*  
Anthony Petro, New York University

**Comment:** Dan McKanan**American Society of Church History Session 9****The *Philokalia*: Reconsidering a Christian Spiritual Classic***The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D***Chair:** Brock Bingaman, Wesleyan College

**Papers:** *Symeon the New Theologian: Spiritual Fatherhood, a Desert Practice for the Twenty-First Century*  
Hannah Hunt, Leeds Trinity University College

*The Gospel According to St. Mark the Ascetic*  
Bradley Nassif, North Park University

*The Place of the Jesus Prayer in the Philokalia*  
Mary B. Cunningham, University of Nottingham

*The Luminous Word: Scripture and Spiritual Transformation in the Philokalia*  
Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University

**Comment:** The Audience**American Society of Church History Session 10****Considering Carlos Eire's *A Very Brief History of Eternity****The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B***Chair:** Tom Simpson, Phillips Exeter Academy

**Panel:** Kathryn A. Edwards, University of South Carolina  
Brad S. Gregory, University of Notre Dame  
Corey D. B. Walker, Brown University

**Comment:** Carlos Eire, Yale University**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2****The Reconstruction of Modern Nationhood in China during the Second World War***The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room***Chair:** Iona Man-Cheong, Stony Brook University

**Papers:** *Visualizing and Chanting Nationhood and Citizenship during China's War of Resistance*  
Danke Li, Fairfield University

*Advocating National Survival: Women Journalists and the Rise of Women's Resistance Culture*

Dewen Zhang, Stony Brook University

*Imperial Discourse of Romantic Love: The Actual and Symbolic Struggles of Women under Japanese Occupation in Taiwan*

Chingling Wo, Sonoma State University

*Refugeedom: The Changing Meaning of Chinese Citizenship*  
Lu Liu, Ithaca College**Comment:** Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University**Conference Group for Central European History Session 3****Christianity During the Era of Total War***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room***Chair:** Donald Dietrich, Boston College

**Papers:** *The YMCA and the British Army in the First World War*  
Michael Snape, University of Birmingham

*Imperial Frameworks of Military Religion: Catholic Military Chaplains of Germany and Austria-Hungary during the Great War*  
Patrick Houlihan, University of Chicago

*Priests in Dark Times: Catholicism, Nazism, and Vernichtungskrieg, 1939–45*  
Lauren N. Faulkner, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Doris L. Bergen, University of Toronto**Conference on Latin American History Session 15****Black Experiences and the Sacred in Latin American Cities: A Rio de la Plata-Brazilian Counterpoint, 1770–1930***The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room***Chair:** Erika Denise Edwards, Florida International University

**Papers:** *Churches and Citizenship in Colonial Brazil: The Afro-Brazilian Experience*  
David Amott, University of Delaware

*Divinely Favored to Humanly Selected: Marriage Choice in Córdoba, Argentina 1776–1853*  
Erika Denise Edwards

*Black Leaderships, Religious Projects, and Collective Identities in the Río de la Plata, 1780–1840*  
Alex Borucki, Emory University

*Sacred and Secular Leaders: Black Civic Spheres and Associations in Post-emancipation São Paulo, Brazil, 1890–1930*  
Alicia L. Monroe, Emory University

**Comment:** George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

**Conference on Latin American History Session 16**  
**Mexico after 1968: Youth, Culture, and**  
**Politics during the *Aperatura Democrática***  
*The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room*

- Chair:** William Beezley, University of Arizona
- Papers:** *"We Mexicans Know Boxing": Modernity, Nationalism, and Working-Class Male Youth Culture, 1968–82*  
 Stephen Allen, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Concrete Realities: Youth Politics and the City of Super-8*  
 Jennifer L. Boles, Indiana University  
*Indigenismo Occupied: Developmentalism and '68 Radicalism in Oaxaca, Mexico, 1969–75*  
 Alan Shane Dillingham, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Student Militancy after 1968: Guadalajara and the Regional Dynamics of Mexico's Dirty War, 1968–81*  
 Fernando Calderon, University of Minnesota
- Comment:** William Beezley

**Conference on Latin American History Session 17**  
**CLAH Presidential Session: Variations in**  
**Family Formation in Early Latin America**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chair:** Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Papers:** *Family in Religious Contexts: Notions and Practices in Female and Male Convents in Colonial Mexico*  
 Asuncion A. Lavrin, Arizona State University  
*Spanish-Indigenous Household Formation in the Wake of Conquest*  
 Nancy E. van Deusen, Queen's University  
*Tlatoani and Cihuacoatl: Ritual Performance and the Rethinking of the Nahua Family*  
 Pete Sigal, Duke University
- Comment:** Susan Kellogg, University of Houston

**H-Net Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 1**  
**Conference Group for Central European History Session 4**  
**Questioning Sacred Narratives: New**  
**Perspectives on the Teaching of History**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room*

- Chair:** Christopher J. Fischer, Indiana State University
- Papers:** *Challenges and Rewards of Confronting History through Literature*  
 Lynn Marie Kutsch, Kutztown University of Pennsylvania  
*FDGB Factory Reports as (Literary) Text*  
 Mathieu Denis, Université de Montréal  
*Feminist Interventions and the Teaching of German History*  
 Benita Blessing, Ohio University
- Comment:** The Audience

**Polish American Historical Association Session 1**  
**New Directions in Polish and Polish**  
**Transnational History**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room*

- Chair:** Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University
- Papers:** *Polish Displaced Persons and the Direction of the Brazilian Post-World War II Immigration Policy*  
 Maria do Rosário Rolfsen Salles, Universidade Anhembi Morumbi and Sênia Regina Bastos  
*A Way to Cope: Strategic Female Networks in the United States and Germany*  
 Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University  
*The Warsaw Uprising: The View from Lublin*  
 James Blackwell, University of Glasgow  
*Rural and Village Life in Interwar Poland: The Louise Arner Boyd Photographic Collection*  
 Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Comment:** The Audience

**Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 1**  
**Lingua Scientia: The Politics of Translation in**  
**Modern Science**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room*

- Chair:** David S. Luft, Oregon State University
- Papers:** *English and Global Science: Is the Past the Key to the Future?*  
 Scott L. Montgomery, University of Washington Seattle  
*The Tongues of Seismology in the Nineteenth Century*  
 Deborah R. Coen, Barnard College, Columbia University  
*Communication or Representation? Linguistic Policies in Polish, Czech, and Ukrainian Science in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
 Jan Surman, University of Vienna  
*The Unpleasant Instance of the Periodic Table: Translating into a Priority Dispute*  
 Michael D. Gordin, Princeton University
- Comment:** David S. Luft



**Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Session 1**  
**Women's Experience, Imaginary Women,  
and Male Authority**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room*

- Chair:** Jennifer D. Thibodeaux, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater
- Papers:** *Ordering the University with the Order of Love: Robert of Sorbonne, Pastoral Care, and the Beguinage of Paris*  
Tanya S. Stabler, Purdue University at Calumet
- Silencing the Widow with a Prayer for Peace: Gerson, Valentina Visconti, and the Murder of Louis of Orléans (Paris, 1407–08)*  
Nancy McLoughlin, University of California at Irvine
- Male Authors and Female Authority in the Medieval Military Sphere*  
Katrin E. Sjurson, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

**Society for the History of Authorship, Reading  
and Publishing**

**History Books and Book History**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, New Hampshire Room*

- Chair:** Thomas A. Horrocks, Harvard University
- Papers:** *"History Repeating Itself": The Republication Phenomenon and Josephine Pollard's Monosyllabic Histories for Children*  
Gregory M. Pfitzer, Skidmore College
- Made in the U.S.A.: The American Influence on A Brief History of the Philippines*  
Vernon R. Totanes, University of Toronto
- A Publisher's Classic: W. W. Norton and Crane Brinton's The Anatomy of Revolution*  
Matthew R. Beland, Drew University

**Comment:** The Audience

**LUNCHEON**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

**Conference on Latin American History  
Luncheon**

*The Westin Copley Place, Staffordshire Room*

- Remarks:** Distinguished Service Award Recipient  
Presentation of CLAH Prizes and Awards.

**AHA FILM FESTIVAL**



FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 210*

**Film Screening 4: *God Is a Negro* from *This Far by Faith: African American Spiritual Journeys***

June Cross, producer and director (Blackside Inc. and The Faith Project, Inc., 2003). This film tells the story of Henry McNeil, founder of the Southern AME church. McNeil embodies the fusion of politics and the sacred that informed much of black religion in the United States through much of the 19th century: the Civil War, Reconstruction, the creation of a separate black church, the back-to-Africa movement, feminism, and the rise of a distinct African American aesthetic of music and spirituality. Producer and director June Cross (Columbia Graduate School of Journalism), who has received two Emmy Awards for documentary film making, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

**NOON SESSION OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

**When Universities Put Dissertations on the  
Internet: New Practice; New Problem?**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 207*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

- Chair:** Sarah C. Maza, Northwestern University
- Panel:** Susan Ferber, Oxford University Press  
Edward Fox, Networked Digital Library of Theses and Dissertations and Virginia Tech  
Ulrich Groetsch, Trinity International University  
Stuart M. Shieber, Harvard University Office for Scholarly Communication

**LUNCHEONS**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

**Conference on Asian History**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room*

- Presiding:** Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California at San Diego and chair, CHA
- Speaker:** *Vietnam and the Postcolonial*  
Mark Philip Bradley, University of Chicago

Those who only want to hear the talk are welcome to arrive at 12:45 p.m.

**Organization of History Teachers**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room*

- Presiding:** Thomas R. English, George School and president, Organization of History Teachers

## SSRC INFORMATION SESSION

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 1:00–2:00 P.M.

### Social Science Research Council

#### SSRC Fellowships Information Session

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training, and the International Dissertation Research Fellowship, which supports empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside of the United States. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, please visit [www.ssrc.org/programs/dpdf](http://www.ssrc.org/programs/dpdf) and [www.ssrc.org/programs/idrf](http://www.ssrc.org/programs/idrf).

## AHR OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 1:00–2:00 P.M.

### Meet the Editors and Staff of the *American Historical Review*

Hynes Convention Center, Room 110

What do you want from the flagship journal of the American Historical Association? The editors and staff of the *AHR* invite members to attend an informal, open session to express their views on the journal. We are prepared to offer advice on how members might best prepare articles for submission and tell them what they should expect from the review process. Most importantly, we are eager to hear what you have to say.

## EARLY AFTERNOON SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 1:00–4:30 P.M.

### American Society of Church History Session 11

#### Tour of Religious Sites

Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### 75. The Crisis in Public Higher Education

Hynes Convention Center, Room 207



**Chair:** Thomas Bender, New York University

**Panel:** Robert Berdahl, Association of American Universities  
Roger Geiger, Pennsylvania State University  
Douglas Greenberg, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley  
Terrence J. McDonald, University of Michigan

### 76. Religion and the Cold War: Global Perspectives

Hynes Convention Center, Room 208

Sponsored by the Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence

**Chair:** Philip E. Muehlenbeck, George Washington University

**Papers:** *Soviet Policies toward Islam: Domestic and International Considerations*  
Eren Murat Tasar, Harvard University  
*The Madonna, Muslims, and Marxists: The Religious Response to Student Protest in Egypt 1968*  
Stephanie Boyle, Northeastern University  
*Catholic Nationalists, Anticommunist Officers, and the "Immoral" Youth of Argentina, 1959–69*  
Cyrus Cousins, University of Texas at Austin  
*Institutionalized Atheism of the Security Service Officers in Communist Poland, 1944–89*  
Leszek Murat, University at Albany, SUNY

**Comment:** Andrew Jon Rotter, Colgate University

### 77. The Battle over Assessment and Ranking of History Departments

Hynes Convention Center, Room 203

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** James R. Grossman, American Historical Association

**Panel:** Timothy J. Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago  
Carol S. Lasser, Oberlin College  
Earl Lewis, Emory University  
Gerald Zahavi, University at Albany, SUNY

### 78. Subalternity and Difference: Investigations from India and the United States, Part 2

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

**Chair:** Mrinalini Sinha, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *Writing Difference/Subaltern Autobiography*  
Gyanendra Pandey, Emory University  
*How is the Personal Historical? Writing a History of New Orleans after Katrina*  
Leslie M. Harris, Emory University

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 40.

**79. Teaching the Survey***Hynes Convention Center, Room 306*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Two-Year College Faculty Task Force

**Chair:** Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University

**Topics:** *14 Weeks for 1700 Years, 14 Weeks for 500 Years—Teaching Western Civilization*  
 Natalie Kimbrough, Community College of Baltimore County

*Teaching the Survey in World History*  
 Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley Community College

*Internationalizing the U.S. History Survey (Some Practical Applications)*  
 Cheryll Ann Cody, Houston Community College-West Loop Campus

**80. Sacred Belief, Secular Action: The Politics of African American Religions in the Early Anglo-Atlantic World***Hynes Convention Center, Room 101***Chair:** Gregory T. Knouff, Keene State College

**Papers:** *"We Expect Great Things": Puritanism, Black Petitioning, and the Origins of American Abolitionism*  
 Christopher Cameron, The University of North Carolina Charlotte

*"Has God appointed us as their slaves?" Black Reformers and Sacred Politics, 1787–1807*  
 Dianne W. Cappiello, Cornell University

*"The Bad Thing": Obeah and the Politics of Afro-Caribbean Religion among Slaves in Berbice (British Guiana)*  
 Randy M. Browne, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Jason R. Young, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)**81. Violence and Sovereignty in Europe, 1300–1800***Hynes Convention Center, Room 104***Chair:** Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** *Denouncing Noble Violence in Fourteenth-Century Florence*  
 Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

*Sovereignty and Debt in Late Medieval Mediterranean Europe*  
 Daniel L. Smail, Harvard University

*The Ritual and the Spectacle: Audience Perceptions of Capital Punishment in Early Modern France*  
 Paul Friedland, Bowdoin College

**Comment:** David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University**82. The American Century: Assessing the Crucial Decade, 1965–74***Hynes Convention Center, Room 102*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Chair:** Marilyn B. Young, New York University

**Topics:** *How the Pacific Gave the Breath of Life to the American Century*  
 Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago

*The End of the American Century? The Economic Consequences of the Vietnam War*  
 Robert Buzzanco, University of Houston

*The American Century in Europe Unravels*  
 Mary Nolan, New York University

*Jim Crowing the American Century*  
 Carol Anderson, Emory University

*Latin America and the Crisis of the American Century*  
 William O. Walker III, independent scholar

**83. Investigating "Frontier Orientalism" in the Habsburg-Ottoman Borderlands***Hynes Convention Center, Room 204*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Larry Wolff, New York University

**Papers:** *"Guests from the East": The Shifting Image of the Turk in the Habsburg Empire, 1790s to 1870s*  
 A. J. M. Wheatcroft, City University London

*Networks of Violence on the Ottoman-Habsburg Borderlands: Frontier Orientalism as an Intra-imperial Discourse, c. 1790–1839*  
 Tolga U. Esmer, Central European University at Budapest

*Moving the Frontier: Turning Bosnia Habsburg in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
 Maureen Healy, Lewis and Clark College

*Listen to the Crying: A Nineteenth-Century Dalmatian Lament and Gingrich's Frontier Orientalism*  
 Dominique K. Reill, University of Miami

**Comment:** Larry Wolff**84. Revisiting the Teaching of Religious History***Hynes Convention Center, Room 103***Chair:** Janet Bordelon, New York University

**Topics:** *Teaching Sacred Literature in Secular Spaces*  
 Janet Bordelon

*Teaching American Religion at a State University in the Bible Belt, Part 1*  
 Keith A. Pacholl, University of West Georgia

*Teaching American Religion at a State University in the Bible Belt, Part 2*  
 Daniel K. Williams, University of West Georgia

*Wanting to Be Standardized: State Standards, Standardized Tests, and the Teaching of Buddhism*  
 Thomas W. Barker, University of Kansas



**85. Book Roundtable on Beverly Gage's  
*The Day Wall Street Exploded: A  
Story of America in Its First Age of Terror***  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 209*



- Chair:** James R. Green, University of Massachusetts at Boston
- Panel:** Mark Lause, University of Cincinnati  
Chad Pearson, University of Alabama at Huntsville  
Laura Kalman, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Comment:** Beverly Gage, Yale University

**86. Sacred Peripheries in the Early Modern  
Catholic World**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room*

- Chair:** Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University
- Papers:** “Cheres reliques, chers oriflans”: *Calquing the Civic  
on the Sacred in Seventeenth-Century Languedoc*  
Dorothy Noyes, Ohio State University  
*Sacred Shrines and Profane Parishes: Diverging Conceptions  
of Catholicism in Eighteenth-Century Barcelona*  
Andrea J. Smidt, Geneva College  
*The Contours of Lay Religious Practice in Seventeenth-  
and Eighteenth-Century Chalma, Mexico*  
Leah Wotherspoon, Centre for the Study of  
Religion, University of Toronto
- Comment:** Nancy E. van Deusen, Queen's University

**87. Transnationalisms and the Modern Indian  
Ocean: South Asians in East and Southern  
African History**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 205*

- Chair:** Sunil Amrith, Birkbeck College,  
University of London
- Papers:** *Anti-colonial Homelands: The Politics of the Indian  
Diaspora in Kenya, c.1930–50*  
Sana Aiyar, Johns Hopkins University  
*The Development of South Asian Communalism in Kenya*  
Gerard McCann, Oxford University  
*Performing History and Producing “Culture”:* Ronnie  
Govender's 1949 and Indian South African History  
Neilesh Bose, University of North Texas
- Comment:** Sunil Amrith

**88. New Perspectives on the Renaissance of the  
Twelfth Century**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room*  
Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

- Chair:** Thomas N. Bisson, Harvard University
- Papers:** *A Renaissance for Jews in Twelfth-Century Europe?*  
Deborah L. Goodwin, Gustavus Adolphus College

*England and the Nature of the Twelfth-Century Renaissance*  
Hugh M. Thomas, University of Miami  
*Inside and Out: The Twelfth-Century Renaissance and the  
Growth of Professionalism in Monastic Administration*  
Jennifer A. Paxton, Georgetown University

**Comment:** John D. Cotts, Whitman College

**89. Performing across Borders: Representations of  
Race, Class, and Gender in the United States,  
1880–1925**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded  
Age and Progressive Era

- Chair:** Amy Louise Wood, Illinois State University
- Papers:** *Ida Vera Simonton's Imperial Masquerades: Gender and the  
Rise of a Female African Expert in Progressive-Era America*  
Jeremy M. Rich, Middle Tennessee State University  
*“Imperial Masculinity” Revisited: The Image of the  
Male Body in the Cultural Production of War and  
Empire during the Spanish-American War of 1898*  
Bonnie M. Miller, University of Massachusetts at Boston  
*Negotiating with Gunbearers: Re-evaluating African Labor,  
American Narratives, and the Turn-of-the-Century Safari*  
Tara K. Kelly, Duke University  
*“White for a Hundred Years”: The Frontier Club West*  
Christine Bold, University of Guelph

**Comment:** The Audience

**90. “Sacred History” and Ancient  
Near Eastern Antiquity**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room*



- Chair:** Steven J. Garfinkle, Western Washington University
- Papers:** *Introduction*  
Seth Richardson, The Oriental Institute of the  
University of Chicago  
*Why Mesopotamia?*  
Guillermo Algaze, University of California at San Diego  
*The Beginning of (Sacred) History in Egypt*  
Andreas Stauder, Swiss National Science Foundation  
and The Oriental Institute, University of Chicago  
*The Sumerian Gilgamesh Cycle: A Case-Study in  
Mesopotamian Sacred History*  
Alhena Gadotti, Towson University  
*Sacred History and Empire in Assyria*  
Beate Pongratz-Leisten, Institute for the Study of the  
Ancient World, New York University



### 91. Human Rights and Humanitarianism, 1870s to 1970s

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305



**Chair:** Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

**Topics:** *Civilian Rights and Expectations in the Franco-Prussian War*  
Rachel A. Chrastil, Xavier University  
*Reconsidering the Human Rights “Deep Freeze”: Humanitarian Aid, Law, and U.S. Foreign Affairs in the Cold War*  
Stephen R. Porter, University of Cincinnati  
*The Struggle to Fight a Humane War: The United States, the Korean War, and the 1949 Geneva Conventions*  
Sahr Conway-Lanz, Yale University Library  
*Between Freedom Fighters and Terrorists: The Politics of International Criminal Law in the 1970s*  
Devin Owen Pendas, Boston College

**Comment:** Michael Geyer

### 92. The Trials of Translation: Early Modern Interpreters, Courts, and Empires

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

**Chair:** E. Natalie Rothman, University of Toronto

**Papers:** *Interpreters of the Turk: Venetian Dragomans and their Interlocutors in Seventeenth-Century Istanbul*  
E. Natalie Rothman  
*Translating Ottoman Justice: Ragusan Dragomans as Experts in Ottoman Islamic Law*  
Selma Zecevic, York University  
*Signs of Confusion: Professional Interpreters and Perverted Signatures in Eighteenth-Century French India*  
Danna Agmon, University of Michigan  
*Judging a Multilingual Society: The Accommodation of Linguistic Diversity in French Law Courts, Fifteenth to Eighteenth Centuries*  
Paul Cohen, University of Toronto

**Comment:** Bhavani Raman, Princeton University

### 93. Russian Empire as a Multiconfessional State: Orthodox Authority and Non-Orthodox Communities, 1700–1917

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

**Chair:** Matthew P. Romaniello, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa

**Papers:** *Islam, Estate Status, and Russian Orthodox Authority in Bashkiria, 1735–1917*  
Charles R. Steinwedel, Northeastern Illinois University  
*Orthodoxy Triumphant? Reassessing the 1839 “Reunification” of Greek Catholics*  
Barbara J. Skinner, Indiana State University  
*Authority, Religion, and the Urban Order: The Case of Kiev’s Jewish Commercial Elites*  
Faith Hillis, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Gregory L. Freeze, Brandeis University

### 94. Publishing the Sacred: The Religious Uses of Popular Print in Early America

Hynes Convention Center, Room 311

**Chair:** Robert A. Gross, University of Connecticut

**Papers:** *The Neo-Platonist of New Jersey: Daniel Leeds, Mystic, Schismatic*  
Sara S. Gronim, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus  
*“Heavens” and “Firmament”: Popular Science and “Declaring the Glory of the Lord” in Christian Periodicals in the Early American Republic*  
Lily Santoro, University of Delaware  
*Debunking Denominationalism in Early American Religious History*  
T. J. Tomlin, University of Northern Colorado

**Comment:** Daniel A. Cohen, Case Western Reserve University

### 95. The Freedom Rides in History and Film: A 50-Year Retrospective

Hynes Convention Center, Room 206



**Chair:** Raymond Arsenault, University of South Florida, St. Petersburg

**Panel:** Derek Catsam, University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
Laurens Grant, producer, *Freedom Riders*  
Bernard Lafayette, Emory University  
John Seigenthaler, First Amendment Center at Vanderbilt University  
Paul Taylor, senior editor, *American Experience*

### 96. Lesbian and Feminist Activisms in the Americas: Contested Notions of Solidarity and Citizenship in the Neo-liberal Reagan Era

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender History

**Chair:** Margot Canaday, Princeton University

**Papers:** *Re-Thinking Second Wave Feminism’s “Sex Wars”*  
Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University  
*“Embracing Our Sisters in Solidarity”: Revolutionary Nicaragua, Reagan-Era San Francisco, and Transnational Lesbian Possibility*  
Emily Hobson, University of Southern California  
*Challenging “Moral Renovation”: Lesbian Activism and the 1982 Economic Crisis in Mexico City*  
Lucinda C. Grinnell, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** James N. Green, Brown University

**97. Politics of Sacred Space in Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century East Asia**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

- Chair:** Saeyoung Park, Johns Hopkins University
- Papers:** *Sacred Spaces and Early Modern Subjecthood in Chosŏn Korea*  
Saeyoung Park
- The Production of Sacred Space at Linggu Monastery*  
William Charles Wooldridge, Lehman College, City University of New York
- Nationalizing the Sacred: Mount Tai as Sacred Space and National Symbol in Republican Era China*  
Brian R. Dott, Whitman College
- Comment:** Evelyn S. Rawski, University of Pittsburgh

**98. Hollywood Celebrities in American Politics**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room*

- Chair:** Clayton Koppes, Oberlin College
- Papers:** *A Retake on Conservatism in Hollywood*  
Donald Critchlow, Arizona State University
- Movie-Time U.S.A.: The Motion Picture Industry Council in Postwar Politics*  
Kathryn Brownell, Boston University
- Celebrities and the Civil Rights Movement: Birmingham 1963*  
Emilie Raymond, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Comment:** Edward Berkowitz, George Washington University

**99. Museums as Sacred Spaces: Constructions of National Identity**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

- Chair:** Franklin Odo, Smithsonian Institution
- Panel:** Jason Chang, University of California at Berkeley  
Anna Pegler-Gordon, Michigan State University  
Franklin Odo  
Suzy Seriff, University of Texas at Austin
- Comment:** Franklin Odo



**100. Healing, Wellness, and Religion in East Africa: Modern Historical Perspectives**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

- Chair:** Donna A. Patterson, Wellesley College
- Papers:** *Faith Transfigures? Perspectives on Healing in Uganda's Leprosy Settlements, 1929–51*  
Kathleen Vongsathorn, University of Oxford
- Spaces of Healing, Places of Refuge: The Role of Mission Hospitals in Idi Amin's Uganda*  
Marissa Mika, University of Pennsylvania
- "We Were a Chosen People": The African Revivalist Tradition among the Tutsi Refugees in Uganda*  
Phillip Cantrell, Longwood University
- Performing Kusamira: The Shifting Visibility of Spiritual Healing in Southern Uganda, 1993–2010*  
Peter J. Hoising, Florida State University College of Music

**101. Intellectual Families in Early Modern Europe**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room*

- Chair:** Meghan Roberts, Northwestern University
- Papers:** *The Andreini Family: Performing Erudition, Virtue, and Kinship in Counter-Reformation Italy*  
Sarah Gwyneth Ross, Boston College
- Choosing Your Relatives: Constructing Intellectual Kinship in the Republic of Letters*  
Carol Pal, Bennington College
- The Generation of Enlightenment: Philosophes, Fatherhood, and the Practice of Pedagogy*  
Meghan Roberts

**Comment:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**102. Cosmopolitanism and Religion in the Turn of the Twentieth Century U.S. Left**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

- Chair:** Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn, Syracuse University
- Papers:** *"Has He Paused and Taken Thought?" Mark Twain's "War Prayer," Pacifism, and the Impact of Empathy*  
John Pettegrew, Lehigh University
- Spiritual Unity, Social Progress: The National Federation of Religious Liberals and the Legacy of the 1893 World's Parliament of Religions*  
Amy Marie Kittelstrom, Sonoma State University
- Holidays for Humanity's Future: Festivals at New York's Ethical Culture School, 1890–1920*  
Emily Mace, Princeton University

**Comment:** Leigh Eric Schmidt, Harvard University

**103. Wheat Markets, Wheat Politics?***Hynes Convention Center, Room 111***Chair:** Hossein Kamaly, Barnard College

**Papers:** *The Nature of the Market: Corners, Famines, and International Wheat Markets in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
Adina Popescu, Columbia University

*Wheat Cultivation and the Princely Estates of Shandong in Late Ming China*  
Christopher Stephen Agnew, University of Dayton

*Colonial Couscous*  
Ramzi Rouighi, University of Southern California

**104. From Basics to Books: Writing, History, and Composition Pedagogy***Hynes Convention Center, Room 302***Chair:** Matthew Bokovoy, University of Nebraska Press

**Panel:** Ron Haas, University of Oklahoma  
Robert B. Scafe, University of Oklahoma  
Phoebe S. K. Young, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Comment:** Catherine Cocks, freelance academic editor**105. Indians and Blacks in the Political History of Latin America***Hynes Convention Center, Room 312*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Kris E. Lane, College of William and Mary

**Papers:** *Gender, Genealogy, and Tribute Exemption in Bourbon New Spain*  
Norah Andrews, Johns Hopkins University

*The Politics of Indians and Blacks in Southwestern Colombia, 1808–20*  
Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

*Slaves and Citizens, Blacks and Indians: New Approaches to Postcolonial Brazilian History*  
Yuko Miki, Washington University in St. Louis

**Comment:** Rachel Sarah O'Toole, University of California at Irvine**106. Rethinking Advertising in the 1960s and 1970s: A Roundtable on African American Consumers and the Soul Market***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room***Chair:** Regina Blaszczyk, University of Pennsylvania

**Topics:** *Consumerism and African American Social Activism in the 1960s and 1970s*  
Susannah F. Walker, Virginia Wesleyan College

*Desegregating the Dollar and the Historiography of African American Consumerism*  
Robert E. Weems Jr., University of Missouri at Columbia

*African American Consumers in the Military Labor Market: The Case of the All-Volunteer Army*  
Douglas Walter Bristol Jr., University of Southern Mississippi

**107. Advertising, Global Concepts of Hygiene, and the Making of Disciplined Consumers, 1918–45***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C***Chair:** David Ciarlo, University of Cincinnati

**Papers:** *Brand-Name Capitalism, Soap Advertising, and the Making of the Middle-Class Family in Western India, 1918–40*  
Douglas E. Haynes, Dartmouth College

*The “Blue Seal” of Health: Hygiene and Accreditation in Interwar British Soap Advertising*  
Projit B. Mukharji, McMaster University

*The Disappearance of the “White Lady”: Persil and the Nazi Campaign for Clean Clothes*  
Pamela Swett, McMaster University

**Comment:** David Ciarlo**108. Convents and Canonries in the Counter-Reformation: Three Central European Examples***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D*

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Franz A.J. Szabo, University of Alberta

**Papers:** *Framing a Young Nun's Initiation: Baroque Sermons on the Occasion of Entering a Convent in the Habsburg Lands as Vestiges of Lost Oral Culture*  
Veronika Capska, Silesian University in Opava

*In Hoc Signo Vincas! The Counter-Reformation and the Allegories of the Four Continents within the Heritable Territory of the Habsburgs*  
Marion Romberg, University of Vienna

*The Sacred and the City: Vienna, the Counter-Reformation, and Women's Sacred Space: The Example of Queen's Cloister*  
Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University

**Comment:** Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston University**109. Ethnic Minorities in the Structures of Multi-ethnic Empires, Part 2: From China to Iran***Hynes Convention Center, Room 202***Chair:** John D. Rogers, American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies

**Papers:** *“Scattered Like Jewels”: The Poetics and Politics of Zoroastrian Religious Identity in Early Islamic Iran*  
Yuhan S.-D. Vevaina, Harvard University

*Brahman Scribes in Islamate South India c.1300–1800*  
Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

*Grain Tribute, Chinese Maritime Merchants, and Elite Society in Southeast China during the Yuan Dynasty*  
Sukhee Lee, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** Sanjay Subrahmanyam, University of California at Los Angeles

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 38.

### 110. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 3: Black Atlantic Lives: Biography in the African Diaspora

Hynes Convention Center, Room 310



**Chair:** Paul E. Lovejoy, York University

**Papers:** *Constituting Value in A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Venture, a Native of Africa*  
Bryan Sinche, University of Hartford  
*Enslaved Ship Pilots: Navigating the Green Waters of Race and Slavery*  
Kevin Dawson, University of Nevada at Las Vegas  
*Paul Cuffe and the Question of Sierra Leone, 1795–1817*  
Jeffrey A. Fortin, State University of New York College at Oneonta

**Comment:** Matt D. Childs, University of South Carolina

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 147, 185, 224, 260 and 295.

### 111. The Environmental History of India, Part 2

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303



**Chair:** K. Sivaramakrishnan, Yale University

**Papers:** *Pre-Colonial Irrigation, Late Colonial Political Anxieties, and Contemporary Environmental Alternatives: The Bengal Delta's "Overflow Irrigation" in Historical Perspective*  
Daniel E. Klingensmith, Maryville College  
*Making Modern Flows: The Great Hydraulic Transition in South Asia*  
Rohan D'Souza, Jawaharlal Nehru University

**Comment:** Kathleen Morrison, University of Chicago

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 73.

### 112. Toward an Intellectual History of Black Women, Part 2: Black Women and Intellectual Activism

Hynes Convention Center, Room 304



**Chair:** Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *The Negro Joan of Arc and the Army of Amazons: The Life of Henrietta Vinton Davis*  
Natanya Duncan, Clark Atlanta University  
*Frances E. W. Harper and the Politics of Intellectual Maturity in the Nineteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Corinne T. Field, Institute for Advanced Studies in Culture, University of Virginia  
*The Sacred, Society, and the Social Sciences in the Work of Amelia E. Johnson*  
Alexandra M. Cornelius-Diallo, Florida International University  
*Christianity, Politics, and Yoruba Womanhood: Funmilayo Ransome-Kuti and Women's Political Activism in Colonial Abeokuta (Nigeria)*  
Judith A. Byfield, Cornell University

**Comment:** Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Maryland

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 74.

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 2 Regulation and Repression of Drugs and Alcohol: An International Perspective

The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room

**Chair:** Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:** *Awa: Indigenous Drink: Past and Present*  
Chris Nahua Patrinos, Holy Names University  
*Pubs, and Other Public Places: The Geography of Alcohol Sales and Regulation*  
James Nicholls, Bathspa University  
*Combatting White Poisons: Egyptian Engagement with the Spread of Narcotics, 1919–49*  
Nathan Fonder, Harvard University  
*Using Commentaries: Drug Use along the Detroit-Windsor Border Region, 1945–65*  
Holly Karibo, University of Toronto

**Comment:** W. J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington Seattle

### American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 2

#### Perspectives on Medieval León-Castile II

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room

**Chair:** James J. Todesca, Armstrong Atlantic State University

**Papers:** *Las Navas de Tolosa and the Institutionalization of the Crusade*  
Miguel Dolan Gomez, University of Tennessee  
*Foreigners and Foes in the Leonese Succession Crisis of 1230*  
Janna C. Wasilewski, University of Maryland  
*Intermittent Crusades against the Moors in Late Medieval Castile*  
Joseph F. O'Callaghan, Fordham University

### American Catholic History Session 4

#### The State of the Conversation

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room

**Chair:** Steven M. Avella, Marquette University and incoming president, ACHA

**Speaker:** Leslie W. Tentler, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** The Audience



**American Catholic Historical Association Session 5****German Catholics Negotiate National Socialism: Three Case Studies***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room*

- Chair:** Beth Ann Griech-Polelle, Bowling Green State University
- Papers:** *Catholic Clergy and Jews under National Socialism*  
Kevin P. Spicer, Stonehill College
- Negotiating "Volksgemeinschaft": Roman Catholics and the National Socialist State*  
Ulrike Ehret, University of Erlangen
- Walter Adolph and the Commemoration of Catholic Martyrs of National Socialism*  
Mark Edward Ruff, Saint Louis University
- Comment:** James Bernauer, Boston College

**American Society of Church History Session 12****Center and Periphery in the Late Antique Religious Landscape of Italy***The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

- Chair:** Michael Proulx, North Georgia College and State University
- Papers:** *Porphyry from Eusebius to Jerome and Augustine: The Transmission of Polemical Texts in Late Antiquity*  
Ariane Magny, Birkbeck College, University of London
- Aristotle in Fifth-Century Italy: A Pelagian Interpretation*  
Lindsey Scholl, University of California at Santa Barbara
- The Bishops and the "Great" King: Church and State in Ostrogothic Italy*  
Eric Fournier, West Chester University of Pennsylvania
- Digressions and Culture in Paul the Deacon's History of the Lombards*  
Félix Racine, University of St. Andrews
- Comment:** Michael Proulx

**American Society of Church History Session 13****America's First Bible Commentary: A Roundtable on the Edition of Cotton Mather's *Biblia Americana****The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

- Chair:** Reiner Smolinski, Georgia State University
- Papers:** *The Genealogy of Races and the Problem of Slavery in Cotton Mather's *Biblia Americana**  
Jan Stievermann, University of Tübingen
- Regaining Paradise: Cotton Mather's *Biblia Americana* and the Daughters of Eve*  
Helen K. Gelinas, University of Tübingen
- Biblical Commentary as Social Critique: The *Biblia* as a Measure of Mather's Practical Theology*  
Robert Brown, James Madison University
- Comment:** David D. Hall, Harvard Divinity School

**American Society of Church History Session 14****Rethinking American Slavery and the History of Christianity***The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

- Chair:** John W. Stauffer, Harvard University
- Papers:** *From Slave Trader to Abolitionist: "Quaker Tom" Robinson of Newport, Rhode Island*  
Elizabeth Cazden, independent scholar
- Francis Wayland, Religion, and Antislavery in America, 1830–65*  
Matthew Hill, Gordon College
- "These Silken Ties": Ecclesiastical Compromise and the Problem of Slavery in the Presbyterian Schism of 1837–38*  
Adam Borneman, independent scholar
- The 1857–58 Businessmen's Revival and Slavery, the Elephant in the Room*  
Mark Draper, Trinity International University
- Comment:** John W. Stauffer

**American Society of Church History Session 15****Medieval Legacies: Female Sanctity in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries***The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northcenter*

- Chair:** Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *The Many Lives of St. Hedwig: Modern Uses of a Medieval Saint*  
Robert E. Alvis, St. Meinrad School of Theology
- "The Crucible of Suffering": The Practice of Pain in the Nineteenth-Century Georgetown Visitation Convent*  
Marie Pagliarini, St. Mary's College
- Cornelia Connelly as Nouvelle Héloïse: Variations on a Scandalous Theme*  
Barbara J. Newman, Northwestern University
- Comment:** Paula M. Kane

**American Society of Church History Session 16****Narratives of Contemporary Christian Expansion***The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northeast*

- Chair:** Ann D. Braude, Harvard Divinity School
- Papers:** *The Other Camp of the Saints: Comparing Christian and Muslim Narratives of Global Expansion in the Modern Era*  
Philip Jenkins, Pennsylvania State University
- What Happens Beyond Christendom?*  
Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame
- Twentieth-Century Mission Studies and the Narrative of "World Christianity"*  
Dana L. Robert, Boston University
- Comment:** The Audience

**Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies**  
**Making the State Sacred: Catholicism's Role in**  
**Spanish Politics, 1759–1937**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Brandeis Room*

**Chair:** Brian D. Bunk, University of Massachusetts

**Papers:** *Preaching to the People of God: Catholicism and National Identity in Spain, 1759–1823*  
 Scott Eastman, Creighton University  
*The Exuberance of Youth: Young Catholics and Democracy in Spain's Second Republic, 1931–36*  
 Samuel Pierce, College of Charleston  
*"Violare le Tombe e Profanare le Salme": Vatican Reactions to the Madrid Government at War*  
 Karl J. Trybus, University of Connecticut

**Comment:** Enrique A. Sanabria, University of New Mexico

**Center for the Study of Film and History**  
**Challenging the Sacred: Exploring the Nature**  
**of Humanity in Film and History**

*The Westin Copley Place, Adams Room*

**Chair:** John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology

**Papers:** *"There Have to Be Instructions": Adamic Language, Semiotic Priesthoods, Mystery Religions, and the Future of Love in Luc Besson's The Fifth Element*  
 Thomas J. Prasch, Washburn University  
*The Cinematic Android and the Violation of Sacred Human Space*  
 Lisa Nocks, New Jersey Institute of Technology  
*Lions, Mole-Rats, Robots: Controlling Creation Through the Postmodern Machine in Errol Morris's Documentary, Fast, Cheap, and Out of Control*  
 Russell Brickey, University of Wisconsin-Platteville

**Comment:** Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3**  
**Building China on the Sacred: Nationalism,**  
**Feminism, and Maoism in Twentieth-Century China**

*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

**Chair:** Henrietta Harrison, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The Reception of Herder's Cultural Nationalism in Early Republican China*  
 Huaiyu Chen, Arizona State University  
*Plumbing the Heart of Thorny Shrubs: Reading Women, Religion, and Cultural Nationalism in Su Xuelin's Autobiographical Novel*  
 Zhange Ni, Harvard Divinity School  
*Restoring Legitimacy: An Examination of Mao's Image in Revolutionary Folk Songs in the Chinese Civil War Period, 1945–49*  
 Zhuo Liu, New York University  
*Popular Rhymes: An Honorable Tradition with a Modern Significance*  
 Helen Xiaoyan Wu, University of Toronto

**Comment:** Chunmei Du, Western Kentucky University

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 4**

**Trans Formations: New Directions in Historical Research**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room*

**Chair:** Sarah Richardson, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Boundaries Transformed: Queer Bodies, the Law, and the Mass Circulation Press at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*  
 Emily Skidmore, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*Sex Change, Medical Science, and the Popular Press in Postwar Taiwan*  
 Howard H. Chiang, Princeton University  
*Sex Is as Sex Does*  
 Paisley Currah, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
*Constructed Citizens: Adoptees, Transsexuals, and the Law of Birth Certificates in the United States since 1949*  
 Shane Landrum, Brandeis University

**Comment:** Susan Stryker, Indiana University

**Community College Humanities Association**  
**National Endowment for the Humanities**

**Defining America: Plymouth and Concord—Landmarks in American History**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tufts Room*

**Chair:** William A. Paquette, Tidewater Community College

**Papers:** *Metacom and King Philip's War*  
 Sandy Blackman Flowers, Chaffey College (California)  
*Integrating Historical Texts and Concepts into Early American Literature*  
 Kristin Bryant, Portland Community College  
*The Enduring Legacy of Louisa May Alcott: Her Struggles, Triumphs, and Her Responses to Tragedy*  
 Elizabeth Eschbach, Valencia Community College  
*Point of Contact: Indians, Pilgrims, Puritans, and Cultural Exchange in Plymouth*  
 Steve Potts, Minnesota State College and University System  
*Visualizing Concord: Description and Historic Preservation in the Transcendentalist Writings*  
 Cecilia Macheski, La Guardia Community College

**Comment:** David A. Berry, Essex County College

**Conference on Latin American History Session 19**  
**Latin American Airwaves: National Radio and**  
**Transnational Audiences in the Twentieth Century**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chair:** Christine Ehrick, University of Louisville
- Papers:** *Radio, State Formation, and National Identity in Mexico, 1920–24*  
 Justin Castro, University of Oklahoma
- Battle over the Airwaves: The Use of Radio to Shape Public Opinion in the Colombo/Peruvian Conflict*  
 Mary Roldan, Hunter College, City University of New York
- How to Do Things with Waves: Radio and Pan-Americanism, 1935–45*  
 Gisela Cramer, Universidad Nacional de Colombia
- Broadcasting beyond Borders: Music Radio in Northern Mexico, 1930–50*  
 Sonia Robles, Michigan State University
- Literacy in the Aftermath of La Violencia: Assessing the Impact of Radio Sutatenza on the Llanos of Colombia, 1950–80*  
 Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

**Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 20**  
**Sacred Spaces in Colonial Mexico: Legacies,**  
**Rivalries, and Adaptations**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Christopher J. Wisniewski, University of California at San Diego
- Papers:** *Recasting a Sacred Landscape: Franciscan-Indigenous Refashioning of Cholollan's Holy Legacy, 1529–1640*  
 Veronica A. Gutierrez Sermino, University of California at Los Angeles
- The Quick and the Dead: Secularization Debates during the Hapsburg and Bourbon Eras*  
 Christopher J. Wisniewski
- Competing Confessions: Religious Rivalries in New Spain's Cities*  
 Karen Melvin, Bates College

**Comment:** Matthew D. O'Hara, University of California at Santa Cruz

**Conference on Latin American History Session 21**  
**Gendered Politics of Progress and Domesticity**  
**in Twentieth-Century Argentina, the Caribbean,**  
**and New York**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room*

- Chair:** Nancy P. Appelbaum, Binghamton University (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *"For Health and Homeland": Modernity and Maternity in the Trujillato's Social Hygienic Discourse*  
 Melissa Madera, Binghamton University (State University of New York)
- Christianity, Black Panamanian Migrant Women, and Politics of Progress, 1957–68*  
 Kaysha Corinealdi, Yale University
- Privacy and Home in Mid-Twentieth-Century Buenos Aires: Domestic Space, Family, Social Life, and Gender*  
 Rosa Aboy, Universidad de Buenos Aires

**Comment:** The Audience

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**  
**Session 3**

**Documenting Social History: The Stories of**  
**Three Archives**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon H*

- Chair:** Patrick Dawson, Northern Illinois University
- Papers:** *Documenting Women's Organizations*  
 Ellen Shea, Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College
- Women Online: Digitizing Women's History*  
 Wendy Chmielewski, Swarthmore College
- Documenting "Firsts" in the U.S. Navy*  
 Lara Godbille, U.S. Navy Seabee Museum

**Comment:** The Audience

**National History Center Session 2**  
**Reappraising the 1960s: The United States and**  
**the Dawn of the Post-Cold War World**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon I*

- Chair:** Francis Gavin, University of Texas at Austin
- Papers:** *Lyndon Johnson and the Challenge of Economic Globalization*  
 Daniel J. Sargent, University of California at Berkeley
- The Rise of Human Rights during the 1960s*  
 Sarah B. Snyder, University College London
- Wilson's Other Ghost: The United States, International Cooperation, and the Pursuit of Smallpox Eradication*  
 Erez Manela, Harvard University

**Comment:** Andrew Preston, Clare College, University of Cambridge

## Polish American Historical Association Session 2

### American Polonia in New England

The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room

- Chair:** James Pula, Purdue University North Central
- Papers:** *Diehard Polish People: The Polish American Community in Willimantic and Windham, Connecticut, 1900–2010*  
Anna D. Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University  
Emil Pocock, Eastern Connecticut State University  
*When Polonia Met Americana: Polish Americans in Salem, Massachusetts*  
Cathy Stanton, Tufts University  
*Polish Americans in the Connecticut River Valley in the Twentieth Century*  
Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University  
*Weaving Community: Polish Americans in New Bedford, Massachusetts*  
Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University

**Comment:** The Audience

## Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Session 2

### Persuasive Texts and Holy Contexts: Women, Writing, and Community in the Middle Ages

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room

- Chair:** Rabia Gregory, University of Missouri at Columbia
- Papers:** *A Sweet Cecilia for Benedictines, with Love from the Mendicants*  
Mary Beth Long, Ouachita Baptist University  
*Writing as a Spiritual Practice among the Holy Women of Helfta*  
Anna Harrison, Loyola Marymount University  
*"We'll All Go Together When We Go": Purgatorial Visions and the Convent Community in Medieval Germany*  
Jennifer Welsh, College of Charleston

**Comment:** The Audience

## Toynbee Prize Foundation

### The Toynbee Prize Lecture

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon J

- Chair:** Raymond Grew, University of Michigan
- Speaker:** *Toynbee as Environmental Historian*  
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

**Comment:** The Audience

## AHA FILM FESTIVAL



FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 4:30– 6:30 P.M.

Hynes Convention Center, Room 210

### Film Screening 5: *Freedom Riders*

Stanley Nelson, producer, writer, and director (A Stanley Nelson Film, A Firelight Media Production for American Experience, 2010). *Freedom Riders*, an *American Experience* film, tells the powerful, harrowing, and ultimately inspirational story of six months in 1961 that changed America forever. From May until November 1961, more than 400 black and white Americans deliberately challenged Jim Crow laws and risked their lives by traveling together on buses and trains as they journeyed through the Deep South. The film features testimony from a fascinating cast of central characters: the riders themselves, state and federal government officials, and journalists who witnessed the rides firsthand. The film will air on PBS in May 2011. The screening will follow a discussion of the film during session 95, "The Freedom Rides in History and Film: A 50-Year Retrospective" (p. 62). Ray Arsenault (University of South Florida), the author of the book that provides the historical foundation for the documentary, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY AND TRIBUTE TO THE LIFE AND WORK OF PAUL LONGMORE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 4:45–7:00 P.M.

### Open Forum on Disability and Tribute to the Life and Work of Paul Longmore



Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Disability, and the Disability History Association

Members of the AHA's Professional Division and the Task Force on Disability are gathering information for an upcoming report. We invite historians with disabilities, department chairs, directors of graduate studies, members of search committees, graduate students, and anyone interested in fair and open access to the profession to discuss professional issues relating to disability.

The open forum will be followed by a tribute to the life and work of Paul Longmore, San Francisco State University.



## EARLY EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 22 Colonial Studies Committee Part I: Festschrift for Karen Spalding

*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Karen B. Graubart, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *Forging a Place in the Empire: Afro-Iberians in the Andes and Beyond*  
Leo J. Garofalo, Connecticut College
- Social Climbers and Networkers: Mobility Patterns among the Bolivian Aymara (Early Twentieth Century)*  
Brooke Larson, Stony Brook University
- The Limits of Justice: Andean Caciques and the Spanish Legal System in the Sixteenth Century*  
Karen B. Graubart, University of Notre Dame
- The Smiling Mask of Betrayal: Perils of Power and Mediation in the Colonial Andes*  
Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

### Conference on Latin American History Session 23 Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee: State and Nation Building in the Nineteenth Century

*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chairs:** Adriana M. Brodsky, St. Mary's College of Maryland  
Bridget M. Chesterton, Buffalo State College  
(State University of New York)
- Panel:** William Acree, Washington University in St. Louis  
Ariel de la Fuente, Purdue University  
Jeffrey Shumway, Brigham Young University  
James Wood, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University

### Conference on Latin American History Session 24 Borderlands and Frontiers Studies Committee: David J. Weber and the Borderlands: Past, Present, and Future

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 207*

Joint session with the AHA Council

- Chair:** Steven W. Hackel, University of California at Riverside
- Topics:** *"Lengthen Thy Cords and Strengthen Thy Stakes"*  
*Enlarging the Tent from Spanish Borderlands to Latin American Frontiers to a Hemispheric Perspective*  
Amy Turner Bushnell, Brown University
- The New American Nation in a New American Framework: Beyond David Weber's Borderlands*  
Peter S. Onuf, University of Virginia

*Intersecting Borderlands: "Os Bárbaros" in the Enduring Forests between the Andes and the Paraguayan River Basin*  
Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*"Pasó por Aquí": David Weber, the Borderlands, and Beyond*  
Benjamin H. Johnson, Southern Methodist University

*David Weber, Latin Americanist*  
William B. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** The Audience

### Polish American Historical Association Session 3 Book Forum: New Works in Polish and Polish American Studies

*The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room*

- Books:** M. B. B. Biskupski, *Hollywood's War with Poland, 1939–45* (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2010)
- James Pula, ed., *The Polish American Encyclopedia* (Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland, 2010).
- Comment:** Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

## GRADUATE AND EARLY CAREER COMMITTEE OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30–6:30 P.M.

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room*

The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students and early-career professionals to a forum to discuss issues of common interest.

**Chair:** Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

## RECEPTIONS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30–7:00 P.M.

### Reception for Two-Year Faculty

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room*

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Marriott's Regis Room.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 6:30–8:00 P.M.

### Reception for Graduate Students

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room*

The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students attending the 2011 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's Suffolk Room.

## EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:00– 8:30 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 25 Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee: Teaching Abroad

*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chair:** Marc Becker, Truman State University
- Topics:** *Teaching Mexican History in an Interdisciplinary Research Center*  
Maria Teresa Fernandez-Aceves, CIESAS-Occidente  
*More Than Crossing Borders: Teaching Latin American History "Abroad"*  
Jorge Nállim, University of Manitoba  
*Teaching against Exceptionalism: Histories of Central America, the Caribbean, and the Americas in a Costa Rican University*  
Lara E. Putnam, University of Pittsburgh  
*International Teaching Both at Home and Abroad: Consolidating Transnational Intellectual Community in the Classroom*  
Thomas D. Rogers, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  
*Teaching Students at Public and Highly Politicized Latin American Universities*  
Victor Uribe, Florida International University
- Comment:** Elizabeth Q. Hutchison, University of New Mexico

### Conference on Latin American History Session 26 Central American Studies Committee: Historicizing Revolution: A Workshop on Central American History

*The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room*

- Chair:** Virginia Garrard-Burnett, University of Texas at Austin
- Panel:** Joaquin M. Chavez, New York University  
Erik Ching, Furman University  
Michel Gobat, University of Iowa  
Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University  
Greg Grandin, New York University  
Jim Handy, University of Saskatchewan

### Conference on Latin American History Session 27 Caribbean Studies Committee

*The Westin Copley Place, Helicon Room*

### Conference on Latin American History Session 28 Colonial Studies Committee Part II: Festschrift for Karen Spalding

*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Karen B. Graubart, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *Mapuche Intellectual Manuel Aburto Panguilef as Colonial Mediator in Early Twentieth-Century Chile*  
Florence E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin  
*In Pursuit of Controlling the Indian Republic: The Indigenous Elite of Lima during the Eighteenth Century*  
Teresa Vergara, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú and Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos  
*The Colonial Roots of Modern Brazil? Bandeirantes, Senhores de Engenho, and the Struggle over National Identity*  
Barbara Weinstein, New York University
- Comment:** Karen Spalding, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú and University of Connecticut at Storrs

## GENERAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30 P.M.— 10:30 P.M.**

*Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom C*

**Presiding:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Award of Prizes:**

<p><b>Book Prizes:</b> Herbert Baxter Adams Prize George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award Paul Birdsall Prize James Henry Breasted Prize Albert B. Corey Prize John E. Fagg Prize John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History Morris D. Forkosch Prize Leo Gershoy Award</p>	<p>Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History Martin A. Klein Prize in African History Littleton-Griswold Prize J. Russell Major Prize Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize George L. Mosse Prize Premio del Rey James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History James Harvey Robinson Prize Wesley-Logan Prize</p>
---	--

<p><b>Other Honors:</b> Awards for Scholarly Distinction Troyer Steele Anderson Prize Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award Beveridge Family Teaching Prize Raymond J. Cunningham Prize for the Best Article by an Undergraduate Equity Awards</p>	<p>Herbert Feis Award John O'Connor Film Award Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History Honorary Foreign Member for 2010</p>
--	---

**Presidential Address:** *Islam and Power in Colonial India: The Making and Unmaking of a Muslim Prince(ss)*  
Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis, emerita

## BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30– 9:00 A.M.

### Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon E

Continental breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (available online at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Cost: \$36. Prepaid tickets will be distributed with the badge at meeting registration area.

**Presiding:** Margaret A. Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Speaker:** Janet Afary, University of California at Santa Barbara

## NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION CLEARINGHOUSE WORKSHOP



SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 8:30– 3:00 P.M.

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon F

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

The National History Education Clearinghouse was created by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contact Number ED-07-CO-0088). The web site is <http://teachinghistory.org>.

8:30–9:00 A.M. **Coffee**

9:00–9:15 A.M. **Introduction**

**Chair:** Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

9:15–9:45 A.M. **Clearinghouse Demonstration**

9:45–10:45 A.M. **Teaching with Objects**

**Panel:** Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University  
Shari Tishman, Harvard University

10:45–11:00 A.M. **Break**

11:00–11:45 A.M. **Digital Tools for Teaching and Learning American History?**

**Speaker:** Lee Ghajar, Center for History and New Media

11:45 A.M.–12:00 P.M. **Break**

12:00–1:00 P.M. **Public Media and the Case for Digital History: New Directions and Opportunities for Students, Teachers, and Historians**

**Speaker:** Howard Lurie, WGBH Educational Productions

Lunch provided with free advance registration

1:00–1:45 P.M. **Talking about Text: Methods for Engaging Students in Historical Analysis**

**Speaker:** Daisy Martin, co-director, National History Education Clearinghouse

2:00–3:00 P.M. **Resources to Teach about Immigration**

**Presiding:** Thomas Thurston, Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition, Yale University

**Panel:** “I Am Worthy to Be Praised”  
Haywoodene Hines, Hamden Public Schools  
*Immigration and Slavery: Freedom and Fairness in America*  
Dawne Piers-Gamble, Gateway Regional School District

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:00– 11:00 A.M.

113. **Historical Narratives and the Future of the Religious State**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 207



**Chair:** Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Muslim Zion*  
Faisal Devji, Oxford University  
*Sacred Violence: The Sikh State in the Twentieth Century*  
Shruti Kapila, Corpus Christi College, University of Cambridge  
*Gujarat: A Successful Hindu State?*  
Parvis Ghassem-Fachandi, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Citation as Future in the Islamic Republic of Iran*  
Setrag Manoukian, McGill University

114. **The Sacred Politics of Decolonization: Algerian Muslim, Christian, and Jewish Responses to the End of Empire**

Hynes Convention Center, Room 208

Sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence

**Chair:** Todd Shepard, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Fi Sabil Allah or Sabil Al Watan? Islam and the Organization of the Algerian Revolution*  
Patrick F. Collins, University of Chicago  
*A Jewish “Pogrom” in Late Colonial Algeria: Fear and Pluralism in a Dying Colonial Order*  
Joshua S. Schreier, Vassar College  
*The Algerian War of Independence and the Decolonization of Christianity*  
Darcie S. Fontaine, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** The Audience



### 115. The Academic Job Market: Finding Solutions in a Time of Crisis

Hynes Convention Center, Room 302

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Research Division



- Chair:** Laura Isabel Serna, School of Cinematic Arts,  
University of Southern California
- Panel:** Alan Brinkley, Columbia University  
Sarah Maza, Northwestern University  
Martin R. Mulford, independent scholar  
Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association

### 116. Nourishing Ideas: Food History in the Archives and the Classroom

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
and the AHA Teaching Division



- Chair:** Iris Berger, University at Albany (State University  
of New York)
- Topics:** *Planet Taco: The Globalization of Mexican Food*  
Jeffrey M. Pilcher, University of Minnesota  
*Seeking Health, Transforming Nature: The Quest for  
Pure Milk since 1900*  
Kendra D. Smith-Howard, University at Albany  
(State University of New York)  
*Teaching Food History*  
Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Comment:** Samuel H. Yamashita, Pomona College

### 117. Rites and Rights of Passage: Enslaved Girls and Women in the United States South and Barbados

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

- Chair:** Daina R. Berry, University of Texas at Austin
- Papers:** *Badge of Slavery: Pubescent Female Slaves and Clothing*  
Courtney Moore, University of Florida  
*"Hanging Matters": Enslaved Women, Bodily Punishments,  
Death, and "Sacred Terror" in Urban Barbados*  
Marisa J. Fuentes, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*A Woman's War Revised: Slave Women on the Civil  
War's Battlefields*  
Thavolia Glymph, Duke University

**Comment:** Jennifer L. Morgan, New York University

### 118. Carolingian Emotions: Image, Rhetoric, and Reality in Ninth-Century Europe

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

- Chair:** Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
- Papers:** *Tempus Perturbationum: Emotional Responses to the  
Frankish Civil War*  
Andrew J. Romig, New York University  
*The Depiction of Emotion in Carolingian Art*  
Lawrence Nees, University of Delaware  
*Emotions and Rhetoric in the Epitaphium Arsenii*  
Mayke de Jong, Universiteit Utrecht

**Comment:** Frederick S. Paxton, Connecticut College

### 119. A Temple without Walls: Environmentalism as "Secular Religion"

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

Joint session with the American Society for Environmental History



- Chair:** John L. Larson, Purdue University
- Topics:** *Agnostic Gospels: Divining Nature in the Work of  
Julian and Aldous Huxley*  
Richard Samuel Deese, Northeastern University  
*The Public Reception of Rachel Carson's Silent Spring:  
Rationality, Spirituality, and Interpretations of Nature*  
Michelle Mart, Pennsylvania State University at Berks  
*Parareligion, Earth Nationalism, and the Quest for the  
Sacred in Nature*  
Bron Taylor, University of Florida  
*Environmental Morality and Artisanal Pork: Local  
Food to Save the Planet*  
Thomas R. Dunlap, Texas A&M University

**Comment:** Sarah T. Phillips, Boston University

### 120. Intercultural Violence in Early America: Conflict in a Comparative Perspective

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

- Chair:** David L. Preston, The Citadel
- Papers:** *The Walls Near Wall Street: Violence and the Culture of  
Fortification near Long Island Sound, 1645–64*  
Andrew Lipman, Syracuse University  
*"Keeping up the Indian Yell": The Intercultural Context  
of Agrarian Violence*  
Paul Moyer, The College at Brockport (State  
University of New York)  
*"Seduced and moved by the instigation of the  
Devil": Intercultural Violence and the Courts in the  
Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake*  
Melanie Perreault, Salisbury University

**Comment:** Peter Silver, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

## 121. Cold War Sport in Global Context

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 104*

- Chair:** Robert Edelman, University of California at San Diego
- Papers:** *Winning the Cold War in East Asia: Sport and Regionalism*  
Sandra Collins, California State University at Chico  
*Home and Away: East Germany and the 1972 Olympics in the Age of Ostpolitik*  
Christopher Young, University of Cambridge  
*The Soviet-Canadian Rivalry and a Japanese Battleground: Canadian Hockey Professionals Meet the Soviets, 1970–77*  
John A. Soares Jr., University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Barbara Keys, University of Melbourne

## 122. Comparative and Transnational Perspectives on the History of Gay and Lesbian Organizing

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 205*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender History

- Chair:** Felicia A. Kornbluh, University of Vermont
- Papers:** *Transnational Homophile Organizing: The International Committee for Sexual Equality*  
Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Frank Kameny and the U.S. Homophile Movement: Reactionary or Prophet of Gay Liberation?*  
David Carter, independent scholar  
*Peronism, the LGBT Movement, and Authoritarian Rule in Argentina in the 1960s and 1970s*  
Pablo E. Ben, University of Northern Iowa

**Comment:** John A. D’Emilio, University of Illinois at Chicago

## 123. Words and Deeds: New Perspectives on Catholic Laywomen in Twentieth-Century America

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room*

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

- Chair:** Carol Coburn, Avila University
- Papers:** *“What a Blessing it is to be Fond of Reading Good Books”: Reading Circles and Catholic Women in Turn-of-the-Century America*  
Monica Mercado, University of Chicago  
*“Up against a Stone Wall”: Gender, Power, and the National Catholic Community Houses*  
Jeanne Petit, Hope College  
*The Ladies in Hats Have Their Say: The National Council of Catholic Women, Vatican II, and the Women’s Movement, 1962–75*  
Mary Henold, Roanoke College

**Comment:** Mel W. Piehl, Valparaiso University

## 124. Disrupting the Sacred Narrative in the Early Modern Catholic World

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room*

- Chair:** Lu Ann Homza, College of William and Mary
- Papers:** *Out of Africa: The Importation of Ethiopian Saints into the Early Modern Mediterranean*  
Erin Kathleen Rowe, University of Virginia  
*Other Antiquities: Non-Christian, Non-Roman Relics in the Iberian Renaissance*  
Adam G. Beaver, Princeton University  
*Piety and Piracy: Repatriating the Arm of St. Francis Xavier*  
Maria del Pilar Ryan, U.S. Military Academy

**Comment:** The Audience

## 125. From Lisbon to the End of the World: Millenarianisms and Evangelization

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

- Chair:** Alejandra B. Osorio, Wellesley College
- Panel:** Francisco Contente Domingues, University of Lisbon  
Bernardo Sá-Nogueira, University of Lisbon  
Maria Ana T. Valdez, Yale University
- Comment:** Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

## 126. Faithful Narratives: The Challenge of Religion in History

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 209*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

- Chairs:** Andrea Sterk, University of Florida  
Nina Caputo, University of Florida
- Panel:** Carlos Eire, Yale University  
Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley  
Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame  
John H. Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

## 127. When “Real” is “Magical”: Supporting Teaching Innovations with Online, Archival, and Material Primary Sources from Elementary Grades through Graduate Studies

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 203*

- Chair:** Carol S. Lasser, Oberlin College
- Papers:** *Teaching the “Doing of History”: Using Primary Sources with Pre-Service Teachers*  
Sarah Drake-Brown, Ball State University  
*Identifying Cool, Old Stuff for New Teaching Methods—An Archivist Looks at Teaching with Primary Sources*  
Doris Malkmus, Pennsylvania State University  
*Exhibiting the Historical: Using Digital Exhibitions in the Graduate Classroom*  
David Jaffee, Bard Graduate Center
- Comment:** Bruce VanSledright, University of Maryland at College Park



### 128. Trends in Colonial Latin American Studies: A “Spatial Turn”?

Hynes Convention Center, Room 101

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin
- Papers:** *Beyond Colonial Binaries: Mapping Subterranean Space in Spanish Peru*  
Heidi V. Scott, Aberystwyth University
- Landscape in the Indigenous Historical Imagination: The Geography of the Mexican Annals*  
Camilla D. Townsend, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Reshaping Imperial Landscapes: Spanish, Inca, and the Transformation of an Andean Town*  
Stella Nair, University of California at Riverside
- The Inner Landscape of the Nahua World: The Indigenous Household and Land in Eighteenth-Century Central Mexico*  
Caterina L. Pizzigoni, Columbia University

### 129. Heroes and Victims, Bodies and Burials: Remembering the Dead in Poland, Hungary, and Romania

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

- Chair:** Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *The Eloquence of Ashes: Dead Bodies and the Polish Nation-Building Project*  
Patrice M. Dabrowski, University of Massachusetts Amherst
- “One never knows, call a priest in any case”: Burials in Communist Hungary*  
Helena Toth, Ludwig-Maximilians Universitaet
- Everyone a Victim: Local Practices and Political Consequences of War Remembrances in Post-1945 Romania*  
Maria Bucur, Indiana University

**Comment:** Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University

### 130. Fathers and Daughters in Islam: Spiritual Inheritance and Succession Politics, Thirteenth to Nineteenth Centuries

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** Cynthia Metcalf, Manhattanville College
- Papers:** *Fathers and Daughters in Islamic History: A Typology*  
Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona
- “In Reality a Man”: Sultan Iluttmish, His Daughter Raddyia, and Female Sovereignty in Medieval Muslim India*  
Alyssa Gabbay, University of Washington
- Süleyman and Mihrimah: The Favorite's Daughter*  
Christine Isom-Verhaaren, Benedictine University

**Comment:** Judith Tucker, Georgetown University

### 131. Combat and World War I: The Impact of Cultural Identities on Combat Performance and of Combat Experience on Cultural Identities

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

- Chair:** Alan Allport, Princeton University
- Papers:** *Imperialism, Patriotism, and Class: Comparing the Group Identities of British Combatants Taken Prisoner of War in Mesopotamia and on the Western Front*  
Heather Jones, London School of Economics and Political Science
- Fighting for Another Fatherland: Combat and the Identity of the Polish Minority in the German Army, 1914–18*  
Alexander Watson, University of Cambridge
- The Combat Experience of Adolf Hitler and the Men of First World War Regiment*  
Thomas Weber, University of Aberdeen

**Comment:** Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

### 132. Historicizing Feminist Discourse and Debate in Japan, from the 1950s to the Present

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B

- Chair:** Sally Ann Hastings, Purdue University
- Papers:** *Postwar Japanese Reception of the Life and Works of Simone de Beauvoir*  
Julia C. Bullock, Emory University
- Translation's (Limited) Influence on Discourse of Women's Liberation in 1970s Japan*  
James Welker, University of British Columbia
- Backlash, Backpedaling, and Fight Back: Responses to State Feminism in Japan, 1990s to Present*  
Ayako Kano, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Vera Mackie, University of Wollongong

### 133. At the Imperial Margins and Beyond: State, Territory, and Identity in the Late Qing Era

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C

**Chair:** Tong Lam, University of Toronto

**Papers:** *From Subjects to Citizens: Frontier Recolonization and Civilizing Mission of Late Qing China*  
Tong Lam

*Qing-Chosôn Relations and the Contemporary Koguryô/Gaogouli "History War"*

Kirk W. Larsen, Brigham Young University

*From Resettlement to Empire Building: An Institutional History of Shuangcheng, Northeast China, 1882–1913*

Shuang Chen, University of Iowa

*Solidifying the Frontier: Chinese Colonization and State Making in Inner Mongolia, 1902–11*

Yi Wang, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Peter C. Perdue, Yale University

### 134. Law and Violence on the British Indian Frontier: Colonialism and Exceptional Jurisdiction

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Eric L. Beverley, Stony Brook University

**Papers:** *Governing Frontiers: Martial Law and Jurisdiction in Early Nineteenth-Century Madras*  
Bhavani Raman, Princeton University

*Taming the Turbulent Pathan: Crime and Control on British India's Northwest Frontier*

Elizabeth Kolsky, Villanova University

*Moglai Justice: Colonial Illegalities on the Hyderabad-Bombay Frontier*

Eric L. Beverley

**Comment:** Radhika Mongia, York University

### 135. Law and Order in Early Modern East Asia

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303

**Chair:** Sun Joo Kim, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The Making of Chastity Culture in Late Chosôn Korea*  
Jungwon Kim, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Gender, Corruption, and Power in the Legal Culture of Eighteenth-Century China*

Janet Theiss, University of Utah

*Outsiders, Outlaws, and Unrest in Late Eighteenth-Century Japan*

David A. Eason, University at Albany (State University of New York)

**Comment:** Dana Rabin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

### 136. Rural Modernities and United States History

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

**Chair:** Catherine McNicol Stock, Connecticut College

**Papers:** *Of Soil Nutrients and Tariff Schedules: Scientific Agriculture and National Development in the Antebellum Era*  
Ariel Ron, University of California at Berkeley

*Metropolitan Dreams: Making Meat, Markets, and Modernity in Sioux City's Corn Palaces, 1887–91*

Kelly J. Sisson Lessens, University of Michigan

*"First Give Attention to the Children": The 4-H Network, Modernization, and Experiments in Rural Governmentality*  
Gabriel N. Rosenberg, Brown University

*The United States and Community Development: A "Low-Modernist" Approach to Foreign Aid in the Years of Modernization Theory*

Daniel Immerwahr, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Michael P. Adas, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

### 137. American Anticolonialisms in Global Perspective

Hynes Convention Center, Room 311

**Chair:** Erez Manela, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Anticolonialism in Interwar Moscow: Migrant Intellectuals and the Exilic Production of American Radicalism*  
Ani Mukherji, Brown University

*Colored Races, Black Peoples, and Decolonization: Examining Anticolonial Cooperation through British Caribbean Decolonization*

Eric D. Duke, University of South Florida

*Resisting Empire, Reconfiguring the Cold War*

John J. Munro, Simon Fraser University

**Comment:** Jason C. Parker, Texas A&M University

### 138. Creating Cuban: Reexamining Constructions of Race in the Cuban Imagination

Hynes Convention Center, Room 306

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh

**Papers:** *Freedom Fighters or Yellow Peril?: Contending Narratives of Chinese in the Cuban Nation*  
Kathleen López, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

*Making Antonio Maceo: Constructing Memory, Monuments, and Race in Cuba, 1910–16*

Robert C. Nathan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*"Political Changüi": Race, Political Culture, and Black Civic Activism in the Early Cuban Republic*

Melina Pappedemos, University of Connecticut

*Conrado Benítez and the 1961 Literacy Campaign: Black Martyrs in the Cuban Revolution*

Devyn Spence Benson, Williams College

**Comment:** The Audience



**139. Revisiting the Notion of the Colonial Archive: Imperial Monolith versus the Multiplicity of Voices**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room*

- Chair:** Ramnarayan S. Rawat, University of Delaware
- Papers:** *Historical Subjectivities and Alternate Archives: The Modern Revolutionary in Late Colonial and Postcolonial India*  
 Durba Ghosh, Cornell University
- Reconsidering the Colonial Archive: New Perspectives from Dalit History in North India*  
 Ramnarayan S. Rawat
- Colonial Archives and the (Re)Constitution of Historical Fact*  
 Rama S. Mantena, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Heteronomy and the Archive: The Ambiguities of Welfarism in Colonial Madras*  
 Rupa Viswanath, University of Pennsylvania
- Comment:** Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

**140. Challenges in Transnational Research: A Conversation about Methods**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 111*



- Chair:** Colleen A. Dunlavy, University of Wisconsin
- Topics:** *Reflections on Transnational Research and Writing*  
 Edward Beatty, University of Notre Dame
- Researching the Corporation: Coca-Cola as a Global Actor*  
 Amanda Ciafone, Macalester College
- Railroads and the Construction of Knowledge: Comparing France and the United States*  
 James Cohen, City University of New York
- On the Importance of Intellectual Flexibility*  
 Colleen A. Dunlavy

**141. What's Gone Right? What's Gone Wrong?: Multiple Perspectives on the Successes and Failures of Teaching American History Grants**  
*Hynes Convention Center, Room 102*



- Chair:** Brad E. Austin, Salem State College
- Panel:** Nicholas Aieta, Westfield State College  
 Diane Morey, Danvers High School (Massachusetts)  
 Edward T. O'Donnell, College of the Holy Cross  
 John D. Tully, Central Connecticut State University  
 Doreen Uhas-Sauer, Columbus Public Schools (Ohio)

**142. Social and Political Utilizations of Gender and Sexuality in African American Religion and the Black Church**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room*

- Chair:** Houston Roberson, Sewanee: University of the South
- Papers:** *The Press and the Pulpit: Black Newspapers, Ministers, and Sexuality, 1925–35*  
 Kim Teresa Gallon, Muhlenberg College
- “Guilty Partners”: Black Churches, Black Freedom, and Black Sexuality in Postemancipation Virginia*  
 Nicole Myers Turner, University of Pennsylvania
- “Nothing Is Too Good for the Youth of Our Race”: Black Nuns and the Struggle for Catholic Education in the Jim Crow South*  
 Shannen Dee Williams, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Comment:** Tracey E. Hucks, Haverford College

**143. Imagining Black Power in the Global Sixties from Berlin to Beijing**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room*

- Chair:** Peniel E. Joseph, Tufts University
- Papers:** *“Sports as Sacred Ground”: The Springbok Tour, Rugby, and Racial Justice Protests in New Zealand, 1970–81*  
 Rachel A. Gillett, Northeastern University
- Revolutionary Alliances: The African American Civil Rights Struggle in Divided Germany*  
 Martin A. Klimke, German Historical Institute in Washington, Heidelberg Center for American Studies
- Imagined Networks: China, America, and the Pacific 1960s*  
 Zachary Scarlett, Northeastern University
- Comment:** Timothy S. Brown, Northeastern University

**144. Peoples on the Periphery: Religion and Culture on the Frontiers of Late Medieval Empires**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room*

- Chair:** Jonathan Decter, Brandeis University
- Papers:** *Religion, Ethnicity, and Allegiance in Almohad Iberia*  
 Abigail Krasner Balbale, Harvard University
- Call me Ishmael... Or Not: An Onomastic Lens into Jewish Society on Venetian Crete, 1300–1500*  
 Rena Lauer, Harvard University
- Saints, Shrines, and Timurid Piety*  
 Rubina Salikuddin, Harvard University
- Comment:** Valerie Ramseyer, Wellesley College

# 145. The Alliance for Progress, Fifty Years On

Hynes Convention Center, Room 304

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Abel Ricardo Lopez, Western Washington University

**Papers:** *Development as Militarization: Washington's Alliance for Progress and the Rise of the Armed Forces in Bolivia*  
Thomas Field, London School of Economics  
*Uruguay and the Alliance for Progress*  
Joshua Frens-String, New York University  
*Alliances for Progress? The Political Economy of Development in Colombia, 1961–66*  
Robert Karl, Princeton University  
*The Alliance That Wasn't: The United States, Argentina, and the Alliance for Progress*  
Dustin Walcher, Southern Oregon University

**Comment:** Eric Zolov, Franklin and Marshall College

# 146. History, Society, and the Sacred in the Middle Ages, Part 1: Thinking about the City

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Susanna A. Throop, Ursinus College

**Papers:** *One Arm, Two Bodies, Four Icons: St. George the Martyr, the Monastery of San Giorgio Maggiore, and Venetian Political Identity*  
David M. Perry, Dominican University  
*Pulp Mysticism and the Late Medieval Laity*  
Rabia Gregory, University of Missouri at Columbia  
*The Sacred Places and the Lay Communities: Politics of Inclusion and Exclusion in Late Medieval Sicily*  
Fabrizio Titone, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies  
*The Papacy, the Commune, and the Struggle for SPQR in Fifteenth-Century Rome*  
Carrie Beneš, New College of Florida

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 223.

# 147. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 4: Plural and Contested Memories of Slavery and the Slave Trade in Africa

Hynes Convention Center, Room 310

**Chair:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

*Papers: Memories of Slavery in Southern Benin: Between Public Commemorations and Lineage Intimacy*  
Joel Noret, Université Libre de Bruxelles  
*Mapping the Fugitive Nation: Public Memories of Resistance and Maroonage in Twenty-First-Century Angola and Brazil*  
Jessica Krug, University of Wisconsin-Madison

*The Public Memory of the Slave Trade in Togo*  
Alessandra Brivio, University of Milano-Bicocca  
*With or Without Roots: The Compared and Conflictual Memories of Slavery and Indentured Labor in the Mauritian Public Space*

Mathieu Claveyrolas, CNRS, and CEIAS, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

**Comment:** Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 110, 185, 224, 260, and 295.

# 148. South Asia and the Future(s) of Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the Politics of Comparison, Part 1

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the Society for Advancing the History of South Asia

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Texas at Austin

**Topics:** *A Global Perspective on Gender: Some Reflections against the Grain*  
Mrinalini Sinha, University of Michigan

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 186.

# 149. Narrativizing the Visual: Images and Identity

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room

**Chair:** David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

**Papers:** *Gender, Photography, and Narrative: An Interdisciplinary Analysis of Visual Narrative in Photographs of Gendered Space*  
Susan Close, University of Manitoba and St. John's College  
*Narrating the "Everyday" in South Asian Popular Visual Culture*  
Sandria Freitag, North Carolina State University  
*Visualizing the Dalit-Modern: Ambedkar and the Economy of Images*  
Anupama P. Rao, Barnard College  
*Depression Narrative Visions, Postwar Plans: The Impact of the New Deal Urban Visualizations on Urban Policy*  
Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 187.



## MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:00.— 11:00 A.M.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 6 Cultural Conflicts, Cultural Change: Catholic Higher Education in Twentieth-Century America *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room*

- Chair:** David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross
- Papers:** *Surviving a Hostile Time: Catholic Higher Education and the Second Ku Klux Klan in the 1920s*  
Bill Trollinger, University of Dayton  
*Advancing Christian Culture: Catholic Higher Education and the Engendering of Theology*  
Sandra Yokum, University of Dayton  
*"A General Cultural Education Prior to Marriage": The Little-Known History of Catholic Junior Colleges*  
Fernanda Perrone, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** David J. O'Brien

### American Society of Church History Session 18 The Invention of Early Christian Monasticism *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

- Chair:** Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University
- Papers:** *Ascetics in Late Antiquity: Diversity, Ideology, and Identity*  
James E. Goehring, University of Mary Washington  
*How Interdisciplinarity and the Advent of Gender and Cultural Studies Have Reinvented Monastic Origins: Shenoute as Test Case*  
Caroline T. Schroeder, University of the Pacific  
*The Invention of Monastic Reading*  
Rebecca Krawiec, Canisius College

**Comment:** Columba Stewart, St. John's University

### American Society of Church History Session 19 Rethinking the "Savage" in French Catholicism *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

- Chair:** Zachary A. Matus, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Apostate or Saint? The Jesuit's North American Savage as Seen in Two Recent Historical Monographs, Allan Greer's Mohawk Saint and Emma Anderson's The Betrayal of Faith*  
Leslie P. Choquette, Assumption College  
*When "Wolves become Angels": Hybridity and the "Savage" in the Letters of Marie de l'Incarnation*  
Mary Dunn, St. Louis University  
*"Amidst the Ruins of Dissolving Worlds": René Chateaubriand's Ambivalent "Savage" and Its Scholarly Legacy*  
Brenna Moore, Fordham University  
*"Possédées noires": The Psychopathology of Pre-Modern Religion in Fin-de-siècle France*  
Elizabeth Angeline Nelson, Indiana University

**Comment:** The Audience

### American Society of Church History Session 20 Christian Hebraists, Biblical Archaeologists, and Hebrew Christians: American Protestants' Encounters with Jews and the Holy Land in the Twentieth Century *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

- Chair:** Yaakov Ariel, University of North Carolina
- Papers:** *Christian Hebraism and Zionism in the Lives and Works of Three American Scholars: William Rainey Harper, George Foot Moore, and William Foxwell Albright*  
Shalom Goldman, Emory University  
*An Ecumenical Zionism: The Shared Religious Values of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Biblical Archaeologists*  
Brooke Sherrard, Florida State University  
*Messianics as Jewish Experts: The Conservative Christian Conversation about Israel and the Jewish People, 1948–88*  
Hillary Kaell, Harvard University

**Comment:** Yaakov Ariel

### American Society of Church History Session 21 Religion in the Great Depression: Global Collapse, Local Crises *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

- Chair:** Jon Butler, Yale University
- Papers:** *In Every Cup of Bitterness, Sweetness: California Christianity in the Great Depression*  
Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois  
*The Redemption of Souls and Soils: Religion and the Rural Crisis in the Mississippi Delta*  
Alison Collis Greene, Yale University  
*"God Is Not Affected by the Depression": Pentecostal Missions during the 1930s*  
Heather D. Curtis, Tufts University

**Comment:** Jon Butler

### American Society of Church History Session 22 Retelling the History of American Christianities *The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom Northwest*

- Chair:** David G. Hackett, University of Florida
- Papers:** *American Christianity in the Plural*  
Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago  
*Redeeming Modernity: Christian Theology in America*  
W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago  
*Christianity, National Identity, and the Contours of Religious Pluralism*  
Tracy Fessenden, Arizona State University

**Comment:** David G. Hackett

**Association for the Bibliography of History  
American Association for History and Computing  
Session 1**

**Critical Issues in Bibliography and Libraries  
in the Digital Age**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room*

- Chair:** Shawn Martin, University of Pennsylvania
- Topics:** *"Growing Knowledge: The Evolution of Research":  
Exhibiting Digital Scholarship at the British Library*  
Matthew Shaw, The British Library, London  
*Teaching Students to Access the Past: Libraries and  
E-Resources*  
Dominique Daniel, Oakland University  
*Teaching Generation Y to Become Generation Why:  
Historical Inquiry, E-Resources, and the Net Generation*  
Steven Wise, Our Lady of the Lake University
- Comment:** Charles A. D'Aniello, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and  
Transgender History Session 6**  
**Homosexuality and Radicalism in International  
and Comparative Perspectives**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

- Chair:** Ian Lekus, Harvard University
- Papers:** *"Love's Next Meeting in a Threatened Space": Sex,  
Antifascism, and the Spanish Civil War in American Culture*  
Aaron S. Lecklider, University of Massachusetts at Boston  
*The Evolution of "Manly Love of Comrades" in the  
Sexual Politics of Edward Carpenter*  
Donald L. Opitz, DePaul University, School for  
New Learning  
*Sibilla Aleramo, Lina Poletti, and Giovanni Cena's  
Free Love in Light of Feminist and Anarchist Discourse  
in Early Twentieth-Century Italy*  
Ellen Zitani, City University of New York,  
Graduate Center
- Comment:** Ian Lekus

**Conference on Faith and History**  
**Bracketing Faith and Historical Practice:  
A Roundtable**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Maine Room*

- Chair:** Randall J. Stephens, Eastern Nazarene College
- Panel:** Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University  
Margaret Bendroth, Congregational Library (Boston)  
Eugene B. McCarragher, Villanova University  
Jon H. Roberts, Boston University  
Grant Wacker, Duke University Divinity School  
Lauren Winner, Duke University Divinity School
- Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 32**  
**Sport, Culture, and Politics in Latin America  
and the Caribbean**

*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** Joseph L. Arbena, Clemson University
- Papers:** *Region, Federalism, and the Idea of an Argentine  
National Soccer Team, 1916–30*  
Jeffrey Richey, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
*Soccer Clubs and Politics in the Interwar Period in  
Buenos Aires*  
Joel Horowitz, Saint Bonaventure University  
*Colonialism and Olympism: The Emergence of Puerto  
Rican Olympic Representation*  
Antonio Sotomayor, University of Chicago  
*Sports, Science, and Territorial Knowledge in  
Venezuelan Speleology*  
María A. Pérez, University of Michigan
- Comment:** Joseph L. Arbena

**Conference on Latin American History Session 33**  
**Shaping Future Citizens: State Interventions  
in Maternal and Child Health, Culture, and  
Society across Twentieth-Century Latin America  
and the Caribbean**

*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Cari Sloan Williams, Emory University
- Papers:** *Making the Revolutionary Mother: Health, Hygiene,  
and Nutrition Programs in Rural Bolivia, 1952–64*  
Nicole Pacino, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Citizenship Expressed through Art: The Case of the  
Mexican Children's Magazine Pulgarcito, 1925–33*  
Elena Jackson Albarran, Miami University  
*"As fool-proof as possible": Overpopulation, Colonial  
Demography, and the Foundation of the Jamaica Birth  
Control League*  
Jill Briggs, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Fostering "Our Best Immigrants": Brazil's National  
Children's Department, Child Health Initiatives, and  
Agricultural Education in the Mid-Twentieth Century*  
Cari Sloan Williams
- Comment:** Ann S. Blum, University of Massachusetts at Boston



**Conference on Latin American History Session 34**  
**Crafting and Contesting Modern Brazilian**  
**National Identity in the Twentieth Century**

*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

**Chair:** Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Papers:** *Transfiguring the Amazon: Euclides da Cunha and Rio Branco on the Incorporation of the Amazon and the Consolidation of the Brazilian State*

Andrea Ferreira, University of Florida

*Urban Space and Architecture: Crafting Modernity in Early Twentieth-Century Brazil*

Cristina M. Mehrrens, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

*Hot Dogs, Hi-Fi's, and Hegemony: Brazilian Responses to "Americanization" in Postwar Brazil*

James P. Woodard, Montclair State University

**Comment:** The Audience

**H-Net Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 2**  
**Piloting Lesson Study: The Intersection between**  
**History and Pedagogy in a Teaching American**  
**History Project**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room*

**Chair:** Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburg (Kansas) State University and H-Net

**Papers:** *Lesson Study and History Instruction: Rewards and Challenges*

Anne-Lise Halvorsen, Michigan State University

Alisa Kesler-Lund, Michigan State University

*Flattening the Hierarchy: Taking a Holistic Approach to Teacher Learning*

Bonnie Garbrecht, Battle Creek Public Schools

*What Lesson Study Can—and Cannot—Do to Improve the College History Classroom*

Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Kelly A. Woestman

**Hungarian Studies Association**  
**Hungarian Fiscal Crises after World War I and**  
**World War II**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vermont Room*

**Chair:** Peter Bergmann, University of Florida

**Papers:** *1920s—Restarting the Hungarian Economy*

Virag Rab, University of Pecs

*Constructing National Identity*

Marguerite De Huszar Allen, Northwestern University

*Black Market 1945–47*

Alice Freifeld, University of Florida

*Road to the Nationalization of the Hungarian Banking System, 1945–47*

Edith Nagy, University of Florida and the University of Pecs, Hungary

**Comment:** The Audience

**Institute of International Education—**  
**Council for International Exchange of Scholars**  
**Fulbright Scholar Program Information Session**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 313*

Established in 1946, the Fulbright Program is recognized as the U.S. government's flagship program for international education exchange. Fulbright Scholars in history have taught classes, helped with curriculum development, set up new programs, done original research and engaged in collaborative work with international colleagues. During the presentation, special attention will be given to opportunities available for specialists in history and tips for preparing successful applications. Attendees will also learn how to use the various components of the Fulbright Scholar Program to internationalize their campuses. The presentation will include time for questions and discussion of opportunities with prospective applicants.

**Chair:** Andy Riess, Council for International Exchange of Scholars

**Polish American Historical Association Session 4**  
**Catholicism, Schism, Urban Politics, and the**  
**Law: Recent Research in Polish American History**

*The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room*

**Chair:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Papers:** *Catholicism in Polonia: A Reappraisal*

John Radzilowski, University of Alaska Southeast

*The Sensationalism of Schism: Polish and English-Language Print Media and Conflict in Catholic America, 1880–1965*

Margaret J. Renciewicz, University of Pittsburgh

*Polish Power in Milwaukee, 1960–68*

Stephen Leahy, American University in Bosnia and Herzegovina

*Bruce Bielaski and the Development of the Federal Bureau of Investigation*

James Pula, Purdue University North Central

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1**  
***Dal Libro Alla Spade: Academic Violence in***  
**Early Modern Italian Universities**

*The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room*

**Chair:** Samuel Cohn, University of Glasgow

**Papers:** *Collegiate Conflict: The Spanish College and the Montalto College in Bologna, 1672–73*

Christopher Carlsmith, University of Massachusetts Lowell

*Power, Honor, and Bohemians on the Side: Polish-German Student Conflict in Renaissance Padua*

Michael Thomas Tworek, Harvard University

**Comment:** Samuel Cohn

**Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Session 3**  
**Women, Reform, and Monastic Culture**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room*

- Chair:** Sean Fields, University of Vermont
- Papers:** *Nuns as Patrons of Reform*  
Fiona J. Griffiths, New York University
- Religious Women and Church Reform: From Rhetoric to Participation, 1150–1250*  
Anne E. Lester, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Female Power and Monastic Reform: Fifteenth-Century Abbesses of Fontevraud and Sainte-Croix*  
Jennifer C. Edwards, Manhattan College

**United States Commission on Military History**  
**Insurgency and Counterinsurgency:**  
**Theory and Experience**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, St. Botolph Room*

- Chair:** Hans Pawlisch, Joint History Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and president, United States Commission on Military History
- Papers:** *Counterinsurgency in Colonial Days: The Dutch Approach in the Indonesian Archipelago*  
Piet Kamphuis, Netherlands Institute of Military History
- A Counterinsurgency War at Sea: The U.S.-Iranian Military Confrontation in 1987–88 and Its Implications for a Future War in the Persian Gulf*  
David Crist, Joint History Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
- An American Way of Irregular War?*  
Brian McAllister Linn, Texas A&M University
- Comment:** The Audience

**MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 11:30 A.M.– 1:30 P.M.**

**150. The Public Uses of History and the Global War on Terror**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 207*

- Chair:** Juan Cole, University of Michigan
- Panel:** Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University  
Greg Grandin, New York University  
Peter Mansoor, U. S. Army (retired)  
and Ohio State University  
Priya Satia, Stanford University  
Juan Cole



**151. Belief and Morality, Spirituality and Songs of War and Conquest**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 208*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence

- Chair:** Orville Vernon Burton, Coastal Carolina University
- Topics:** *Providential History on Trial: Memories of Andersonville Prison and the Civil War*  
Kent Alan McConnell, Phillips Exeter Academy
- Abraham Lincoln's Expressions of Faith: Spirituality in War and Peace*  
Richard Schubart, Phillips Exeter Academy
- "Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory": Songs of War and Peace in the United States, 1860–80*  
Barbara L. Tischler, Horace Mann School

**Comment:** Orville Vernon Burton



**152. Making Equitable Tenure Decisions for Public History Faculty**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 111*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

- Chair:** Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist
- Panel:** Kristin L. Ahlberg, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State  
Kathleen Franz, American University  
Briann Greenfield, Central Connecticut State University



**153. America on the World Stage: A Global Perspective to the Teaching American History Program**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 101*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

- Chair:** Heather Streets, Washington State University
- Panel:** Chris Bunin, Charlottesville City Public Schools  
David Hicks, Virginia Tech  
Patricia M. Hughes, Albemarle County Public Schools  
Andy Mink, University of Virginia



**154. The Challenges and Opportunities of Teaching Women's History**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 104*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

- Chair:** Thomas A. Foster, DePaul University
- Panel:** Katherine Hajar, California State University at San Marcos  
Mary L. Kelley, University of Michigan  
Ana Rosas, University of California at Irvine  
Sara Scalenghe, Loyola University Maryland



### 155. Holy Heritage: Irish Covenanters and Belief in the Atlantic World

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

- Chair:** Kerby A. Miller, University of Missouri
- Papers:** *The "Moral Duty" of Public Covenanting: Old World Response to New World Exigencies*  
Peter E. Gilmore, Carnegie Mellon University
- Ulster Covenants, Southern Petitions: How Whites and Blacks Used Covenanter Rhetoric to Moderate Slavery*  
Joseph S. Moore, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- For God and Ulster: The Solemn League and Covenant 1912–62*  
Jane G. V. McGaughey, The Royal Military College of Canada

**Comment:** David A. Wilson, University of Toronto

### 156. History and Fiction: Creative Intersections

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

- Chair:** Joan Neuberger, University of Texas at Austin
- Topics:** *Novel History*  
Jane Kamensky, Brandeis University
- Bringing Out the Dead*  
Geraldine Brooks, freelance
- Factional Fiction: Literature and Cinema in the Writing and Teaching of History*  
Donald Ostrowski, Harvard University Extension School
- Eisenstein's Books: Ivan the Terrible as History*  
Joan Neuberger
- Historical Fiction and Fictional History*  
Peter Ho Davies, University of Michigan



### 157. American Empire in Africa: Colonization, Liberia, and a Benevolent Empire

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

- Chair:** Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University
- Papers:** *W.N. Lewis vs. Rev. John Seys: Power, Ideology, and Race in Colonial Liberia*  
Matthew P. Spooner, Columbia University
- "Benevolence" Abroad: The American Colonization Society's New Agenda, 1892–1964*  
Jennifer Walton-Hanley, Western Kentucky University
- America in Africa: African Colonization and American Empire, 1815–1925*  
Matthew J. Hetrick, University of Delaware

**Comment:** David Kazanjian, University of Pennsylvania

### 158. Rhetorics of Reform and Medieval Religion

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

- Chair:** Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *The Semiotics of Pious Reform and Insurgent Historiographies in Early Islam*  
Thomas N. Sizgorich, University of California at Irvine
- A Conversation Across Centuries: Reforming the Secular Clergy in Western Christendom, 800–1200*  
Maureen C. Miller, University of California at Berkeley
- Reform, and Ever Reforming: From "Movements" to Conflicts, from Persons to Institutions, from the Twelfth Century to the Fifteenth*  
John H. Van Engen, University of Notre Dame
- Comment:** Mayke de Jong, Universiteit Utrecht

### 159. Early Modernity, Empire, and Cultural Difference: Insights from Sri Lanka

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

- Chair:** Martha Chaiklin, University of Pittsburgh
- Topics:** *Local, Regional, and Global Factors in Portugal's Imperial Stance in Sri Lanka*  
Zoltán Biedermann, Birkbeck College, University of London
- Stranger-Kingship and the Stranger's Religion in an Early Modern Focus*  
Alan Strathern, University of Cambridge
- Sinhala Poetry and Early Modernity in Comparative Perspective*  
Charles Hallisey, Harvard University
- War, Cultural Difference, and Kingship: Perspectives from the British Defeat in Kandy of 1803, in Comparative Context*  
Sujit Sivasundaram, University of Cambridge
- The 1868 Caste Controversy in Sri Lanka in Comparative Perspective*  
John D. Rogers, American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies



### 160. Integrating Religion into World History: Conversion, Power-Knowledge, and the State

Hynes Convention Center, Room 205

Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** David F. Lindenfeld, Louisiana State University
- Papers:** *Power and the Sacred in Latvian and Estonian Mass-Conversion to Orthodoxy in the 1840s*  
Mark R. Hatlie, American Public University System
- The Power-Knowledge of Zion: Mexican Intentional Religious Community, 1920–64*  
Jason H. Dormady, Stephen F. Austin State University
- History, Society, and the Sacred: Protestantism in Twentieth-Century China*  
Gloria Tseng, Hope College

**Comment:** Roberta Wollons, University of Massachusetts Boston

### 161. Energy and the State

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room

- Chair:** Meg Jacobs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Papers:** *Inventing the Logistics of Empire: Coal and American Naval Education, 1880–1920*  
Peter A. Shulman, Case Western Reserve University  
*States of Competition: Geography, Boosters, and Oil Pipelines in the Nineteenth Century*  
Christopher F. Jones, Harvard University Center for the Environment  
*A City Built by and on Oil: The March of the Mudhogs and Derricks in Depression-Era Oklahoma City*  
Robert D. Lifset, University of Oklahoma  
*Whales, Cod, and Wind: Historical Narratives of Conflict and Control in Massachusetts' Nantucket Sound*  
Nathaniel Deshmukh Towery, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Thomas Andrews, University of Colorado at Denver

### 162. Goddess Traditions In Early Modern India: Historicizing and Contextualizing Religious Cultures

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

- Chair:** Daud Ali, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *Rajputs and their Goddesses in Early Modern Rajasthan*  
Ramya Sreenivasan, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)  
*Goddess Encounters: The Mughals, Monsters, and the Goddess in Bengal*  
Kumkum Chatterjee, Pennsylvania State University  
*Taming the Goddess: Vallabha Bhatta and the Shrine of Bahuchara in Late Mughal Gujarat*  
Samira Sheikh, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** Daud Ali

### 163. Intermediaries of Empire and War? Colonial Soldiers Positioning Themselves within Military, Colonial, Racial, and Indigenous Ideologies of Order

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

- Chair:** Richard S. Fogarty, University at Albany (State University of New York)
- Papers:** *The Ties That Bind: African Colonial Soldiers and Their Loyalties, German East Africa 1890–1918*  
Michelle R. Moyd, Indiana University  
*“Be Wise in Time”: The British West Indies Regiment and Britain’s War for Palestine*  
Julian Saltman, University of California at Berkeley  
*Complicity, Compromise, and Colonial Campaign: Positioning the Tirailleurs Sénégalais Serving in North Africa*  
Sarah Zimmerman, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Carol Summers, University of Richmond

### 164. Suffering and the Sacred in American Society: Protestant Debates about Faith and Affliction from the Puritans to the Present

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A

- Chair:** Tracy Fessenden, Arizona State University
- Papers:** *“Our Brethren lay bleeding”: Early New England Responses to European Protestant Suffering*  
Adrian Weimer, University of Mississippi  
*The Question of Suffering: Debating Religion in the American Prison, 1830–50*  
Jennifer Graber, College of Wooster  
*“The Whole Gospel for the Whole Man in the Whole World”: Holiness Missionaries and the Healing of “Heathen” Suffering*  
Heather D. Curtis, Tufts University  
*Saving the World from Suffering: The Development of the Christian Humanitarian Organization, World Vision*  
David King, Emory University

**Comment:** W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago

### 165. A Retrospective on the Scholarship of Richard L. Bushman



Hynes Convention Center, Room 304

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Mormon History Association

- Chair:** Grant Underwood, Brigham Young University
- Panel:** Catherine Kelly, University of Oklahoma  
Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Harry S. Stout, Yale University  
Gordon S. Wood, Brown University
- Comment:** Richard L. Bushman, Claremont Graduate University

### 166. Beyond Diplomatic History: Alternative Avenues of Research within the Foreign Relations of the United States Series



Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

- Chair:** Kelly M. McFarland, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State
- Panel:** Robert D. Dean, Eastern Washington University  
Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University  
Michelle Mart, Pennsylvania State University at Berks  
Michael McCoyer, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State



**167. Understanding the Transatlantic Migration Experience: Diverse and Similar Migration Patterns of People from Austria-Hungary**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Gary B. Cohen, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

**Papers:** *An Intermingling of Many Ethnicities? Inter-marriage of U.S. Migrants from Austria-Hungary as an Indicator of Acculturation*

Annemarie Steidl, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

*On Identity Politics and Marriage in Two Migrant Communities: The Cases of South Slavs in Pittsburgh and the Iron Range*

Wladimir Fischer, University of Vienna

*The Promise of "Crowd-Sourced" Microdata for Studying the Lives of Dual Monarchy Emigrants, Immigrants, and Re-migrants*

James W. Oberly, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

**Comment:** Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

**168. Transformation, Integration, and Confrontation in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Eastern Tibet (Kham)**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C*

**Chair:** Tsering Shakya, Asia Institute for Asian Research, University of British Columbia

**Papers:** *Accommodation, Acculturation, Amalgamation, and Back Again: The Tibetan Muslim Experience in Nineteenth- to Twenty-First-Century Kham*

David G. Atwill, Pennsylvania State University

*Obstructing Civilization in Khams: Chinese and Foreign Visions of the "Evil" Lama*

Scott Relyea, University of Chicago

*Merchants and Tongshi (Interpreters) as Cultural Brokers on the Sino-Tibetan Borderland during the Republican Period*

Yudru Tsomu, Lawrence University

**169. Historical Social Network Analysis: A Practicum**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 303*

**Chair:** John Padgett, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Social Networks and Institutional Change:*

*International Economic Advising in the Colombian Political Economy, 1949–52*

Elisa Grandi, University of Paris-Diderot, Paris VII

*Social Networks, Political Dynamics, and Institutional Change in a Colonial Economy: Buenos Aires and the Atlantic World, 1760–1820*

Zacarias Moutoukias, University of Paris-Diderot

*Klan Violence and Criminal Violence in Union County, South Carolina*

Elaine Frantz Parsons, Duquesne University

*The Hessian Social Network Project: Results, Tools, and Problems from a Social Network Analysis in Progress*

Colin F. Wilder, University of Chicago

**Comment:** The Audience

**170. Crime and Punishment in Liberal and Fascist Italy**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D*

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

**Chair:** Steven C. Hughes, Loyola University Maryland

**Papers:** *An Italian Law of Suspects? Forced Residence in Liberal Italy, 1861–1914*

Paul A. Garfinkel, Simon Fraser University

*Gendering Punishment: Juvenile Reformatories in Liberal Italy*

Mary S. Gibson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

*Crime, Law, and Justice in Fascist Italy: After the Rocco Code*

Victoria C. Belco, Portland State University

*Agents of the "Revolution": Younger-Generation Fascists in Mussolini's Police*

Jonathan Dunnage, Swansea University

**Comment:** Steven C. Hughes

**171. Claiming Masculinity, Questioning Gender Roles: Integrating (in) the U.S. Military**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 102*

**Chair:** Adriane D. Lentz-Smith, Duke University

**Papers:** *Femininity Suspended for the Duration: The Women's Army Corps in the United States during World War II*

Michaela M. Hampf, Freie Universität, Berlin

*Hero or Coward? The African American Soldier in the Public Discourse on the Korean War*

Christine Knauer, University of Tuebingen

*Debating Gender and Equal Opportunity: Male Nurse Integration and the 1950s Army Nurse Corps*

Charissa J. Threat, Northeastern University

*The New GI Jane: Creating the Modern Servicewoman in the 1970s*

Tanya L. Roth, Washington University in St. Louis

**Comment:** Kimberly Jensen, Western Oregon University

### 172. Illiberal Modernism 1900–50: A Global Moment?

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

- Chair:** Sven Beckert, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Indian Nationalist Modernizers and the German Developmental State around 1900*  
Kris K. Manjapra, Tufts University
- The Post-World War I Reconstruction Debate in 1920s Colonial Korea*  
Ellie Y. Choi, Smith College
- Latin America's Place in the Global Crisis of Liberalism, 1918–39*  
Micheal T. Goebel, European University Institute Florence
- The Illiberal Modernism of National Socialism in Global Perspective*  
Stefan J. Link, Harvard University
- Comment:** Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

### 173. Between Nationalism, Internationalism, and Transnationalism: Post-1968 Afro-diasporic Movements

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

- Chair:** Komozi Woodard, Sarah Lawrence College
- Papers:** *Pan Africanism, Anticolonialism, and Third Worldism: The Internationalist Ideologies of Black Nationalist Schools, 1968–72*  
Russell J. Rickford, Dartmouth College
- 6PAC: The Postcolonial State, Black Power, and the Uncertain Future of African Liberation*  
Seth Markle, Trinity College
- "Fear of a Black Planet": Afro-French Youth and the Emergence of a Global Hip Hop Nation, 1982–92*  
Samir Meghelli, Columbia University
- Comment:** Komozi Woodard

### 174. Del Otro Lado: Critical Analyses of Mexican (Homo)sexualities as History, from the Colonial Period to the Present

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room

- Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender History and the Conference on Latin American History
- Chair:** Pete Sigal, Duke University
- Papers:** *Reading the Signs of Sodomy in Colonial Mexico*  
Zeb Tortorici, University of California at Los Angeles
- "A Problem Graver than Hunger or Illiteracy": Regulating Youths, Creating Ideal Citizens, and Sanctioning Mexico's Homosexual Menace, 1930–70*  
Ryan M. Jones, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Being Gay in Mexico City: Global Resonances in a Local Process of Identity Formation, 1968–82*  
Rodrigo Laguarda, Instituto Mora
- Comment:** Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

### 175. New Enlightenments

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room

- Chair:** Annelien de Dijn, Notre Dame Institute for Advanced Study
- Papers:** *The Conservative Enlightenment*  
Annelien de Dijn
- The Atlantic Enlightenment*  
William Nelson, The Institute for Historical Studies, University of Texas at Austin
- Postcolonialism and the Enlightenment*  
Daniel Carey, National University of Ireland
- The Spanish Enlightenment*  
Gabriel B. Paquette, The Johns Hopkins University
- Comment:** Peter H. Reill, University of California at Los Angeles

### 176. Into Thick Air: Trans- and International Sound Cultures, Politics, and Technologies, 1930–80

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

- Chair:** Derek W. Vaillant, University of Michigan
- Papers:** *Beyond the Border: American Broadcasting, National Identity, and Mexico's "Border Blasters" in the 1930s*  
Michael Krysto, Kansas State University
- Subversive Sound: Transnational Broadcasting and Colonial Borders in the Mediterranean, 1934–39*  
Rebecca P. Scales, George Mason University
- Everyday Uses of Western Radio in the Soviet Union*  
Elena Razlogova, Concordia University Quebec
- Comment:** Jennifer L. Spohrer, Bryn Mawr College

### 177. Science and the Sacred in National History Scholarship in Prewar and Wartime Japan

Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

- Chair:** Kiyoshi Ueda, Hosei University
- Papers:** *From Myth to History to Sacred History: "Scientific" History in the Service of the Imperial Nation*  
Lisa Yoshikawa, Hobart and William Smith Colleges
- After the Fall: Tsuji Zennosuke and the Construction of Buddhist(ic) National History*  
James Mark Shields, Bucknell University
- Hiraizumi Kiyoshi: Sanctification of National History in Wartime Japan and Beyond*  
Kiyoshi Ueda
- Comment:** Kevin Doak, Georgetown University

**178. Modernizing the Secular City:  
Urban Planning and Social Identity  
in the Americas, 1850–1950**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 203*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Mark A. Healey, University of California at Berkeley

**Topics:** El río Mapocho: espacio público e intervención urbana en Santiago de Chile, 1885–1915  
Simon Castillo Fernandez, Universidad de Chile  
Migrantes andinos y esfera pública: el surgimiento de los clubes regionales, Perú, 1850–1900  
Jose Ragas, University of California at Davis  
Transporte colectivo y políticas públicas: intervención, nacionalización, estatización en Santiago de Chile, 1941–53  
Marcelo Mardones Penaloza, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile  
*White Space, Black Place: The Transnational Imagined Community of the Black Press in São Paulo and Chicago, 1900–50*  
Cristian Castro, University of California at Davis



**179. The Sacred and the Secular:  
The Effects of Ecclesiastical Literary  
Culture on Early Irish Society**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room*

**Chair:** Catherine McKenna, Harvard University

**Topics:** *From Paganism to Christianity: Relics and Social Customs in Seventh-Century Ireland*  
Niamh Wycherley, University College Dublin, Humanities Institute of Ireland  
*The Body as Practical Field for Saintly Power: Disability in Early Irish Saints' Lives*  
Robyn Neville, Emory University  
*Secular and Sacred: The Narrative Theology of Betha Meic Creiche*  
Tomás O'Sullivan, St. Louis University  
*The So-Called "Monastic Rules" of Early Ireland*  
Patricia Kelly, University College Dublin



**180. Hollywood and Politics in the 1950s and Beyond**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 311*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Papers:** *The Politics of Hollywood Gossip: Hedda Hopper and Cold War Anti-Communism*  
Jennifer Frost, University of Auckland  
*Marilyn Monroe and the Sexual Politics of Hollywood*  
Lois W. Banner, University of Southern California  
*Harry Belafonte, Hollywood, and Movement Politics*  
Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Jill S. Fields, California State University at Fresno

**181. Mission Sites as Spaces for Sacred and Unholy Interactions: Mozambique, Japan, and the Ottoman Empire**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 302*

**Chair:** Wendy E. Urban-Mead, Bard College

**Papers:** *The Constantinople Home: The Multiple Meanings of Space and Location in an American Mission in Istanbul*  
Barbara Reeves-Ellington, Siena College  
*Planting Bubbles: Space and Missionary Collegiate Architecture in Beirut and Kyoto, 1866–85*  
Aleksandra Majstorac-Kobiljski, Harvard University  
*From Murraça with Love: Catholicism, Africanism, and Revolution in a Very Short Twentieth Century*  
Eric Morier-Genoud, Queen's University Belfast

**Comment:** Susan Thorne, Duke University

**182. Middle Eastern Modern: Becoming National on an International Stage**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

**Chair:** Andrea L. Stanton, Sarah Lawrence College

**Papers:** *Requesting International Expertise: The Development and Resources Corporation in Southwestern Iran*  
Abigail E. Schade, Columbia University  
*The Fashioning of the Modern and Robust Armenian Tsolin Nalbantian, Columbia University*  
*"Our New Fleet of Boeing 737s": American Technology and National Airlines in Syria and Saudi Arabia*  
Andrea L. Stanton

**Comment:** The Audience

**183. Spain's Imperial Margins and the Native Arts of Flight, Resistance, and Negotiation, 1500–1800**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 306*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Susan M. Deeds, Northern Arizona University

**Panel:** Raphael B. Folsom, University of Oklahoma  
Sean F. McEnroe, Reed College  
Julia Sarreal, New College of Interdisciplinary Arts and Sciences, Arizona State University  
Dana R. Velasco-Murillo, University of California at Irvine

**Comment:** James C. Scott, Yale University



# 184. Entering by the Narrow Gate: Catholicism and American Identity in the Early Republic

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room

**Chair:** Nancy L. Schultz, Salem State College

**Papers:** *"This wretched set of people, the Catholics": Harriett Low's Unitarian Bookshelf, China, 1829–34*  
Kimberly Alexander, Strawberry Banke Museum  
*American Slavery, American Freedom, American Catholicism*  
Maura Jane Farrelly, Brandeis University  
*Manifest Destinations: Contesting Catholicism in Early American Travelogues*  
Dane A. Morrison, Salem State College

**Comment:** The Audience

# 185. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 5: Public Memory of Slavery in Britain and France

Hynes Convention Center, Room 310

**Chair:** Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** *Teaching and Commemorating Slavery and Abolition in France: From Organized Forgetting to Historical Debates*  
Nelly Schmidt, CNRS, and Université Paris IV-Sorbonne  
*Making Slavery Visible? The Electronic Memory of the Slave Trade and Slavery in Post-1998 France*  
Jean-Pierre Le Glaunec, Université de Sherbrooke  
Léon Robichaud, Université de Sherbrooke  
*Commemorating a Guilty Past: The Politics of Memory in the French Former Slave Trade Cities*  
Renaud Hourcade, CRAPE-CNRS, Université de Rennes

**Comment:** Margaret Crosby-Arnold, Howard University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 110, 147, 224, 260 and 295.

# 186. South Asia and the Future(s) of Feminist Historiography: A Workshop on the Politics of Comparison, Part 2

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Society for Advancing the History of South Asia

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Texas at Austin

**Panel:** Nancy F. Cott, Harvard University  
Steven Pierce, University of Manchester  
Wang Zheng, University of Michigan

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 148.

# 187. Visualizing Narrative: Place and Space

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room

**Chair:** Sandra Freitag, North Carolina State University

**Papers:** *The Prince of Wales' Tour of the Mideast in 1862: Narratives of Tourism, Photography, and Nation*  
Stephanie Spencer, North Carolina State University  
*Multiple Memories: Lives of the Taj Mahal in the Changing Narrative of "India"*  
Catherine Asher, University of Minnesota  
*Envisioning the Tropics: Domesticating Exotic Places through Nineteenth-Century Popular Natural History*  
William Kimler, North Carolina State University  
*Narrating Modern Comfort: Images of Middle-Class Homes in Colonial India*  
Abigail McGowan, University of Vermont

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 149.

## LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 11:30 A.M.– 1:30 P.M.

## American Catholic Historical Association ACHA Awards Lunch

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room

**Presiding:** Ann Taves, University of California at Santa Barbara, and incoming president, ACHA

### Presidential Address:

*American Catholicism in the Twentieth-Century West: The New Frontier*  
Steven M. Avella, Marquette University and president, ACHA

### Award Presentations:

John Tracy Ellis Dissertation Award  
Peter Guilday Prize (for writer's first scholarly publication; published in the *Catholic Historical Review*)  
Howard Marraro Prize (Italian or Italian American history)  
John Gilmary Shea Prize (published work on the Catholic Church)





## MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 11:30 A.M.— 1:30 P.M.

### American Society of Church History Session 24 The Reception of Early Church Traditions through History

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

**Chair:** Amy Hollywood, Harvard Divinity School

**Papers:** *How a "Nestorian" Remembers the Alexandrian and Antiochene Traditions*

Charles M. Stang, Harvard Divinity School

*The Rhetoric of Theological Virtue in Augustine, Maximus, and Aquinas*

Dominic Doyle, Boston College

*Writing History in the First Person: John Henry Newman and the Alexandrian Tradition*

Benjamin J. King, Sewanee: The University of the South

**Comment:** The Audience

### American Society of Church History Session 25 The Sermon as a (New) Tool for the Study of the History of Christianity

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

**Chair:** William Gibson, Oxford Brookes University

**Topics:** *The Sermon and Politics in Ireland, 1800–50*

Irene Whelan, Manhattanville College

*Rhetorical Criticism and the Victorian Sermon*

Robert H. Ellison, independent scholar

*Fundraising Theology? Anglican Charity Sermons and Nineteenth-Century Social Causes*

Keith A. Francis, Baylor University

*"Primitive, Protestant, and Puritanic": George Whitefield and the Revitalization of Calvinist Preaching in the Eighteenth Century*

David Ceri Jones, Aberystwyth University

*The Funeral Sermon and the Transitions of Victorian Religion*

John R. Wolffe, The Open University

### American Society of Church History Session 26 Methodist Media: Comparing Means of Communicating the Message

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

**Chair:** Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University

**Papers:** *Evangelical Encounters: Authenticity in Early Methodist Worship*

Erika K. R. Hirsch, Boston University

*An Evangelical Public Relations Campaign: The Methodist Episcopal Church and Print Culture, 1792–1834*

Elizabeth A. Georgian, University of Delaware

*"The Spirit-Filled Teacher": Methodist Educational Missions in Nineteenth-Century Asia*

David W. Scott, Boston University

*Methodists and India: Mapping, Contact, and Travel in the Christian Advocate, 1860–90*

Michael J. Altman, Emory University

**Comment:** Russell E. Richey, Emory University

### American Society of Church History Session 27 Christianity and Global Sociopolitical Action

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

**Chair:** J. Michelle Molina, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *The First Reactions to the World Council of Churches' Program to Combat Racism*

Antti Laine, University of Helsinki

*The Political Vision of Latin America's Catholic Youth, c. 1900–50*

Stephen Andes, St. Antony's College, Oxford

*Ties That Bind: The International Sister Church Movement among American Christians, 1980–2008*

Janel Kragt Bakker, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** J. Michelle Molina

### Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4 Using Diplomatic Tactics to Expand China's Influence: Changes in China's Foreign Policy, 1954–55

*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

**Chair:** Raymond Ojserkis, Rutgers University-Newark

**Papers:** *From Decisive Battle to Negotiation Table: China's Strategy and Diplomacy toward the Indochina Settlement at Geneva*

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

*Isolating the Enemy: The Geneva Conference on Indochina and China's Policy toward the United States*

Tao Wang, Georgetown University

*Negotiating the Return of Civilians: New Evidence on Chinese Perception, Tactics, and Objectives at the Sino-American Ambassadorial Talks*

Yafeng Xia, Long Island University

**Comment:** Steven Levine, University of Montana

**Conference on Latin American History Session 38**  
**Forms and Manifestations of Political Community in Nineteenth-Century Colombia**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** Lina M. Del Castillo, Iowa State University
- Papers:** *Nationalist Geographies in a Transnational Context: The Making and Unmaking of Gran Colombia's Geo-body, 1819–30*  
 Lina M. Del Castillo  
*Republican Passions: Political Community in Early Nineteenth-Century Colombia*  
 Franz Hensel-Riveros, University of Texas at Austin  
*Consumption of Foreign Commodities and the Formation of National Identities in Nineteenth-Century Colombia*  
 Ana María Otero-Cleves, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford  
*Landscape, Nature, and Politics in the Early Republic: Colombia, 1808–30*  
 María José Afanador, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 39**  
**Creating Urban Order: Crime in Early Twentieth-Century Mexico City and Buenos Aires**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Mollie Lewis Nouwen, University of South Alabama
- Papers:** *Crime and Disorder in the Immigrant City: Buenos Aires, 1900–30*  
 Mollie Lewis Nouwen  
*Deviance, Manliness, and Working-Class Citizenship: Mexico City 1900–10*  
 Robert Buffington, University of Colorado at Boulder  
*Rape in Jurisprudence and Legal Doctrine, Mexico City, 1880–1920*  
 Carlos Zuniga-Nieto, Columbia University

**Comment:** The Audience

**Polish American Historical Association Session 5**  
**Poland and Polonia Across Generations**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room*

- Chair:** Anna D. Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Polish Immigrants Living in New York City, 1890–1920*  
 Anne M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside  
*Images of Chopin's Death in Art and Poetry*  
 Maja Trochimczyk, Moonrise Press  
*Poland in the World's Fair 1939–40*  
 Iwona Drag Korga, Pilsudski Institute  
*"Will we invite news reporters?" Solidarity Tucson: From Politics to Cultural Representations*  
 Monika Glowacka-Musial, Temple University

**Comment:** The Audience

**Society for Armenian Studies**  
**The Circulation of Silver and Print: Some Reflections on Early Modern Armenian History**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Harvard Room*

- Chair:** Theo M. Van Lint, Oxford University
- Papers:** *Print Capital, Corporate Identity, and the Democratization of Discourse in Early Modern Armenian History*  
 Peter S. Cowe, University of California at Los Angeles  
*The Art of Writing, the Fear of the Lord: Rethinking Armenian Networks of Spiritual, Cultural, and Linguistic Exchange during the Early Modern Period*  
 Michael Pifer, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
*European Print Culture and the Julfan Community in Early Modern Safavid Iran and Beyond*  
 Amy Landau, Walters Art Museum

**Comment:** Sebouh D. Aslanian, Cornell University

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 3**  
**Religious Difference in Medieval Italy**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room*

- Chair:** George Dameron, St. Michael's College
- Papers:** *Catholicism and Dualism in Dialogue: Religious Differences in Fourteenth-Century Piedmont*  
 John Scholl, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Interconfessional Relations in Medieval Southern Italy*  
 Valerie Ramseyer, Wellesley College  
*The Normans of Sicily from the Other Side: Muslim Sources*  
 Giovanna Palombo, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** George Dameron

**Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship Session 4**  
**Death and the Maiden: Inflicting and Experiencing Violence in the Accounts of Female Saints**  
*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Northeastern Room*

- Chair:** Jennifer Welsh, College of Charleston
- Papers:** *The Old English Judith: A Palimpsest*  
 Laurence Erussard, Hobart and William Smith Colleges  
*"Maiden who might be worth so much": Watching Spectators and Reading Torture in the Life of Saint Margaret*  
 Allison Adair, Fordham University  
*Paths of Pain: Sainthood for Historical Female Taoists*  
 Janice Bogstad, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

**Comment:** The Audience

## LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:00– 2:00 P.M.

**Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations  
Luncheon***Turner Fisheries, 10 Huntington Avenue***Presiding:** Marilyn B. Young, New York University**Speaker:** *"Dien Bien Phu in the Hindu Kush"—or Something  
Else? Rhetoric in the Late American Empire*  
Lloyd Gardner, Rutgers UniversityFor information on tickets (\$25), e-mail: [shafr@osu.edu](mailto:shafr@osu.edu) by  
December 20, 2010.

## AHA FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:00– 2:00 P.M.

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 210***Film Screening 6: Banaras Muharram and the  
Coals of Karbala**Produced, directed and written by Marc Katz (Center for  
South Asia, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2004). The  
film focuses on the annual Muharram festival in honor of  
Imman Husayn, grandson of the prophet Muhammad, his  
horse and followers who died in the battle of Karabala, in  
present day Iraq in 680 CE. Through Banaras streets, Shia  
and Sunni men join in processions vowing "Never again  
shall we raise our hands against our brethren, never again  
Karbala!" Michael Fisher (Oberlin College) will introduce  
the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## LUNCHEONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15– 1:45 P.M.

**College Board****Advanced Placement History Luncheon***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon I***Presiding:** William Tinkler, The College Board**Speaker:** *When the Past Isn't Prologue: Rethinking the  
"Colonial Period"*  
Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University and  
immediate past president, AHA**Coordinating Council for Women in History  
Annual Luncheon***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon J***Presiding:** Kathleen C. Berkeley, University of North Carolina  
at Wilmington and co-president, CCWH  
Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati  
and co-president, CCWH**Speaker:** *Les Noces Chinoises: An Eighteenth-Century French  
Representation of a Chinese Wedding Procession*  
Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota**Award Presentations:**CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians  
Graduate Student Fellowship  
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship  
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-  
traditional historian)**AHA Modern European History Section***Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room***Presiding:** Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston UniversityRobert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section  
secretary-treasurer**Speaker:** *The New Facade of Autocracy: Vladimir Putin and  
Hypermasculinity, 1999 to the Present*

Elizabeth A. Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased in advance  
through the registration form or at the meeting at preregistration  
counters. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited  
to arrive at 12:45 P.M.AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA  
PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

**188. Valuing the Environment***Hynes Convention Center, Room 207***Chair:** Harriet Ritvo, Massachusetts Institute of Technology**Papers:** *Home/Land: Grounding the Nation State*  
Karl Jacoby, Brown University*Giants in the Landscape: Elephants, Environmentalism,  
and Wildlife History in Southern Africa, 1800–2000*  
Jane Carruthers, University of South Africa*Asian Environmental History: The Transnational Perspective*  
Peter C. Perdue, Yale University**Comment:** Harriet Ritvo**189. Religious Identity and Violence  
in Ancient Warfare***Hynes Convention Center, Room 208*Sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace,  
and Violence**Chair:** Michael G. Seaman, DePauw University**Topics:** *The Piety of Generals and War Atrocities in Classical Greece*  
Michael G. Seaman*From the Temple Ruins to the Arch of Titus: Targeting  
Religious Identity in Roman Counterinsurgency Operations*  
Frank Russell, University of Transylvania*Piracy and Religious Identity in the First Jewish War*  
Phyllis Culham, U.S. Naval Academy

## 190. LGBTQ Historians Task Force Open Forum

Hynes Convention Center, Room 111

Sponsored by the AHA LGBTQ  
Historians Task Force



- Chair:** Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary
- Panel:** Jennifer Brier, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Marc Stein, York University  
Susan Stryker, Indiana University

## 191. What's Next? Patterns and Practices in History in Print and Online

Hynes Convention Center, Room 302

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the  
American Association for History and Computing



- Chair:** Shawn Martin, University of Pennsylvania
- Topics:** *Historians in Broader Context: Changing Faculty Attitudes  
and Practices from the Ithaca S+R Faculty Survey*  
Ross Housewright, ITHAKA  
*Historians in Broader Context: Changing Faculty Attitudes  
and Practices from the Ithaca S+R Faculty Survey*  
Roger Schonfeld, ITHAKA  
*Out with the Old? Current Practices of Research and  
Teaching in the Discipline*  
Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association
- Comment:** William G. Thomas III, University of Nebraska  
at Lincoln  
Francis X. Blouin Jr., University of Michigan

## 192. Generations: The Past, Present, and Future of Histories of Women and Gender

Hynes Convention Center, Room 102

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians



- Chair:** Charles Capper, Boston University
- Panel:** Ruramaisi Charumbira, University of Texas at Austin  
Dayo F. Gore, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
Leslie Peirce, New York University  
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

## 193. Art Historians and the Uses of History

Hynes Convention Center, Room 306

- Chair:** Elina Gertsman, Case Western Reserve University
- Papers:** *Envisaging Context*  
Jeffrey Hamburger, Harvard University  
*"History has never flourished in this country": Dutch  
Realism and the Making of History*  
Angela Vanhaelen, McGill University  
*Presentography*  
Caroline A. Jones, Massachusetts Institute  
of Technology
- Comment:** Rebecca Zorach, University of Chicago

## 194. The Media in the Modern Age: A New Approach to Historical Sources

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room

- Chair:** Judith E. Smith, University of Massachusetts at Boston
- Papers:** *Violence as Politics: Hollywood and a New  
Cold War Paradigm*  
Lary May, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities  
*Communications and the History of European Integration*  
Thomas C. Wolfe, University of Minnesota  
*"I'd Seen All This in the Movies": Cuban Film  
Reception and the History of U.S.-Cuba Relations*  
Megan Jo Feeney, St. Olaf College
- Comment:** Andrew Bacevich, Boston University

## 195. The American 1980s as a Historical Period: Problematising the Standard Narrative

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201



- Chair:** Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin
- Topics:** *Social Ideas in an Age of Fracture*  
Daniel Rodgers, Princeton University  
*Ronald Reagan, Peacemaker: Genealogy of a Myth*  
Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University  
*Beyond Reagan: The Conservative Revolution in  
American Life*  
Kimberly Phillips-Fein, Gallatin School,  
New York University
- Comment:** Michael Kazin, Georgetown University

## 196. Italian Identities in the Renaissance: Theory and Practice

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

- Chair:** Caroline F. Castiglione, Brown University
- Papers:** *What Was "Secularism" in the Fifteenth Century?*  
*Pocock's Machiavellian Moment Reconsidered*  
Christopher S. Celenza, Johns Hopkins University  
*Defining "Italian" Culture during the Crisis of the  
Early Sixteenth Century*  
Kenneth Gouwens, University of Connecticut  
*The Making of the Italian Ruling Class? Inter-regional  
Marriage in Early Modern Elites*  
P. Renee Baernstein, Miami University
- Comment:** Edward W. Muir Jr., Northwestern University



### 197. Genocide Studies: Challenges and New Directions in Teaching about Genocide



Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

**Chair:** Eric D. Weitz, University of Minnesota

**Topics:** *Historic Background: Challenges and New Directions in Teaching about Genocide*  
Joyce Apsel, New York University  
*Should We Teach about Genocide? If So, What Should We Teach?*  
Roger Smith, College of William and Mary  
*Conceptions of Genocide and Problems in Teaching*  
J.D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Eric D. Weitz

### 198. Primitivism and Cosmopolitanism: Anthropology between the Wars in Germany, France, and China

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

**Chair:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University

**Papers:** *German Anthropology Between Primitivism and Cosmopolitanism: Richard Thurnwald and the Theory of the Gift*  
Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*Race as Myth: Primitivism and Scientific Racism in Interwar France*  
Alice L. Conklin, Ohio State University  
*Neo-colonial China and Multiple Primitives, 1927–45*  
Sarah E. Fraser, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Suzanne L. Marchand

### 199. Social Bonds and Sacred Bodies: Negotiating Marriage, Manhood, and Religious Identity in Reformation and Post-Reformation England, 1530–1640

Hynes Convention Center, Room 205

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies and the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

**Chair:** Susan Wabuda, Fordham University

**Papers:** *"A Scandalous Business": A Clandestine Catholic Marriage in Early Modern England*  
Colleen M. Seguin, Valparaiso University  
*Sacred Calling: Clerical Masculinity in an Elizabethan Witchcraft Case*  
Martha Skeeters, University of Oklahoma  
*Getting Biblical: Sexual Honesty, Scripture, and the Reconstruction of Clerical Manhood by Tudor Reformers, 1530–70*  
Michelle L. Wolfe, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Eric Josef Carlson, Gustavus Adolphus College

### 200. Transplanting the Sacred: Missionary and Immigrant Uses of Religion in Foreign Lands

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

**Chair:** Rick Kennedy, Point Loma Nazarene University

**Papers:** *Women and the Sacred in the Transatlantic Religious Marketplace of the Nineteenth Century: An Exploration of Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant Women's Religious Societies*  
Loretta Long Hunnicutt, Pepperdine University  
*Roman Catholics in the Wild West: Immigrant Missionary Priests in Gold Rush California*  
Bryan J. Lamkin, Azusa Pacific University  
*Building and Rebuilding the African Church: French Catholic Missionaries in Interwar Colonial Algeria*  
Bradley R. Hale, Azusa Pacific University  
*Syncretistic Americanism: Evangelical Missions and the Reconstruction of Postwar Japan*  
Jon P. DePriest, San Diego Christian College

**Comment:** Erik C. Maershofer, Hope International University

### 201. Slavery and the American Experience: Family, Politics, and Society in the Nineteenth Century

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

**Chair:** Joel H. Silbey, Cornell University

**Papers:** *The Problem of the Southern Yeomanry: Kinship in Nat Turner's Virginia*  
Anthony E. Kaye, Pennsylvania State University  
*Deceptive Democracy: Northern Democrats and the Illusion of Principle*  
Michael Todd Landis, George Washington University  
*A Love That Survives: Reconstructing Families in the Aftermath of Slavery*  
Judith Ann Giesberg, Villanova University

**Comment:** Harry L. Watson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### 202. Comparing Modern Nationalism: Turkey, Crete, and the United States in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries



Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

**Chair:** Frank Towers, University of Calgary

**Panel:** Adam W. Dean, University of Virginia  
Selcuk Aksin Somel, Sabanci Universitesi  
Adam Robert Trusner, Virginia Military Institute

**Comment:** John R. Pincince, Loyola University Chicago

### 203. Teachers as Historians: Creating a Content-Based Teaching American History Program

Hynes Convention Center, Room 101

- Chair:** Martina Duncan, Maine Humanities Council
- Papers:** *The Value of Scholar Involvement in Teaching American History Grants*  
Libby M. Bischof, University of Southern Maine
- How Learning to Be a Historian Informed My Work in the Classroom*  
Sabrina Nickerson, Manchester School
- How Learning to Be a Historian Informed My Work in the Classroom*  
Susan St. Pierre, Livermore Falls High School
- The Value of a Content-Driven Thematic Approach and the Critical Role of Local Collaboration*  
Anne Schlitt, Maine Humanities Council
- The Value of a Content-Driven Thematic Approach and the Critical Role of Local Collaboration*  
Martina Duncan

### 204. African World Histories: Reversing the Gaze

Hynes Convention Center, Room 104

Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
- Papers:** *African History and the Trend of Transnationalism*  
Sarah Van Beurden, University of Pennsylvania
- The Roots of Empathy: Loango Perspectives on the Heart of Darkness*  
Paul Dambowic, Pratt Institute
- Multiculturalism and Cosmopolitanism: Why Nineteenth-Century West African Thinkers Matter in the Twenty-First Century*  
Esperanza Brizuela-Garcia, Montclair State University
- The African World Histories Classroom*  
Trevor R. Getz, San Francisco State University
- Comment:** Roger B. Beck, Eastern Illinois University

### 205. Sacred Mountains: How Science, Medicine, and Leisure Transformed Alpine Spaces into Spiritual Places

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

- Chair:** Susan Schrepfer, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *Holy Mountains and Hollow Men: The Search for Sanctuary in the Eastern Alps*  
Tait Keller, Rhodes College
- Medicinal Mountains and Curative Climates: How Physicians Made the Andes Sacred*  
Mark Carey, University of Oregon
- Claiming Nature through Risky Behavior: How the Leisure Class Appropriated the Rocky Mountains and Found Transcendence in the Process*  
Diana Di Stefano, Bucknell University
- Comment:** Michael F. Robinson, University of Hartford

### 206. Contesting Honor: Recognizing Status, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Atlantic World, 1720–1830

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room

- Chair:** Dain E. Borges, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *"I am a Mico, and Micoes Scorn to Spake Lyes": Honor, Masculinity, and Diplomacy in British-Native American Relations*  
Michelle M. LeMaster, Lehigh University
- Bonds of Visitation: Henry Koster and the Social Life of Brazilians, 1809–15*  
Jose L. Passos, University of California at Los Angeles
- Honor, Space, and Class in the City of Weimar, 1770–1830*  
Heikki Lempa, Moravian College
- Comment:** Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

### 207. Fathers of Feminism? Transatlantic Perspectives on Men's Engagement with Women's Rights

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303

- Chair:** Karen Offen, Stanford University
- Papers:** *"..men needed it more": Woman's Rights as "Man's Rights" in the American Antebellum Woman's Rights Movement*  
Helene Quanquin, Universite Paris 3-Sorbonne Nouvelle
- Rethinking Women's Suffrage: Women's Rights and Nineteenth-Century Languages of Parliamentary Representation*  
Ben Griffin, University of Cambridge
- Men, History, and the Rights of Women in Enlightenment Britain*  
Arianne J. Chernock, Boston University
- Comment:** Karen Offen

## 208. Muslims and the Negotiation of Difference in Postwar Europe

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

**Chair:** Jytte Klausen, Brandeis University

**Papers:** *Tricolored Veils and Republican Imams: Presenting Islam as Modern (and Truly French) during the Algerian War*  
Todd Shepard, Johns Hopkins University  
*West German Leftists, Turkish Guest Workers, and the Problem of Difference*  
Rita C. K. Chin, University of Michigan  
*Visual Frames and Political Contexts: Hijab Controversies in Post-Cold War Western Europe*  
Claudia Koonz, Duke University

**Comment:** Joan Wallach Scott, Institute for Advanced Study

## 209. The Long Shadow: Culture and the Footprint of 9/11

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

**Chair:** Jelani Cobb, Spelman College

**Panel:** Jelani Cobb  
Jeffrey Melnick, University of Massachusetts Boston  
Cynthia Young, Boston College



## 210. Politics and Policy in the Post-Civil Rights City

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

**Chair:** Heather Thompson, Temple University

**Papers:** *Black Politics and Educational Organizing in Post-Civil Rights Chicago*  
Elizabeth Todd-Breland, Northwestern University  
*A Home of Their Own: The Politics of Homeownership in Black Urban America, 1968–73*  
Keeanga Taylor, Northwestern University  
*The Rockefeller Drug Laws and the Ethos of Mandatory Minimum Sentencing*  
Jessica Neptune, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Rhonda Y. Williams, Case Western Reserve University

## 211. Sacralizing Rebels, Riots, and Rituals: Early Veneration of the American Revolution

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A

**Chair:** Simon Finger, McNeil Center for Early American Studies

**Panel:** Zara Anishanslin, College of Staten Island, City University of New York  
Katherine Jorgensen Gray, Johns Hopkins University  
Elizabeth Milroy, Wesleyan University

**Comment:** Simon Finger



## 212. Fighting for the State and for the Self: Military Service and the Historical Contests over the Meaning of U.S. Citizenship

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B

**Chair:** Suzanne Mettler, Cornell University

**Papers:** *"Hail her citizens as brothers": The Battle of New Orleans and the Fight for Complete Citizenship*  
Cinnamon Brown, Westminster College  
*The "Fightin' Granddaddy" Clause, Voting, and Military Service as a Proxy for Race in the Disfranchisement Era*  
R. Volney Riser, University of West Alabama  
*A Promise Broken: Vietnam Veterans' Conceptions of Citizenship in their Fight for Post-Service Benefits*  
Mark Boulton, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Comment:** Christian Samito, Boston College

## 213. Dislocated Lives: Caught in the Web of Global Systems

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D

**Chair:** Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona

**Papers:** *Global Identities and Transformations during the Mongol Period: A Muslim from Bukhara Serving the Mongols in China*  
Jacqueline Armijo, Qatar University  
*From Perfidious Papist to Prosperous Planter: Religion, Race, and the Remaking of Cornelius Bryan in the Early Modern English Caribbean*  
Jenny Shaw, University of Alabama  
*Gentleman or "Algerine"? The Ambiguities of Life as an Eighteenth-Century Exile from Algiers in Colonial Virginia*  
Judith Tucker, Georgetown University

**Comment:** Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

## 214. French Catholicism and the Crises of the Twentieth Century

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

**Chair:** Andrew Orr, Sam Houston State University

**Papers:** *Patriotism and Religion: French Priests in World War I*  
Anita R. May, University of Oklahoma  
*The Catholic Family in Postwar Rural France: L'Exposition de la Maison Rurale, 1947–50*  
Sheila Nowinski, University of Notre Dame  
*Christian Democrats and their Critics in the Catholic Public Sphere: The Politics of Faith and French Decolonization in the 1950s*  
Arthur Plaza, New York University

**Comment:** Brenna Moore, Fordham University

**215. Society and the Sacred in a Transnational Mission World: Rethinking the Place of British Protestant Missions, National Identity, and Concepts of Well-Being during the End of Empire**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 304*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Rhonda Semple, Saint Francis Xavier University

**Papers:** *Gender, Mission Education, and the Crisis of Empire in British Africa*  
Elizabeth E. Prevost, Grinnell College  
*Female Celibates, Race, and the Development of Nationalism in Tanganyika*  
Andreana Prichard, Northwestern University  
*"The real need of... overseas communities cannot be met by tourists...": British Protestant Missions and the Challenge of Voluntary Service Overseas, 1957–67*  
John Stuart, Kingston University London  
*Rethinking the Sacredness of Life: The Christian Medical Association of India, NGO Nurses, and Family Planning in India, 1930–72*  
Ruth Compton Brouwer, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

**Comment:** Jeffrey L. Cox, University of Iowa

**216. Moral Economies and Emotion**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C*

**Chair:** Keith Wrightson, Yale University

**Papers:** *The Moral Economy of Thanking: The Culture of Gratitude in Early Modern England*  
Linda A. Pollock, Tulane University  
*Of Friends and Comrades: The Moral Economy of Friendship in Postwar East Germany*  
Marline S. Otte, Tulane University  
*The Moral Economy of Zolunci Corruption and the Colonial State in Northern Nigeria*  
Steven Pierce, University of Manchester

**Comment:** Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

**217. Creating, Nurturing, and Sustaining Collaborative Professional Development Programs through and beyond Teaching American History Grant Projects**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 203*

**Chair:** Richard E. Cooper, Center for Advancement of American History at East Central University

**Panel:** Richard E. Cooper  
Tom Ewing, Virginia Tech  
Kevin Lynch, Center for Advancement of American History at East Central University  
Linda Reese, East Central University  
Jared Winningham, Holdenville High School



**218. Why Study Religion in the American West?**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 311*



**Chair:** Tisa J. Wenger, Yale University

**Topics:** *A Western Theme to American Religious History?*  
David W. Wills, Amherst College  
*Taking the West Seriously in American Religious History*  
Quincy D. Newell, University of Wyoming  
*Borderlands Religion and the American West*  
Roberto Lint Sagarena, Middlebury College  
*Sacred but Not Religious: Finding Religion in the West and the West in Religion*  
James B. Bennett, Santa Clara University  
*Getting Religion: New Themes for the Study of the American West*  
Tisa J. Wenger

**219. Entanglements and the City: Urban Imaginaries and State Practices in Modern Asia**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room*

**Chair:** Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

**Papers:** *Life in the Civil Station: Delhi in an Age of Empire and Transition, 1858–1911*  
Piya Narayan, University of Virginia  
*City, Empire, and Flow: Osaka and the Philippines in Oda Sakunosuke's Waga machi*  
Michael Cronin, College of William and Mary  
*Crossing Local Rivers, Forging National Spaces: Building Bridges in Palembang in the Mid-Twentieth Century*  
Woonkyung Yeo, University of Washington  
*Dalits and Housing: Dwelling in a Metropolis, Living in Ghettos, 1928–70*  
Juned Shaikh, University of Washington

**220. Women and Electoral Politics in the Long 1920s: Race, Gender, and Political Culture**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*



**Chair:** Alison M. Parker, The College at Brockport (State University of New York)

**Topics:** *"Too Pure for Politics?": Women, Nonpartisanship, and the Hughes Campaign Train of 1916*  
Laurie Kozakiewicz, University at Albany (State University of New York)  
*"Scared from the Polls": Boston African American Women, Disenfranchisement, and the 1920 Massachusetts Legislative Elections*  
Julie de Chantal, University of Massachusetts Amherst  
*Mapping Black Women's Local and National Politics in 1920s Washington, D.C.*  
Mary-Elizabeth B. Murphy, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Racial Uplift Is Not Enough: Nannie Helen Burroughs and "Gender Uplift"*  
Courtney Lyons, Baylor University

**Comment:** Gayle Gullett, Arizona State University



**221. War and Peace on the Air: Radio and the Shaping of National Belonging in Polish-German Borderlands during the Twentieth Century**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Richard Blanke, University of Maine

**Papers:** *Cross-Border Soul Hunting: The German-Polish Radio Duel to Politicize Locals in the Upper Silesian Industrial Border Area, 1925–39*  
Peter Polak-Springer, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Preserving the Old Homeland: Sender Freies Berlin's Broadcasts to West Germany's Expellee Communities*  
Nicholas Joseph Schlosser, Marine Corps University  
*"Through Polish Eyes": Polish-German Media Cooperation and the Border Question after 1970*  
Annika E. Frieberg, University of Northern Colorado

**Comment:** Inge Marszolek, University of Bremen

**222. Conference on Latin American History Presidential Sessions, Modern Latin America, Part 1: Variations in Family Formation, 1850–1960**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *Making the Immoral Moral: Consensual Unions and Birth Status in Cuban Law and Everyday Practice, 1940–58*  
Sarah R. Arvey, University of Texas School of Public Health  
*Legal and Social Fatherhood in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
Ann S. Blum, University of Massachusetts Boston  
*The "Reno" of Mexico: Divorce Law and Practices in Revolutionary Yucatan, Mexico*  
Stephanie J. Smith, Ohio State University  
*Female-Headed Migrant Families in Buenos Aires 1930–50*  
Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 259 and 294.

**223. History, Society, and the Sacred in the Middle Ages, Part 2: Thinking about the End**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room*

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Kate E. McGrath, Central Connecticut State University

**Papers:** *The Pincer of Past and Future in the Early Middle Ages: Odo of Cluny and Adso of Montier-en-Der*  
Matthew Gabriele, Virginia Tech  
*Ademar of Chabannes and the Early Eleventh-Century Western Roots of the Crusades*  
Daniel F. Callahan, University of Delaware  
*Living in the Prophetic Present: Jan Hus and the Response to the Antichrist's Advent*  
Phillip Haberkern, Princeton University

**Comment:** Kate E. McGrath

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 146.

**224. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 6: Slavery and Public Narratives: Comparative Perspectives in Africa and the United States**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 310*

**Chair:** Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University

**Papers:** *Dorugu Kwame Adam's Memoirs: Jihad and Slavery in Central Sudan in the Nineteenth Century*  
Mohamed Bashir Salau, University of Mississippi  
*Distant Cousins: African Americans and Ambiguity in Ghanaian Newspapers during the Nkrumah Years*  
Zahida Sherman, Northwestern University  
*Making Slavery Visible (Again): The Nineteenth-Century Roots of a Revisionist Recovery in New England*  
Margot Minardi, Reed College  
*Memories of Slavery in the Region of Kayes (Mali): History of a Disappearance*  
Marie Rodet, University of Vienna

**Comment:** Paul E. Lovejoy, York University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 110, 147, 185, 260, and 295.

## 225. POSTER SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:00–5:00 P.M.

*Hynes Convention Center, Ballroom C*

Offered for the sixth time at the 2011 annual meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The three-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2011 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the posters on display. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:00 and 5:00 P.M. on Saturday, January 8:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>225-1.</b> <i>Sacred Ground of the Cold War: The International Spy Museum</i><br/>John P. Baesler, Saginaw Valley State University</p> <p><b>225-2.</b> <i>Histories of Violence and Historical Thinking: The Civil Rights Movement in International Comparison</i><br/>Alexandra Binnenkade, University of Basel, Switzerland</p> <p><b>225-3.</b> <i>Cannibalism on the Plains, 1859: Death, Mourning, and Accountability</i><br/>Lisa Miles Bunkowski, Texas A&amp;M University-Central<br/>Texas and Amanda Hedstrom, Los Angeles City College</p> <p><b>225-4.</b> <i>Live from the Battle of Gettysburg: Broadcasting the Past at CBS News</i><br/>Erik B. Christiansen, Rhode Island College</p> <p><b>225-5.</b> <i>Intimate Enemies: Mapping Native Politics in the Early Colonial Southeast</i><br/>Jonathan DeCoster, Brandeis University</p> <p><b>225-6.</b> <i>The Franciscans in Japan in the Sixteenth Century, a Favorable Reception of the Sacred Poverty of the Missionaries</i><br/>Agnieska Dilawerska D.E. Lagarde, UAEM</p> <p><b>225-7.</b> “Tres testimonivm dant”: <i>The Sacred Rhetoric in the Architectural Testament of Sir Thomas Tresham’s Three Lodges, c. 1593–1605</i><br/>Kristen Fairey, independent scholar</p> <p><b>225-8.</b> <i>Evolution of Fort Devens: From Training Camp to Fort during the Twentieth-Century Wars, and from Closure to Economic Redevelopment</i><br/>Kara E. Fossey, Fort Devens Museum and Marcia G. Synnott, University of South Carolina</p> <p><b>225-9.</b> <i>Lady Daredevils: American Women Flyers between the World Wars</i><br/>Barbara Ganson, Florida Atlantic University</p> <p><b>225-10.</b> <i>Colonized Photographers: Jewish Moroccans and the Origins of Moroccan Photography</i><br/>Patricia M. Goldsworthy, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</p> | <p><b>225-11.</b> <i>Virgins Defeat Mohammed: Sacred Rituals in Spain’s Festivals of Moors and Christians</i><br/>Aitana Guia, York University</p> <p><b>225-12.</b> “Veiled Aristocrats”: <i>The Problem of Racial Passing in Oscar Micheaux’s Race Films</i><br/>Allyson Hobbs, Stanford University</p> <p><b>225-13.</b> <i>Collective Action for an Anti-union America: Employers’ Association Members in the Early Twentieth Century</i><br/>Vilja Hulden, University of Arizona</p> <p><b>225-14.</b> <i>The Communist International and the Challenge to British India, 1919–43</i><br/>Alastair Kocho-Williams, University of the West of England at Bristol</p> <p><b>225-15.</b> <i>Paul Revere Rides Again: An Interdisciplinary Study of Early American Metalworking and Industrialization</i><br/>Robert Martello, Olin College and Jonathan Stolk, Olin College</p> <p><b>225-16.</b> <i>Cartoons and Caricature in the New York Irish Popular Press, 1870–80</i><br/>Cian T. McMahon, Carnegie Mellon University</p> <p><b>225-17.</b> “I Chose Judaism, but Christmas Cookies Chose Me”: <i>Food and a Hybrid Sense of the Sacred in Interfaith Families</i><br/>Samira K. Mehta, Emory University</p> <p><b>225-18.</b> <i>Now Batting, the Sixteenth President: Abraham Lincoln and the National Pastime</i><br/>Aaron W. Miller, Ball State University</p> <p><b>225-19.</b> <i>There Is Nothing Like a Dame: The Wives of North Carolina State University, 1919–2009</i><br/>Amy H. Mittelman, independent scholar</p> <p><b>225-20.</b> <i>Muslim Mothers: Pioneers of Islamic Education in America</i><br/>Maureen O’Neill, independent scholar</p> <p><b>225-21.</b> <i>Bricoleurs of the Organic Agriculture Movement</i><br/>Robin O’Sullivan, Troy University</p> <p><b>225-22.</b> <i>A Confluence of Religion and Science in the Seventeenth Century: J.A. Comenius’s Irenic Approach to Natural Philosophy</i><br/>Brent T. Ranalli, independent scholar</p> <p><b>225-23.</b> <i>Ordering a Disordered World: Ritual and Society in Early Medieval Rome</i><br/>John Francis Romano, Benedictine College</p> <p><b>225-24.</b> <i>Backwoods Saints: Lewis, Clark, and the American Frontier Hero, 1800–30</i><br/>Gray Tanner, independent scholar</p> <p><b>225-25.</b> <i>Zar Spirit Rituals and Music in the Arabian Peninsula</i><br/>Lisa Urkevich, American University of Kuwait</p> <p><b>225-26.</b> <i>Irish Republican Publicity in America: The Irish World and Its Support for Éamon de Valera, 1924–32</i><br/>Gavin Wilk, University of Limerick</p> <p><b>225-27.</b> <i>Tracing the Transnational and Multiracial Origins of American Protestant Foreign Missions</i><br/>Andrew Witmer, James Madison University</p> |
|--|---|

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30– 4:30 P.M.**

### **Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 3** **Individual Biography in Alcohol and Drug History**

*The Westin Copley Place, Gloucester Room*

**Chair:** Anne L. Foster, Indiana State University

**Papers:** *John Zug and His "Little Book": The Importance of His Early Death in the Collapse of the Washington Temperance Society*  
Jared Lobdell, Eastern University at Harrisburg  
*The ASL Klan Connection, the Individual Dimension*  
Jason S. Lantzer, Indiana University  
*Drug Use in Vietnam: Myths and Realities*  
Jeremy Kuzmarov, University of Tulsa

**Comment:** Anne L. Foster

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 9** **The Franciscan Movement in the United States since 1840: A Roundtable**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room*

**Chair:** Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

**Panel:** Margaret Guider, Boston College  
Timothy Kulbicki, St. Anthony Province, Conventuals  
Patrick McSherry, St. Joseph Province, Capuchins  
Jack Clark Robinson, Our Lady of Guadalupe Province  
William Wicks, SFO

**Comment:** Joseph P. Chinnici, Franciscan School of Theology

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 10** **Graduate Student Networking**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Yarmouth Room*

**Chair:** James M. O'Toole, Boston College

**Comment:** The Audience

### **American Society of Church History Session 28** **Are You Alone Wise? The Search for Certainty in the Early Modern Era**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

**Chair:** Constance Furey, Indiana University

**Panel:** Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University  
Constance Furey  
Ronald Rittgers, Valparaiso University  
Jonathan Sheehan, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Susan E. Schreiner, University of Chicago

### **American Society of Church History Session 29** **Faith in the City: Urban Religions and the Narratives of Modernity**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

**Chair:** Wallace Best, Princeton University

**Papers:** *Doers of the Word: Adult Bible Classes and Urban Reform in the Progressive Era*  
Christopher D. Cantwell, Cornell University  
*"Official Host of the Son of God": Visions of a Catholic America at Chicago's International Eucharistic Congress*  
Matthew John Cressler, Northwestern University  
*"Thy Neighbor as Thyself": Religious Uplift and the Reform Work of Lugenia Burns Hope in Atlanta*  
James R. Young Jr., Princeton University

**Comment:** Kathryn Lofton, Yale University

### **American Society of Church History Session 30** **Things True and Useful: Writing History in the Mormon Tradition**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

**Chair:** Susanna Morrill, Lewis and Clark College

**Papers:** *History Thrown into Divinity: Faith, History, and the Founding Events of Mormonism*  
Matthew Bowman, Georgetown University  
*"A New Order of Things": Polygamy, Faith, and Scholarship*  
John G. Turner, University of South Alabama  
*"We're Not the Mormons": Alterity and Church History in the Community of Christ*  
David J. Howlett, Kenyon College

**Comment:** Susanna Morrill

### **American Society of Church History Session 31** **Religious Intolerance in American History**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

**Chair:** Heather D. Curtis, Tufts University

**Panel:** Chris Beneke, Bentley College  
John Corrigan, Florida State University  
Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida  
Rachel Wheeler, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

**Comment:** The Audience

### **Chinese Historians in the United States Session 5** **Ritual, Law, and Religion: Filial Piety in History**

*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

**Chair:** Cong Zhang, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Women and Buddhist Filiality in Tang China*  
Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles  
*Filial Piety in Song Law*  
Cong Zhang  
*Reliving an Ancient Filial Ideal: The Seventeenth-Century Practice of Lumu*  
Weijing Lu, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota

**Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History Session 8**

**Black Queer Politics: Intersectional Approaches to Postwar African American Urban History**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Nantucket Room*

- Chair:** Eduardo A. Contreras, Hunter College, City University of New York
- Papers:** *The Black Church and the Gay Rights Question: Activists and Authority in Chicago, 1964–2008*  
Timothy Stewart-Winter, Rutgers University-Newark
- Rebuilding a More Respectable Shaw: Rethinking the Origins of Black Heteronormativity in Post-Riot Washington, D.C., 1968–72*  
Kwame Holmes, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Race, Urban Boundaries, and Gay Activism: The Early Days of the AIDS Epidemic in Chicago, 1978–85*  
Tristan D. Cabello, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Christina B. Hanhardt, University of Maryland at College Park

**Conference on Latin American History Session 41**

**Atlantic Discourses: Politics, Science, and Identities in Eighteenth-Century Spanish America**

*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** Helen L. Cowie, University of Warwick
- Papers:** *The Abbot, the Council, and the Viceroyalty: Court Politics and the First Creation of the Viceroyalty of New Granada, 1717–23*  
Francisco A. Eissa Barroso, University of Warwick
- Naturalistes sans frontières: Geographies of Natural Knowledge in the Hispanic World, 1750–1808*  
Helen L. Cowie
- The Making of Eighteenth-Century Eurocentrism and the Inception of the Colombian Nation*  
Andrea Cadelo Buitrago, University of Warwick

**Comment:** The Audience

**Conference on Latin American History Session 42**

**War and the Nation-State in Modern Latin America**

*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Matthew M. Barton, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *The Captive Contingents: Recruitment and Traumas of Nation Formation in Mexico, 1880–1910*  
Stephen Neufeld, California State University at Fullerton
- Challenges to State Consolidation in Imperial Brazil: Minas Gerais during the Paraguayan War*  
Matthew M. Barton
- “During the War”: The Rise of the Febreristas in Paraguay, 1936*  
Bridget M. Chesterton, Buffalo State College (State University of New York)

*Gender and Military Reform in Postrevolutionary Mexico, 1920–50*

Thom Rath, University of Maryland

**Comment:** The Audience

**Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 6**

**History and Technology In and Out of the Classroom**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, New Hampshire Room*

- Chair:** Amy Essington, California State University at Long Beach
- Papers:** *An Overabundance of Technology: Strategies for PowerPoint, Film, and Moodle*  
Danielle Swiontek, Santa Barbara City College
- Teaching History Using Emerging Technologies: The Roanoke College iTouch Project*  
Whitney Leeson, Roanoke College
- Women and Social Movements in the United States, 1600–2000*  
Thomas Dublin, Binghamton University (State University of New York)

**Comment:** The Audience

**Polish American Historical Association Session 6**

**Polish American Writing: Growing Up Polish American and Living to Write About It**

*The Westin Copley Place, Ipswich Room*

- Panel:** John Guzowski, Eastern Illinois University
- Sharon Mesmer, The New School and Poet Laureate of Brooklyn, New York
- Paul Milenski, independent scholar
- Mark Pawlak, University of Massachusetts at Boston
- Lisa L. Siedlarz, Southern Connecticut State University

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 4**

**Reconsidering Futurism**

*The Westin Copley Place, Courier Room*

- Chair:** Walter Luiz Adamson, Emory University
- Papers:** *The Homosexual as Futurist: The Tavolato Case*  
Mauro Pasqualini, Emory University
- Benedetta and the Creation of “Second” Fascism*  
Erin Larkin, Southern Connecticut State University
- Heroes, Wings, Machines: Futurism, Propaganda, and the State, 1940–45*  
Christopher Adams, University of Essex
- Filippo Tommaso Marinetti: The Futurist as Fascist*  
Ernest Ialongo, Hostos Community College, City University of New York

**Comment:** Walter Luiz Adamson



## AHA FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30– 4:30 P.M.

Hynes Convention Center, Room 210

### Film Screening 7: *Wings of Defeat*

Linda Hoaglund, producer and writer, and Risa Morimoto, producer and director (Edgewood Pictures, 2007) The film punctures the myth of the “suicide bombers” of their day. Interviews with surviving Kamikaze pilots, rare battle footage and Japanese propaganda presents a story never before seen in the United States. The film shatters the myth of fanatical Kamikazes dedicated to the sacred and state religious symbols of the Japanese Empire. Risa Morimoto, producer and director and Linda Hoaglund, producer and writer, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45– 6:00 P.M.

Hynes Convention Center, Room 207

**Presiding:** Barbara D. Metcalf, University of California, Davis, emerita

**Report of the Executive Director:** James R. Grossman, Washington, D.C.

**Report of the AHR Editor:** Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

**Report of the Nominating Committee:** Lisa Forman Cody, Claremont McKenna College

### Report of the Vice Presidents:

Professional Division: Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist  
Research Division: Iris Berger, University at Albany (State University of New York)  
Teaching Division: Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

### Other Business

**Parliamentarian:** Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

## LATE AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00– 6:30 P.M.

### The Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

**George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History**  
Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon F

**Chairs:** Brian M. Linn, Texas A&M University and president, Society for Military History  
Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont and editor, *The Papers of George C. Marshall*

**Papers:** *Some Myths of World War II*  
Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina

A reception will follow beginning at 6:30 P.M. in the Marriott, Grand Ballroom Salon E.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00– 7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 43 Mexican Studies Committee: *Espejos Dobles: Reflections on Mexico's 2010 Centennial Commemorations* The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room

**Chairs:** Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University  
Rick A. López, Amherst College

**Panel:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park  
John Tutino, Georgetown University  
Michael Gonzales, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 44 Andean Studies Committee: *New Shining Path Studies at the Intersection of Anthropology and History* The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room

**Chairs:** Rachel Sarah O'Toole, University of California at Irvine  
Adam W. V. Warren, University of Washington Seattle

**Panel:** Olga Gonzalez, Macalester College  
Miguel La Serna, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Kimberly Theidon, Harvard University  
Cynthia E. Milton, Université de Montréal  
Caroline Yezer, College of the Holy Cross  
Ponciano Del Pino Huamán, Yale University

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 45 Brazilian Studies Committee The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room

**Chair:** Marshall C. Eakin, Vanderbilt University

**Paper:** *Future and Past in the Study of a Country with 500 Years of Tomorrows*  
Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

**Comment:** The Audience

### Conference on Latin American History Session 46 Gran Colombia Studies Committee: *Law and Rebellion in Gran Colombia* The Westin Copley Place, Defender Room

**Chair:** Hayley Froysland, Indiana University at South Bend

**Papers:** *Indiana Rebellion and Legal "Indianness" in Early Colombia's Southwest*  
Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island, City University of New York  
*Clemency in Colombia, 1854–56: Military Service, Exile, and Forgiveness*  
Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University  
*Violent Opposition: Venezuelan Liberals, Conservatives, and Rebels in the 1840s*  
Reuben C. Zahler, University of Oregon

**Comment:** Victor Uribe, Florida International University

## AHA FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00– 7:00 P.M.

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 210*

### Film Screening 8: *Tecumseh's Vision* from *We Shall Remain: America through Native Eyes*

Ric Burns, writer and producer; Ric Burns and Chris Eyre, directors (*American Experience*, 2009). *Tecumseh's Vision* recreates the story of the Shawnee leader Tecumseh and his brother Tenskwatawa, known as the Prophet. After the American Revolution, the Prophet led a spiritual revival movement that drew thousands of followers from Indian nations across the Midwest of the United States. His brother forged a pan-Indian political and military alliance from that movement to forge an independent Indian state. Colin G. Calloway (Dartmouth College), a consultant on the film, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

## EVENING SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 6:00– 7:00 P.M.

### American Society of Church History President's Address

*The Westin Copley Place, Essex Ballroom North*

**Address:** *Inventing Church History*  
Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University

## RECEPTIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 6:00– 7:00 P.M.

### Public History Reception

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room*

The AHA's Professional Division cordially invites public historians, and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 6:00– 7:30 P.M.

### Committee on Minority Historians' Reception

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2011 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Marriott's Suffolk Room.



## AHA FILM FESTIVAL



SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:00– 9:00 P.M.

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom G*



### The American Film Company: Sponsored Film Screening: *The Conspirator*

The American Film Company presents an exclusive screening of their debut film, *The Conspirator*, directed by Robert Redford, written by James Solomon, and starring Robin Wright, James McAvoy, Kevin Kline, and Tom Wilkinson. In the wake of Abraham Lincoln's assassination, seven men and one woman are arrested and charged with conspiring to kill the president, the vice president, and the secretary of state. The lone woman charged, Mary Surratt, 42, owns a boarding house where John Wilkes Booth and others met and planned the simultaneous attacks. Against the ominous backdrop of post-Civil War Washington, newly minted lawyer, Frederick Aiken, a 28-year-old Union war hero, reluctantly agrees to defend Surratt before a military tribunal. As the trial unfolds, Aiken realizes his client may be innocent and that she is being used as bait and hostage in order to capture the only conspirator to have escaped a massive manhunt, her own son. Immediately following the screening, we invite AHA members to take part in a panel discussion of the film with consulting historians Frederic L. Borch III (Regimental Historian and Archives, U. S. Army Judge Advocate General's Corps), Kate Clifford Larson (Simmons College), and Thomas R. Turner (Bridgewater State College).

Founded by Joe Ricketts, The American Film Company produces entertaining, historically accurate feature films culled from America's storied past. The American Film Company will also host a reception in the Marriott's Ballroom F starting at 10:00 P.M. after the panel discussion. Register to attend this exclusive screening of *The Conspirator* by visiting [www.TheAmericanFilmCompany.com/AHA](http://www.TheAmericanFilmCompany.com/AHA).

## RECEPTION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30– 9:00 P.M.

### Part-time and Adjunct Reception

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room*

The AHA Professional Division welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Marriott's Simmons Room.

## EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

### 226. Beyond Nation: Intellectual Genealogies of Pakistan

Hynes Convention Center, Room 207



- Chair:** Sandria Freitag, North Carolina State University
- Papers:** *The “Ruins” of “Paradise”: The “Histories” of Muhammad Hussain Azad after 1857*  
Jeffrey M. Diamond, College of Charleston
- The Locality and the Moral Community: Interpreting Muslim Separate Electorates in Twentieth-Century India*  
David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University
- Communal Violence and the Writing of Pakistan’s Histories: A Perspective from the Northwest Frontier*  
Vazira Zamindar, Brown University

**Comment:** Sandria Freitag

### 227. Gandhi, Garvey, and the Transnational Dimensions of Anti-racist Social Movements in the Interwar Period

Hynes Convention Center, Room 208

Sponsored by the AHA Working Group on Religion, Peace, and Violence



- Chair:** Kris K. Manjapra, Tufts University
- Topics:** *Howard Thurman as Transformative Translator of the Gandhian Repertoire*  
Sean Chabot, Eastern Washington University
- Mad Dreams Broadcast on the Winds: Garveyism and Millennial Religious Revivals in Central and Southern Africa, 1919–35*  
Adam Ewing, Harvard University
- Gandhi, Garvey, and the Origins of Black Power: Religion, Violence, and Nonviolence in the Global Struggle against Racism and Imperialism*  
Nico Slate, Carnegie Mellon University

### 228. 711–2011 Commemoration of the 1300th Anniversary of Islam in the Iberian World, Part 1: Encounters and Transmissions between Muslims, Christians, and Jews in Medieval Iberia

Hynes Convention Center, Room 111

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division



- Chair:** Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Refugees under the Almoravids*  
Juan Camilo Gómez-Rivas, American University in Cairo

*Conversion in the Crown of Aragon*  
Jarbel Rodriguez, San Francisco State University

*Anti-Jewish Legislative Discourse in Castile*  
Maya Soifer Irish, Rice University

*Promoting Holy War in Composite Societies: The Cases of Jaén and Cyprus*

Thomas C. Devaney, Brown University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 263.

### 229. John Hope Franklin: Life and Legacy

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on  
Minority Historians



- Chair:** Tiffany Ruby Patterson, Vanderbilt University
- Panel:** John W. Franklin, National Museum of African American History and Culture
- David Barry Gaspar, Duke University
- Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard University
- Leon F. Litwack, University of California at Berkeley
- Genna Rae McNeil, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### 230. Fabulous Donations: England and Italy, 1350–1550

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room

- Chair:** Rudolph M. Bell, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *For the Greater Glory of My Soul and Memory*  
Barbara Harris, University of North Carolina
- The Donation of Marco Carelli*  
Martina Saltamacchia, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Pious Legacies of Professors and their Families in Trecento Bologna*  
Shona Kelly Wray, University of Missouri at Kansas City
- Comment:** Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

### 231. Exploiting the Fear of Violence: Creating Solidarity during the Revolutionary and Post- Revolutionary Era

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room

- Chair:** Robert M. Calhoon, *Journal of Backcountry Studies*
- Papers:** *The Use of Violence in Revolutionary Boston*  
Benjamin L. Carp, Tufts University
- Religious Violence and Religious Liberty in the Early National United States*  
Chris Beneke, Bentley College
- Loyalist Lessons from the “Unnatural Rebellion”*  
Ruma Chopra, San Jose State University

**Comment:** Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

## 232. Revisioning National Histories in the Age of Global Media

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room

- Chair:** Lewis A. Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago
- Papers:** *Paying with Their Bodies: Disabled Veterans in an Age of Global War*  
John M. Kinder, Oklahoma State University at Tulsa
- Film Style and Foreign Relations: The Case of Korea*  
Christina Klein, Boston College
- Russian Pop Culture and the Avant-Garde, 1910–17*  
Jeffrey P. Brooks, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Tim Borstelmann, University of Nebraska

## 233. Women's Religious Patronage in Early Medieval Europe: Medieval and Modern Connections

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room

Joint session with the Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

- Chair:** Barbara Finan, University of New Hampshire
- Papers:** *Quae Meritis Propriis Effulget: The Ecclesiastical Patronage of Queen Fredegund*  
Gregory Isaac Halfond, Framingham State College
- Secret Knowledge and the Protection of the Soul: Cynewulf's Juliana as Patroness and Dialectician*  
Christina M. Heckman, Augusta State University
- Judith of Flanders and Her Books: Patronage and Politics*  
Mary Dockray-Miller, Lesley College

**Comment:** Karen V. Hansen, Brandeis University

## 234. Beyond the Protestant Nation: Religion and the Narrative of American History

Hynes Convention Center, Room 110



- Chair:** Christopher D. Cantwell, Cornell University
- Panel:** Catherine L. Albanese, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Lila Corwin Berman, Temple University
- Wallace Best, Princeton University
- Richard L. Bushman, Claremont Graduate University
- Robert Orsi, Northwestern University

## 235. New Perspectives on Masculinity: Race, Class, and the Performance of Manhood in the Era of the Civil War and Reconstruction

Hynes Convention Center, Room 109

- Chair:** Nina Silber, Boston University
- Papers:** *A Man in Uniform: Sartorial Style and the Performance of Manhood during Reconstruction*  
Ehren K. Foley, University of South Carolina

*"Taking [the] part of women": Masculinity and Transgressive Behavior in the Post-Civil War Western Army*  
Robin S. Conner, Georgia State University

*"Don't Fear My Manhood": Rank and Station in the Civil War Era*  
Michael E. DeGruccio, Brigham Young University

**Comment:** Eleanor L. Hannah, University of Minnesota at Duluth

## 236. Refugee Politics: New Research on European Jewish Refugees in the 1930s and 1940s

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Jeffrey M. Diefendorf, University of New Hampshire
- Papers:** *Refugee Status and Immigration Law before and after the Evian Conference*  
Diane Afoumado, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
- Emigration of Elderly Jews from Vienna to the United States, 1938–41*  
Melissa Jane Taylor, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State
- The Voyage of the St. Louis Revisited*  
C. Paul Vincent, Keene State College

**Comment:** Jeffrey M. Diefendorf

## 237. New Directions and Perspectives on Teaching Religious History

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room



- Chair:** Matthew T. Herbst, University of California at San Diego
- Topics:** *Epistemologies of "Religion" or Lessons from Teaching an Introduction to Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*  
Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Making a City Holy: Exploring Religious Transformation Using Constantinople as a Case Study*  
Matthew T. Herbst
- Writing Women into Early Christianity through Material Evidence*  
Aneilya K. Barnes, Coastal Carolina University



**238. Boundaries of Bondage, Frontiers of Freedom: Mobility and Slavery, Race, Nation, and Religiosity in the Atlantic World**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Stephanie M. Camp, Rice University

**Papers:** *Uncommon Winds: Race, Passports, and the Legal Culture of Travel in Cuba*

David A. Sartorius, University of Maryland at College Park

*Across the Miles: Slavery, Mobility, and the Law in Nineteenth-Century Cuba*

Camillia Cowling, University of Nottingham

*"Where I Can Show Myself to Be a Man": Christianity, Colonization, and Gender Conventions among African American Emigrants to Liberia, 1830–60*

Jessica Millward, University of California at Irvine

*"A New Canada": A Maritime Route to Freedom in Northeastern Brazil*

Celso Castilho, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** The Audience

**239. How to Ensure Successful Collaboration among Historians, Professors, and K–12 Teachers to Improve Student Achievement in History**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room*

**Chair:** William Rexford, High Desert Educational Service District

**Panel:** Janet Bixby, Graduate School of Education and Counseling at Lewis & Clark College  
Kevin D. Hatfield, University of Oregon  
Chandra Lewis, RMC Research Corporation  
Clay Warburton, Sisters School District

**240. Teaching the History of Terrorism**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 104*

**Chair:** Randall D. Law, Birmingham-Southern College

**Panel:** Mary Habeck, Johns Hopkins University  
Jennifer S. Holmes, University of Texas at Dallas  
Randall D. Law  
Christopher C. Lovett, Emporia State University  
Lynn Ellen Patyk, University of Florida

**241. Sacred Commodities: Fragrant Materials and Religious Consumerism across Asia and the World**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B*

**Chair:** Rudi Matthee, University of Delaware

**Papers:** *Boundless China: Incense Consumption and the Fate of Hawaiian Environmental Sovereignty, 1811–30*  
Gregory Rosenthal, Stony Brook University  
*The Disputed Civets and the Complexion of the God in South India*  
James McHugh, University of Southern California

*Earth of Musk: Musk, the Garden, and Perfectibility in Medieval Islamic Civilization*

Anya King, University of Southern Indiana

**Comment:** Elly Truitt, Bryn Mawr College

**242. Making Capitalism Sacred: The Image of Business in the American Mind**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 201*

**Chair:** Julia C. Ott, Eugene Lang College and The New School for Social Research

**Papers:** *Reconceptualizing Risk in the Health Insurance and Home Loan Industries, 1940–65*

Christy Ford Chapin, University of Virginia

*"Millionaires Who Laugh Are Rare": The Difficulty of Giving Discourse in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*  
Benjamin J. Soskis, Columbia University

*Banking on the Public's Trust: The Image of Commercial Banks in the Early American Republic*  
Sharon Ann Murphy, Providence College

**Comment:** Kenneth Lipartito, Florida International University

**243. Christianity under Asian and African Dominance in the Early Modern Period**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C*

**Chair:** Dana Robert, Boston University

**Papers:** *Queen Njinga and the Road to Christianity in Central Africa, 1622–63*

Linda M. Heywood, Boston University

*Indigenous Agency and Colonial Ambitions in the Madurai, Mysore, and Carnate Missions, 1606–1760*  
Paolo Aranha, European University Institute

*Underground Christians in Late Imperial China: Qing State Control, Foreign Presence, and Native Agency, 1724–1840*

Eugenio Menegon, Boston University

**Comment:** John K. Thornton, Boston University

**244. Defining Sexual Order: Gender, Morality, and the State in Modern North America**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D*

**Chair:** Matthew Millikan, Roosevelt University

**Papers:** *From Hearth to Shield: Policing Women in Chicago, 1855–90*

Sam Mitrani, American Military University

*The Limits of Regulation: Politicians, Businesspeople, and Sex Workers in Ciudad Juárez, 1910–40*

B. Marlene Medrano, Southern Methodist University

*Increased Incarceration Is Not the Answer: Rape, Women's Liberation, and the State*

Catherine Jacquet, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Katrin Schultheiss, George Washington University



**245. Civic Engagement in the Classroom: Strategies for Incorporating Education for Civic and Social Responsibility in History Courses**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 101*

- Chair:** Ariane M. Liazos, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Can “Traditional” Historical Thinking Promote Social Responsibility?*  
Rebecca J. Bates, Berea College
- Building Community to Engage Community: The College Museum as a Site of Civic Engagement*  
Susan Shifrin, Ursinus College
- Courage and Social Justice: History Students “Walk the Walk” and Engage New York’s Immigrant and Refugee Communities*  
Lori R. Weintrob, Wagner College  
Patricia Moynagh, Wagner College

**Comment:** Jan R. Liss, Project Pericles

**246. Global Work, Transnational Workers, and Challenges to the Nation and Community in the Late Twentieth Century**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 203*

- Chair:** Steven High, Concordia University
- Panel:** Lisong Liu, Susquehanna University  
Jeffrey T. Manuel, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville  
Jennifer A. Miller, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville  
Steven High

**247. Locating the Origins of the Second Vatican Council: Global Transformations, Spatial Shifts, and Refashioning the Sacred in Twentieth-Century Catholicism**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 102*

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

- Chair:** Terence Fay, Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine’s Seminary and the University of St. Michael’s College at the University of Toronto
- Topics:** *The Dynamic 1950s: The American Laity before Vatican II*  
Timothy Kelly, Saint Vincent College
- From Mothers to Experts: Catholic Women’s Contribution to the Second Vatican Council*  
Agnès Desmazières, Sciences Po Paris
- In the Shadow of the Vatican: Producing and Defining the Spirit of the Second Vatican Council in a Florentine Parish, 1954–69*  
Trevor Kilgore, University of Michigan
- Repositioning the Sacred: Roman Catholic Church Architecture in Britain and the Second Vatican Council*  
Robert Proctor, Mackintosh School of Architecture, Glasgow School of Art
- Decolonization of the Filipino Church*  
Terence Fay

**248. The Many Conquests of America**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 103*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Stephanie Wood, Wired Humanities Projects, University of Oregon
- Papers:** *The “Marriages” of Conquest*  
Susan Kellogg, University of Houston
- Conquests as Recorded on Maps*  
Alida C. Metcalf, Rice University
- Conquest and the Making of Place in the Andes*  
Gabriela P. Ramos, University of Cambridge
- The Bureaucratic Conquest of the Mixe of Villa Alta*  
Yanna P. Yannakakis, Emory University
- Comment:** Matthew B. Restall, Pennsylvania State University

**249. An Imperial Gaze at the Sacred Myth of American Exceptionalism**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 204*

- Chair:** Elizabeth Mancke, University of Akron
- Panel:** Daniel Byrne, University of Evansville  
Lisa K. Jarvinen, La Salle University  
Timothy Roberts, Western Illinois University  
Patricia Rogers, Michigan State University
- Comment:** Cary Fraser, Pennsylvania State University

**250. Marriage Must Be Defended**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 209*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender History

- Chair:** Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary
- Papers:** *“His masculinity may be threatened by your paycheck”: Conservative Women’s Defense of Marriage in the Age of Stagflation*  
Gillian Avrum Frank, Rowan University
- Another “Enemy Within”: Lesbian Wives, or the Hidden Threat to the Cold War Family*  
Lauren Jae Gutterman, New York University
- Under the Banner of Democracy: Promoting Eugenic Marriages in U.S. Occupied Japan*  
Aiko Takeuchi-Demirci, Brown University
- “Love Is the Only Norm”: Situation Ethics and Sexuality Education in the Long Sixties*  
Heather White, The New College of Florida
- Comment:** Leisa D. Meyer

### 251. Vestiges of Empire: Preserving Imperial Bodies, Cities, and Lands in Britain's Colonies

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Mary A. Conley, College of the Holy Cross

**Papers:** *The City as Colonial Fetish: New Delhi and the Cultural Politics of Imperial Space, 1911–31*  
David A. Johnson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*Imperial Taxidermy: International Conservation and the African Landscape*

Angela D. Thompsell, The College at Brockport (State University of New York)

*Colonial Medical Services and the Failure of Imperial Responsibility in Interwar Jamaica*

Darcy Hughes Heuring, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Andrew R. Muldoon, Metropolitan State College of Denver

### 252. Responses of Native Americans and African Slaves to Atlantic Missions

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

**Chair:** Erik R. Seeman, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)

**Papers:** *A Seventeenth-Century French Capuchin Mission among the Tupinambá Indians of Brazil: Atlantic Perspectives and Comparative Insights*

Celine Carayon, Utah Valley University

*Reassessing the Beginnings of Evangelical Protestantism among Slaves in the Carolina Lowcountry*

Aaron Fogleman, Northern Illinois University

*"Translated from the Dominions of Darkness": Native Missionaries, Language, and Scientific Authority in the Nineteenth Century*

Sean P. Harvey, Seton Hall University and American Antiquarian Society

**Comment:** Rachel Wheeler, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

### 253. Not As European As Believed: The Construction of the Mestizo Poor in Argentine Media, Folk Music, and Youth Culture: 1930–70

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Rebekah E. Pite, Lafayette College

**Papers:** *Rubios, Morochos, and Negros: Argentine Mass Culture and the Production of Racial Difference, 1930–43*  
Matthew B. Karush, George Mason University

*The Argentine Folklore Boom: Ethnicity and Class Identities in Post-Peronist Argentina*

Oscar Chamosa, University of Georgia

*Making Third World Argentina: Place, Emotions, and Revolutionary Politics, 1967–76*

Valeria Manzano, Instituto de Altos Estudios Sociales

**Comment:** Mark A. Healey, University of California at Berkeley

### 254. New Perspectives on United States-Latin American Relations during the Cold War

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Justin Wolfe, Tulane University

**Papers:** *The Alliance for Progress As an Instrument of Capitalism and Democracy: A Case Study of U.S. Involvement in Pre-revolutionary Nicaragua*  
John-Paul Wilson, St. John's University

*Nazis in the Amazon: U.S. Paranoia over Axis*

*Infiltration in World War II Peru*

Willie Hiatt, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus

*Revolutionary Nationalism, Anti-Americanism, and Bipolarity: Mexican Relations with the United States during the Cold War*

Julia Sloan, Cazenovia College

**Comment:** The Audience

### 255. Empire and Region in Comparative Perspective: Central Imperial Expectations and Local Practice

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room

**Chair:** David Armitage, Harvard University

**Papers:** *"The Center Cannot Hold": Center and Periphery in the Great Seljuq Empire*

Deborah G. Tor, University of Notre Dame

*Roman Empire, Roman State*

Clifford Ando, University of Chicago

*Charlemagne's Empire: The Limits of Standardization*

Jennifer Rebecca Davis, Catholic University of America

### 256. 'Au'a 'Ia: Native Hawaiian Remembering

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303



**Chair:** Momi Kamahale, University of Hawai'i-Leeward Community College

**Topics:** *Sacred Text: The Power of Oli*  
Momi Kamahale

*Kamehameha the Great's Spiritual Conquest*

Genai Keli'ikuli, University of Hawai'i-Leeward Community College

*The Kumulipo: Chanting Power and Knowledge*

Luukia Archer, University of Hawai'i-Leeward Community College

**Comment:** Mansel Blackford, Ohio State University

**257. Religion in the Making of a Colonial Public Sphere: South Asia, 1860–1940**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 305*

- Chair:** Anne Murphy, University of British Columbia
- Papers:** *Muslim Identity and the Colonial Nationalist Public Sphere*  
Teena Purohit, Boston University
- The Sacred and the Public: Forging a Devotional Collective in Late Nineteenth-Century Calcutta*  
Varuni Bhatia, New York University
- Defining the Religious Sphere: The Administration of Religious Sites in Colonial India*  
Anne Murphy
- Muslims and the Qasbati Public Sphere: Manifestations of Islam in Colonial India*  
M. Raisur Rahman, Wake Forest University
- Comment:** Rahul Nair, University of Denver

**258. Unconventional Virtues: Ecstasy, Quilts, and Food in American Society and Culture**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 306*

- Chair:** J. C. Burnham, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Sacred Ecstasy: Revivals, Reproduction, and Salvation in America*  
Kathy J. Cooke, Quinnipiac University
- “Conserve Food to Save Yourselves”: The Politics of Religion in World War I Food Conservation*  
Helen Veit, Michigan State University
- Preserving Virtue: Quilts as Symbols of Lost Values*  
Karin E. Gedge, West Chester University

**259. Conference on Latin American History Presidential Session: Modern Latin America, Part 2: Families Inside and Outside the Law, 1910–2010**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Lara Putnam, University of Pittsburgh
- Papers:** *From the “Honest Concubine” to the “Homoaffective Stable Union”: Stretching the Boundaries of Legal Family Ties in the Brazilian Courts, 1930–2010*  
Sueann Caulfield, University of Michigan
- Family Law Reform in Twentieth-Century Chile and Latin America*  
Nara Milanich, Barnard College, Columbia University
- Toward a Typology of Modern Mexican Gay Domesticity: The Households of Mexico City Gay Couples, Roommates, and Bachelors, 1900–40*  
Víctor M. Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Comment:** Lara Putnam, University of Pittsburgh

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 222 and 294.

**260. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 7: The Slave Past in the Public Space: Europe, Americas, and Africa**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 310*



- Chair:** Mitch Kachun, Western Michigan University
- Papers:** *Museums and Sensitive Histories*  
Richard Benjamin, International Slavery Museum
- Transnational Memory of Slave Merchants: Making the Perpetrators Visible in the Public Space*  
Ana Lucia Araujo, Howard University
- Museums, History, and Community: U.K. Museum Response to the Bicentenary of the 1807 Act of Abolition*  
Geoffrey Cubitt, University of York
- The Art of Memory: São Paulo’s AfroBrasil Museum*  
Kimberly Cleveland, Georgia State University

**Comment:** Martin Klein, University of Toronto

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 110, 147, 185, 224, and 295.

**261. Teaching Slavery and Abolition in the Twenty-First Century, Part 1**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 205*



- Chair:** Mariana Candido, Princeton University
- Papers:** *Learning to Remember “Difficult” Histories: School Fieldtrips to Museums in England That Represent Transatlantic Slavery*  
Nikki Spalding, International Centre for Cultural and Heritage Studies, University of Newcastle
- The Loi Taubira, Ten Years On: “Giving the slave trade and slavery the prominent place they deserve” in the French Curriculum*  
Kate Hodgson, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull
- Teaching Slavery in All Its Forms: Linking Historical Slave Systems and Modern Problems in Britain*  
Joel Quirk, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull

**Comment:** Gwyn Campbell, McGill University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 296.



## EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 12 Twentieth-Century American Catholicism Addresses the Social Question: Three Vignettes *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room*

- Chair:** Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History
- Papers:** *Father Nelson Baker's Fight with the State of New York*  
Richard Gribble, Stonehill College
- Get[ting] a Clean Victory? The Nonviolent Spirituality of Dorothy Day and Cesar Chavez*  
Anne Klejment, University of St. Thomas
- In the Matter of Karen Ann Quinlan: Catholicism and the Ethics of Life and Death in the 1970s and Beyond*  
James P. McCartin, Seton Hall University

**Comment:** Jeffrey M. Burns

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 13 Getting Published: An Introduction *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Falmouth Room*

- Chair:** Timothy J. Meagher, Catholic University of America
- Panel:** Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean University
- Nelson Minnich, *Catholic Historical Review*
- Elaine Maisner, University of North Carolina Press

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 14 Reimagining Christianity in the Early Middle Ages: Communities and Contexts *Marriott Boston Copley Place, Orleans Room*

- Chair:** Mary Frances Giandrea, American University
- Papers:** *Afterlife and Underworld in Bede's Ecclesiastical History*  
Sally Shockro, Boston College
- Grave Goods, the Cult of the Saints, and Making Christian Burial Communities in Early Medieval England*  
Austin Mason, Boston College
- Real Christians Can Wear Pants! Manners, Motivations, and the Loci of Christianization in the Ninth Century*  
William L. North, Carleton College

**Comment:** Mary Frances Giandrea

### American Society of Church History Session 32 Religious Experiences of Women in the Carolingian World *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

- Chair:** Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *The Song of Songs, A Feminized Clergy, and the Nurturing of the Early Medieval Church*  
Hannah Matis, University of Notre Dame

*Perceptions of Women's Magic in the Carolingian Era*  
Martha Rampton, Pacific University

*Gender and Ascetic Practice in the Carolingian World*  
Lynda L. Coon, University of Arkansas

**Comment:** The Audience

### American Society of Church History Session 33 Society for Reformation Research Huguenots in Seventeenth-Century France *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

- Chair:** Jeannine Olson, Rhode Island College
- Papers:** *Huguenots in Seventeenth-Century France: Caught between the Rise of Absolute Monarchy and the Counter-Reformation*  
John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University
- Whose Side Are They On? Jean Dailé (1594–1670) and the Fathers of the Early Church*  
Martin I. Klauber, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
- Pierre Jurieu's Treatise on Devotion: Huguenot Spirituality before the Revocation*  
Jason Zuidema, Concordia University

**Comment:** William Edgar, Westminster Theological Seminary

### American Society of Church History Session 34 Religious History's Digital Future *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room D*

- Chair:** David Wykes, Dr. Williams' Trust and Library
- Papers:** *The Post-Reformation Digital Library: Source and Resource in Intellectual History and Historical Theology*  
Jordan J. Ballor, University of Zurich and Calvin Theological Seminary
- Saints and the Landscape in the Middle Ages*  
Margaret Cormack, College of Charleston
- The Vocabulary of Conversion: Text-Mining the East Windsor Conversion Relations*  
Lincoln Mullen, Brandeis University
- Recreating the Intellectual World of Dissenting Academies*  
Kyle Roberts, Queen Mary College, University of London

**Comment:** John Corrigan, Florida State University

### American Society of Church History Session 35 Alternative Social Gospels: Unconventional Sources of Protestant Reform in a Transatlantic Context, 1877–1930 *The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

- Chair:** Bill Trolinger, University of Dayton
- Papers:** *Abraham Kuyper's Social Gospel*  
James Bratt, Calvin College
- "Non-Partisan Christians": The Moral Imperative of Social Reform and the Power of Unexpected Alliances in Chicago, 1893–1925*  
Sarah Miglio, University of Notre Dame
- The Social Gospel in Pittsburgh, 1916–30*  
Tyler B. Flynn Jr., Eastern University

**Comment:** Bill Trolinger

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 6**  
**Shaping Man, Woman, and God for the Chinese State**

*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

- Chair:** Jennifer M. Rudolph, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- Papers:** *Renegotiating National Identity in Locale: The Cantonese Reading of Qu Dajun in the Late Qing and Early Republican Periods*  
 En Li, Washington University in St. Louis
- Staking Out an Identity for Taiwan: Zheng Chenggong's Journey through Time*  
 Jennifer M. Rudolph, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- Domestic Careers: Women's Professional Identities from the 1940s–90s*  
 Helen M. Schneider, Virginia Tech
- Dorje Shugden and the Transformation of China's Religious Identity*  
 Jeannine Chandler, Siena College
- Comment:** Steve Miles, Washington University in St. Louis

**Conference on Latin American History Session 52**  
**Rethinking the State in Post-independence Brazil**

*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** Colin M. Snider, University of New Mexico
- Panel:** Benjamin A. Cowan, Dalhousie University  
 Teresa Cribelli, Colgate University  
 Debra Anne Law, Johns Hopkins University  
 Colin M. Snider
- Comment:** Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

**Conference on Latin American History Session 53**  
**Scoundrels, Politicos, and Prostitutes: Mythmaking in Latin American History**

*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chair:** Margaret E. Crahan, Columbia University
- Papers:** *Traitors or Defenders of the Patria Chica? The Contra-guerrillas of Manuel Dominguez and the Mexican American War, 1847–48*  
 Adriana Perez, City University of New York, Graduate Center
- State Image Building versus Social Reality: Prostitutes, Alcoholism, and Morality in Puntarenas, Costa Rica, 1880–1930*  
 Anne Hayes, Fordham University
- Saint Maximino: The Mechanics of Personality Cults in Postrevolutionary Mexico*  
 Alejandro Quintana, St. John's University
- The Combat of Virtue against Vice: Ramon Grau San Martin, Eduardo Chibas, and Messianic Disappointment in Mid-Twentieth Century Cuba*  
 Ilan Ehrlich, Bergen Community College
- Comment:** John H. Coatsworth, Columbia University

**Economic History Association**

**Wealth, Poverty, and Empire in Global History: Reflections on Ken Pomeranz's *The Great Divergence***

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Regis Room*

- Chair:** Philip T. Hoffman, California Institute of Technology
- Panel:** Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
 Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley  
 R. Bin Wong, University of California, Los Angeles
- Comment:** Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

**Society for the History of Technology**

**Envisioning Technology: Past, Future, and Present**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Vineyard Room*

- Chair:** Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University
- Papers:** *When Analogy Fails: The Quest for Cancer in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*  
 Alan Marcus, Mississippi State University
- Technological Utopianism, Soviet Style*  
 Paul Josephson, Colby College
- Techno-Fixes: The Legacy of Alvin Weinberg and Other Post-World War II True Believers*  
 Howard P. Segal, University of Maine
- Comment:** Hamilton Cravens

### LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

#### 262. Religion and the Dead Body

Hynes Convention Center, Room 207



**Chair:** Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

**Topics:** *Sacrilege and Sacrifice: Early Modern Reflections on Death, Publicity, and the Sacred*  
Jonathan Sheehan, University of California at Berkeley  
*Washing Corpses in Early Islamic Arabia and Mesopotamia*  
Leor E. Halevi, Vanderbilt University  
*The Care for the Dead*  
Sabine G. MacCormack, University of Notre Dame

#### 263. 711–2011 Commemoration of the 1300th Anniversary of Islam in the Iberian World, Part 2: Dislocations between Muslims and Christians in the Early Modern Iberian World



Hynes Convention Center, Room 101

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Yuen-Gen Liang, Wheaton College

**Papers:** *Muslim Legal Responses to Christian Occupation in Fifteenth- and Sixteenth-Century North Africa*  
Jocelyn Hendrickson, Whitman College  
*Trends and Tendencies in Recent Scholarship on Spanish Muslims and Moriscos in the Sixteenth Century*  
A. Katie Harris, University of California at Davis  
*Bridging Borders: Bilingualism and Diplomacy across the Sixteenth-Century Mediterranean*  
Claire Gilbert, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Memories of "Reconquista": Disputes over Religiosity and Lineage in Colonial Spanish America*  
Karoline P. Cook, University of Southern California

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 228.

#### 264. Remapping the Historical Terrain: Approaches to the Research and Writing of History

Hynes Convention Center, Room 102

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Alexander Aviña, Florida State University

**Papers:** *Mexican Chicago: Race, Identity, and Nation, 1916–39*  
Gabriela F. Arredondo, University of California at Santa Cruz  
*Forging Diaspora History*  
Frank A. Guridy, University of Texas at Austin  
*Idle Anxieties of the Great Depression*  
Michele Mitchell, New York University

**Comment:** George Lipsitz, University of California at Santa Barbara

#### 265. No Sacred Story: Reframing Abraham Lincoln in Historical Memory

Hynes Convention Center, Room 103

**Chair:** W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *"Man Up, Lincoln": Gender and Image in Civic Life*  
Leslie J. Lindenauer, Western Connecticut State University  
Martha E. May, Western Connecticut State University  
*Was Abraham Lincoln Gay? A History of Intense Identifications*  
Christopher Castiglia, Pennsylvania State University  
*"Serving the Lord and Abe Lincoln's Spirit": Lincoln and Memory in the WPA Narratives*  
David A. Silkenat, North Dakota State University

**Comment:** David W. Blight, Yale University

#### 266. "The Global War on Terror": Historical Perspectives and Future Prospects

Hynes Convention Center, Room 104

**Chair:** Staughton Lynd, independent scholar

**Papers:** *War Crimes Trials in Occupied Japan: Their Meaning and Legacies*  
Herbert Bix, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
*Voices of Veterans: An Oral History of Soldier Attitudes toward the Enemy in Afghanistan*  
Carl C. Mirra, Adelphi University  
*The Long War: An Interim Assessment*  
Andrew Bacevich, Boston University

**Comment:** The Audience

#### 267. In Life and Death: The Sacred Ties of Friendship in the Early United States

Hynes Convention Center, Room 109

**Chair:** Jan E. Lewis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Papers:** *Faithful Friends: The Sacred Ties of Heterosocial Friendship in the Early American Republic*  
Cassandra A. Good, University of Pennsylvania  
*Burn This: Preserving Private Papers in the Early United States*  
Alea R. Henle, University of Connecticut  
*Spirit Politics: Antebellum Reform and the Shape of American Spiritualism*  
Robert K. Nelson, University of Richmond

**Comment:** Mary L. Kelley, University of Michigan

**268. Gendered Economies of Slavery and Freedom: Women as Agents in the Perpetuation and Demise of the Peculiar Institution**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Fairfield Room*

- Chair:** Kirsten E. Wood, Florida International University
- Papers:** *Between Kinship and Patronage: Women's Manumission in Colonial Peru*  
Rachel Sarah O'Toole, University of California at Irvine
- Women and the "Colored" Mosaic of Gold Rush San Francisco*  
Meredith Eliassen, San Francisco State University
- Comment:** Richard Follett, University of Sussex

**269. Enhancing Historical Thinking Skills Through Teaching American History Grants**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Exeter Room*



- Chair:** Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburg (Kansas) State University and H-Net
- Panel:** David M. Gerwin, Queens College, City University of New York
- Kevin M. Spritzer, Olathe South High School (Kansas)
- Ben Wides, East Side Community High School

**270. Women and the Sacred in the History of Health Care and Hospitals**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Suffolk Room*

- Chair:** Anthea Butler, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *Religion and Reconciliation: The Lives of the 1919 Graduates of the Latter Day Saints Hospital Training School*  
Patricia O. D'Antonio, University of Pennsylvania
- Experiencing the Sacred: Material Culture and the Twentieth-Century American Hospital*  
Barbra M. Wall, University of Pennsylvania
- All Preaching the Same Gospel: American Colonial Service and Missionary Nurses in the Philippines 1900–17*  
Winifred Connerton, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Margaret McGuinness, La Salle University

**271. (Re)Constructing Ethnic Identity among Migrants and Their Descendants: Cutting through Generations**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Dartmouth Room*

- Chair:** Russell A. Kazal, University of Toronto
- Papers:** *Who Wants a Hyphen? Generations of Polish-Canadians since World War II*  
Eric Payseur, York University
- Familial Memories and Ethnic Identity Constructions: Three Generations of Descendants of Southern Italian Immigrants to the United States, 1913–2009*  
Christa S. Wirth, University of Zurich
- Preserving the (Cultural) Identity through Diet and Customs*  
Isabel Schopper, University of London, Institute of Germanic & Romance Studies

**Comment:** Denise Khor, University of Chicago

**272. Social Movements and Globalization since 1945**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Wellesley Room*

- Chair:** Erez Manela, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Strategies for Change and the Emergence of the Transnational Climate Action Movement*  
Verity Burgmann, University of Melbourne
- Social Movements, International Politics, and the Global Human Rights Regime since 1945*  
Dominique Clément, University of Alberta
- British International Aid and Development NGOs and International Human Rights since 1945*  
Matthew Hilton, University of Birmingham

**Comment:** The Audience

**273. Finding Common Ground? Comparing the Practice of Clerical Concubinage in Northern Europe and the Western Mediterranean during the Middle Ages**



*Hynes Convention Center, Room 110*

Joint session with the Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship

- Chair:** Daniel Thiery, Iona College
- Topics:** *Sources for the Study of Clerical Concubinage: The View from Italy*  
Roisin Cossar, University of Manitoba
- The Evidence from Two Spanish Kingdoms: Why a "Mediterranean" Model of Clerical Concubinage Is Problematic*  
Michelle Armstrong-Partida, Emory University
- "A Woman of Good Character and Reputation": The Clerical Concubine in the Parish Community*  
Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis
- Clerical Concubinage and English Exceptionalism*  
Janelle Werner, Kalamazoo College
- Rethinking Clerical Marriage in the Norman Church (1050–1300): A Top-Down Model?*  
Jennifer D. Thibodeaux, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**274. Indian "Problems," Indian Solutions: New Sources for Understanding the Nation-Building Process**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** E. Gabrielle Kuenzli, University of South Carolina
- Papers:** *"Our Sons who Defend the Honor and Integrity of the Patria": Using Military Sources to Rethink the "Indian Problem"*  
Elizabeth M. Shesko, Duke University
- The "Indian Problem" and an "Inca Solution": Race, Identity, and Nation-Building in Early Twentieth-Century Bolivia*  
E. Gabrielle Kuenzli
- Finding "Earth Politics" in Indigenous Archives*  
Waskar T. Ari, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

**Comment:** Brooke Larson, Stony Brook University



### 275. Uncovering the “Religious” in Religious History

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Clarendon Room



**Chair:** Mark McGarvie,  
University of Richmond

**Topics:** *Why is Religion Always About Something Else?*  
Richard Schaefer, Plattsburgh  
(State University of New York)

*Religious History as Religious Studies*  
Kathryn Lofton, Yale University

*Religious History as Intellectual History*  
Mark McGarvie

*Using Religion to Teach History Teachers*  
John White, University of Dayton

### 276. Does 1500 Matter?: Society and the Sacred in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Hynes Convention Center, Room 111

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

**Papers:** *Does 1500 Matter? The Case of John of Capistrano*  
James D. Mixson, University of Alabama  
*Mary, Martha, and Domestic Pieties across  
“The Great Divide”*  
Jennifer Kolpacoff Deane, University of Minnesota  
at Morris

*How Scholastic Were the “Lutheran Scholastics”? The  
Cultural Dynamics of Early Lutheran Orthodoxy*  
Susan R. Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Samantha Kelly, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

### 277. The Relativity of Freedom in Atlantic and U.S. Slavery

Hynes Convention Center, Room 201

**Chair:** Aaron Fogleman, Northern Illinois University

**Papers:** *Boundaries of Bondage: Slavery and Freedom amidst  
Atlantic Warfare*  
Heidi Scott Giusto, Duke University

*The Edge of Slavery: St. Louis Freedom Suits and the  
Struggle for Legal Freedom in the Border South*  
Kelly Kennington, Auburn University

*Sex and Desertion in the Gold Coast Slave Trade:  
Re-examining the Roles of “Castle Slaves”*

Rebecca Shumway, University of Pittsburgh

*My Father, My Slave: Close-Kin Ownership in Eighteenth-  
and Nineteenth-Century Suriname and the U.S. South*  
Aviva Ben-Ur, University of Massachusetts Amherst

### 278. New Perspectives on Mau Mau

Hynes Convention Center, Room 202



**Chair:** Caroline M. Elkins, Harvard University

**Panel:** Sana Aiyar, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Daniel P. Branch, University of Warwick  
Julie MacArthur, McGill University  
Myles Osborne, University of Colorado at Boulder

### 279. Open Secrets: The Foreign Relations of the United States Series, Democracy’s “Need to Know,” and National Security

Hynes Convention Center, Room 203

Joint session with the Society for Historians  
of American Foreign Relations



**Chair:** Nathaniel L. Smith, Office of the Historian, U.S.  
Department of State

**Panel:** William J. Bosanko, Information Security  
Oversight Office  
Myra Burton, Office of the Historian, U.S.  
Department of State  
Gerald Haines, University of Virginia  
Charles S. Maier, Harvard University  
John Prados, National Security Archive

### 280. Therese Neumann: Modern Stigmatic, International Cult Figure, and Anti-Nazi Symbol

Hynes Convention Center, Room 204

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

**Chair:** Kevin P. Spicer, Stonehill College

**Papers:** *Konnorsreuth, USA: American Catholics and the Cult  
of Therese Neumann*  
Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh  
*The Issue of Resistenz: Therese Neumann and Her  
Circle During the Era of National Socialism*  
Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest University  
*Sacred, Secular, or Fraudulent: Competing Representations  
of the Therese Neumann Phenomenon in Germany*  
Michael E. O’Sullivan, Marist College

**Comment:** Thomas A. Kselman, University of Notre Dame

### 281. Smuggling in the Early Modern Atlantic World

Hynes Convention Center, Room 208



**Chair:** Wim Klooster, Clark University

**Panel:** Kenneth J. Banks, Wofford College  
Jesse Cromwell, University of Texas at Austin  
Christian Koot, Towson University  
Michael Kwass, University of Georgia  
Thomas Truxes, New York University

## 282. Modern Rites: Politics and Antisemitism in Europe, 1880–1918

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Berkeley Room

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

- Chair:** Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University
- Papers:** *From Boycott to Riot? Moravian Anti-Jewish Violence of 1899 and Its Background*  
Michal Frankl, Jewish Museum in Prague  
*Antisemitism and the “Jewish Question” in Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Britain*  
Sara Abosch, University of Memphis  
*Antisemitism and the Politics of Fear in Hungary during the First World War*  
Robert Nemes, Colgate University  
*Catholics and Antisemitic Violence in Fin-de-siècle France*  
Vicki Caron, Cornell University
- Comment:** Daniel Unowsky, University of Memphis

## 283. The Modern Lives of Hindu Temples

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Boylston Room



- Chair:** Deborah Sutton, Lancaster University
- Topics:** *Authority in Stone: Conservation and the Fabric of Antiquity in British India*  
Deborah Sutton  
*The Epicenters of a “National” Religion: Orthodox Hindu Representations of Sacred Space, 1920–60*  
Malavika Kasturi, University of Toronto  
*Warrior Ascetics and Hindu Temples, 1756–1882*  
William R. Pinch, Wesleyan University
- Comment:** Leslie Orr, Concordia University, Canada

## 284. On the Air and in the Kitchen: Women, Technology, and the State in Twentieth-Century Argentina

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Arlington Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Oscar Chamosa, University of Georgia
- Papers:** *“Chaplin in Skirts”? Nini Marshall and the Female Comic Voice in Argentina, 1935–45*  
Christine Ehrick, University of Louisville  
*Teaching Modern Women How to Cook: Doña Petrona and Domestic Community in 1930s Buenos Aires*  
Rebekah E. Pite, Lafayette College  
*Industry, Nation, and Energy in Peronist Argentina*  
Natalia Milanesio, University of Houston  
*“The Woman Who Works Does Not Create Any Social Problems”: Women, Work, and Consumerism in 1960s Argentina*  
Katharine Edith French-Fuller, Duke University
- Comment:** Matthew B. Karush, George Mason University

## 285. Historicizing Love and Hate: Emotion and the Human Sciences after World War Two

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Tremont Room

- Chair:** Nadine Weidman, Harvard University
- Papers:** *Cold War Emotions: Mother Love and Human Nature in Postwar America*  
Marga Vicedo, University of Toronto  
*Cultural Empathy as Moral Technology: Kenneth Clark, Race, and Social Sensitivity in Postwar America*  
Susan Lanzoni, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
*The Aggression Instinct: The Creation of a Public Science in 1960s America*  
Nadine Weidman  
*Man the Hunter, Man the Hunted: Violence and the Animal Inside*  
Erika Milam, University of Maryland
- Comment:** Michael J. Pettit, University of Toronto

## 286. Debating Muslim(s): South Asia and Muslim Representation of Identity

Hynes Convention Center, Room 305

- Chair:** Gudrun Krämer, Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin
- Papers:** *“Keepers of Order”: Military, Islam, and Muslim Identity in East and West Pakistan*  
Yasmin Saikia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
*Inside the Mind of the Pakistani State Elite: Instrumental Islam and Closet Secularism*  
Ilhan Niaz, Quaid-i-Azam University  
*An Educated Muslim: Shibli Numani in Istanbul, Beirut, and Cairo, 1892–94*  
Manan Ahmed, Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin
- Comment:** Gudrun Krämer

## 287. Motor Transportation and the Infrastructure of Colonialism in Africa

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon B

- Chair:** Jennifer A. Hart, Indiana University
- Papers:** *People and the Products of Industrial Technology: Toward a Social History of the Motorcar in Colonial Zambia, 1890–1945*  
Jan-Bart Gewald, University of Leiden  
*Cocoa, Markets, and Mammy Trucks: Indigenous Enterprise and the Emergence of Motor Transport in Colonial Ghana*  
Jennifer A. Hart  
*Dependencies in Secondary Cities during the Colonial Period: Tamale and the Introduction of Motorized Transportation*  
Sebastiaan Soeters, University of Leiden  
*Cartography and Photography on Safari in Colonial and Postcolonial Tanzania*  
Cassie M. Hays, University of Virginia
- Comment:** Libbie Freed, Potsdam (State University of New York)

### 288. Landscapes of National Security: Cold War Military Installations, Political Change, and the Transformation of Place

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon C

- Chair:** Monica Richmond Gisolfi, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- Papers:** *Between Land and Life: The Human Sciences and the Cold War Arctic*  
Matthew Farish, University of Toronto  
*"I Don't Care about the Lost Payroll": Concerns about "Quality of Life" and Challenges to the Civilian-Military Partnership in Puget Sound*  
Brian G. Casserly, University of Washington  
*National Security, Property Rights, and the Transformation of the Rural Western Politics*  
Gretchen Heefner, Connecticut College
- Comment:** Ronald E. Doel, Florida State University

### 289. Technology and Agency: Objects, Spaces, and Bodies

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Grand Ballroom Salon D

- Chair:** Martin J. Collins, Smithsonian Institution
- Papers:** *Border Technologies and Terrains: Fallibility at the Berlin Wall*  
Janet A. Ward, University of Nevada Las Vegas  
*"Car Cities" and Concepts of Mobility: Comparing Two Cases in Germany*  
Martina Hessler, Helmut-Schmidt-Universität  
Universität der Bundeswehr Hamburg  
Clemens Zimmermann, Universität des Saarlandes  
*Networks of Inspection: Reflections on Perception in the Modern City*  
Christopher J. Otter, Ohio State University
- Comment:** Philip Scranton, Rutgers University-Camden

### 290. Transatlantic Revolutionaries: Nineteenth-Century Radicals Envision a New World Order

Hynes Convention Center, Room 209

- Chair:** Janet L. Polasky, University of New Hampshire
- Papers:** *Elihu Palmer's Enlightenment: Vitalist Materialism in a Transatlantic Context*  
Kirsten Fischer, University of Minnesota  
*Making French Socialism Religious: Henry James Sr., J.J. Garth Wilkinson, and the Transatlantic Fourierist Network*  
Megan Perle Bowman, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*"Freemen of All Nations, Bestir Yourselves!" Exile, Emancipation, and Cosmopolitan Nationalism in the Age of the American Civil War*  
Mischa Honeck, Heidelberg Center for American Studies
- Comment:** Janet L. Polasky

### 291. Property Rights, Contracts, and Economic Development in the Late Qing

Hynes Convention Center, Room 303



- Chair:** Jonathan K. Ocko, North Carolina State University
- Panel:** Jonathan K. Ocko  
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine  
Taisu Zhang, Yale University
- Comment:** Melissa Macauley, Northwestern University

### 292. Martyrs, Memorials, Pageants, and Parades: Race and the Politics of Remembering (and Forgetting) in Nineteenth-Century America

Marriott Boston Copley Place, Simmons Room

- Chair:** David Glassberg, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Papers:** *Race, Empire, and the Forgotten War: Why Nineteenth-Century Americans Had So Much Trouble Remembering Their 1846 War with Mexico*  
Amy Greenberg, Pennsylvania State University  
*"Here Triumphed in death ninety Christian Indians": Commemorating the Massacre of Moravian Indians at Gnadenhütten, Ohio, 1782*  
Karin L. Huebner, Early Modern Studies Institute, Huntington Library and University of Southern California  
*A Pure and Sublime Monument to Washington: Race, National Identity, and the Washington National Monument in the Antebellum Era*  
Jeffrey A. Kosciorek, Hendrix College
- Comment:** Sarah J. Purcell, Grinnell College

### 293. The Influences of Slavery on Colonial Christianity

Hynes Convention Center, Room 308

- Chair:** Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware
- Papers:** *The Politics of Conversion: The International Moravian Baptismal Controversy in the 1750s*  
Katherine Gerbner, Harvard University  
*"In the time of war no French Negroes ever run away from their Masters": British Discourses of Slave Religion and Loyalty Following the Seven Years' War*  
Maria Alessandra Bollettino, Framingham State College  
*"God's Just Judgment": The Influence of Slave Resistance on the Religious Discourses of the First Great Awakening*  
Justin James Pope, George Washington University
- Comment:** Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida

**294. Conference on Latin American History Presidential Sessions, Modern Latin America, Part 3: Migration, Labor, and Nation in the Americas: A Roundtable on Teaching and Community Engagement**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Provincetown Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Leonardo Vargas-Mendez, Cornell University

**Panel:** Avi Chomsky, Salem State College  
Raymond B. Craib, Cornell University  
Mark Overmyer-Velázquez, University of Connecticut  
Lynn Stephen, University of Oregon

**Comment:** Jose C. Moya, Barnard College

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 222 and 259.



**295. Politics of Memory: Making Slavery Visible in the Public Space, Part 8: Slavery in Museums and Memorials**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 310*

**Chair:** Margaret Crosby-Arnold, Howard University

**Papers:** *The Challenge of Memorializing Slavery in North Carolina: The Unsung Founders Memorial and the North Carolina Freedom Monument Project*  
Renée Ater, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Slavery at the New-York Historical Society*  
Kathleen Hulser, New-York Historical Society  
*World's Apart: Slave Memorial for Mepkin Abbey*  
William Tate, James Madison University  
*The Challenge of Language: Talking about Slavery and the Past in Museums*  
Regina Faden, Historic St. Mary's City Commission

**Comment:** Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 36, 72, 110, 147, 185, 224, and 260.



**296. Teaching Slavery and Abolition in the Twenty-First Century, Part 2**

*Hynes Convention Center, Room 205*

**Chair:** Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Silencing the Embarrassments of Empire: Slave Trade, Slavery, and Abolition in Portuguese Education*  
Filipa Isabel Ribeiro da Silva, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull  
*Slavery and Race As "Wrongs" of Western History: Reflections Based on Portuguese History Textbooks*  
Marta Araujo, Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra  
Silvia Rodriguez Maeso, Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra



*The Multiple Memories of Labor in Portuguese African Colonies*

Maria Paula Meneses, Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra

**Comment:** David Richardson, Wilberforce Institute for the study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 261.

**LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.**

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 16  
American Catholics and Print Culture**

*Marriott Boston Copley Place, Hyannis Room*

**Chair:** Carrie T. Schultz, Boston College

**Papers:** *The Making of "Ours": Religious Life as Described in Jesuit Custom Books*  
Casey C. Beaumier S.J., Boston College  
*Januarius De Concilio and the American Catechism: New Evidence Questioning the Authorship of the Baltimore Catechism*  
Biff Rocha, Benedictine College  
*Indiana's Catholic Print Culture and Anti-Catholic Movements in the 1920s*  
Joseph White, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** Carrie T. Schultz

**American Society of Church History Session 36  
The Formation of Protestant Identities through Book Selling (and Burning)**

*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room A*

**Chair:** Katherine Carté Engel, Texas A&M University

**Papers:** *One Prophecy, Three Sybils: How Booksellers Shaped the Literary Culture of Ursula Shipton, 1641–49*  
Joshua A. Kerckmar, University of Notre Dame  
*"Justly Offensive": Banning Books in Puritan Massachusetts*  
David Powers, independent scholar  
*Printing a Public: Evangelical Book Publishers and the Emergence of the Twentieth-Century Evangelical Coalition*  
Daniel Vaca, Columbia University

**Comment:** Katherine Carté Engel



**American Society of Church History Session 37**  
**Strangers in an Ever-Stranger Land: Evangelicals**  
**Confront New England, 1834–1937**  
*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room B*

- Chair:** Dana L. Robert, Boston University
- Papers:** *Fifty-Six Years of Circuit Riding in New England: William Gordon and the Vicissitudes of Nineteenth-Century Methodism*  
 Brian Curtis Clark, Hartford Seminary
- Charles Cullis, Gaetano Conte, and the Reconfiguration of the Evangelical Holiness Movement in Boston, 1860–1905*  
 Benjamin Hartley, Palmer Theological Seminary,  
 The Seminary of Eastern University
- “It Is a Battle-Royal”: A. Z. Conrad’s Preaching at Park Street Church, Boston, during the Fundamentalist-Modernist Controversy*  
 George W. Harper, Asia Graduate School of  
 Theology, Philippines

**Comment:** John G. Turner, University of South Alabama

**American Society of Church History Session 38**  
**Authors Meet Critics: Christian Nonviolence**  
**in the Twentieth Century**  
*The Westin Copley Place, St. George Room C*

- Chair:** Leilah Danielson, Northern Arizona University
- Panel:** A. J. Ballou, Boston University  
 Dan McKanan, Harvard University
- Comments:** Patricia Appelbaum, Springfield College  
 Joseph Kip Kosek, George Washington University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 57**  
**Franciscans, Indigenous Peoples, and the**  
**Battle for the Sacred in Colonial New Spain**  
*The Westin Copley Place, North Star Room*

- Chair:** Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American  
 Franciscan History
- Papers:** *Spiritual Re-Conquests: The Franciscan Order and the Continued Extirpation of Maya Idolatry, 1570–1670*  
 John F. Chuchiak IV, Missouri State University
- Religion and Trade: The Native Revolt of 1790 Against the Franciscans in the Upper Amazon Frontier*  
 Rick Goulet, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania
- One God, One Faith, One Baptism*  
 Mark Zinn Christensen, Pennsylvania State University
- Comment:** Karen Melvin, Bates College

**Conference on Latin American History Session 58**  
**Youth, Intergenerational Conflict, and**  
**Transnational Processes in the 1960s: Chile,**  
**Argentina, and México**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Parliament Room*

- Chair:** James N. Green, Brown University
- Papers:** *Challenging the “Establishment”: 1960s and 1970s Youth Rebellion in the Argentine Jewish Community*  
 Beatrice Gurwitz, University of California at Berkeley
- Learning to Be a Committed Sephardi Youth Leader: Israel, Youth, and Argentina, 1960s–70s*  
 Adriana M. Brodsky, St. Mary’s College of Maryland
- Counterculture, Revolutionary Ideology, and Allende’s Road to Socialism*  
 Patrick Barr-Melej, Ohio University
- Comment:** Jaime Pensado, University of Notre Dame

**Conference on Latin American History Session 59**  
**Negotiating Authority: Bureaucratic and Cultural**  
**Logics in the Early Modern Spanish Empire**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Great Republic Room*

- Chair:** Chad T. Black, University of Tennessee
- Papers:** *On Modernity, Colonialism, and the Spanish Inquisition: Reflections on the Spanish Empire in the New World*  
 Alejandro Cañeque, University of Maryland
- Decentralization and the Creation of Imperial Subjects in the Spanish Empire*  
 Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington
- Jurisdictions of Everyday Life*  
 Kimberly Gauderman, University of New Mexico
- Comment:** Yanna P. Yannakakis, Emory University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 60**  
**Science, Nature, Society, and the State: Técnicos**  
**and Social Reform in Modern Latin America**  
*The Westin Copley Place, Empire Room*

- Chair:** Eve E. Buckley, University of Delaware
- Papers:** *“Técnicos, Técnicos!”: A Social History of Mexican Hydraulic Engineers and Agronomists as Intermediaries among State, Society, and Nature*  
 Mikael Dov Wolfe, University of California  
 at San Diego
- Rationality over Radicalism: Agronomists and Irrigated Smallholding in the Northeast Brazilian Sertão, 1932–45*  
 Eve E. Buckley
- Recursos Naturales de Colombia: Soil Science, Social Reform, and Professional Boundary Formation, 1953–59*  
 Rebecca Anne Tally, Cornell University
- Comment:** Lise F. Sedrez, California State University at Long Beach

**Numbers are session numbers.** This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

- African American** 10, 25, 70, 74, 80, 95, 106, 112, 117, 142, 143, 157, 209, 229
- African Diaspora** 25, 69, 110, 147, 157, 173, 224, 238, 277, 293
- Archaeology** 90
- Archives** 12, 127, 139, 269, 274
- Arts** 5, 23, 42, 68, 118, 149, 187, 193
- Asian American** 67, 99
- Atlantic** 16, 20, 21, 32, 46, 63, 74, 80, 110, 112, 125, 155, 277, 281
- Biography** 70, 110, 203, 229
- Buddhism** 33
- Business** 52, 140, 242
- Catholicism** 8, 58, 86, 108, 123, 124, 184, 199, 214, 247, 273, 280
- Christianity** 10, 21, 49, 54, 66, 102, 179, 200, 215, 243, 276, 293
- Civil War** 201, 235
- Class** 49, 206
- Cold War** 22, 31, 43, 55, 71, 76, 96, 121, 145, 232, 254, 285
- Colonialism** 18, 32, 87, 114, 133, 134, 137, 139, 163, 183, 248, 251, 278, 281, 287
- Comparative** 2, 13, 22, 29, 38, 40, 43, 48, 53, 63, 83, 87, 103, 108, 109, 113, 125, 128, 135, 150, 154, 176, 178, 192, 197, 198, 202, 215, 219, 230, 249, 263, 264, 280, 282
- Consumption** 52, 107, 149, 187, 284, 241
- Crime and Violence** 13, 56, 81, 85, 120, 134, 164, 170, 240, 244, 281
- Cultural** 17, 21, 22, 26, 36, 51, 53, 57, 94, 97, 116, 118, 120, 128, 129, 138, 148, 159, 165, 166, 174, 186, 196, 201, 209, 211, 216, 223, 228, 256, 262, 289
- Diaspora Studies** 87, 137
- Diplomatic** 31, 55, 145, 266
- Economic** 27, 103, 268, 291
- Education** 4, 41, 42, 75, 79, 141, 153, 203, 217, 245, 261, 269, 296
- Environment** 1, 73, 111, 119, 161, 188, 205, 241, 272, 288
- Ethnicity** 6, 15, 69, 99, 200, 206, 246, 253, 271, 278
- Family** 56, 101, 222, 250, 259
- Feminism** 9, 96, 101, 132, 207, 244
- Film** 95, 180
- Foreign Policy** 31, 82, 91, 145, 166, 194, 254, 272, 279
- Gay/Lesbian** 61, 96, 122, 174, 190
- Gender** 40, 61, 89, 132, 142, 166, 171, 192, 199, 207, 230, 235, 244, 250, 270, 273
- Global** 1, 25, 28, 43, 55, 107, 121, 122, 124, 140, 143, 153, 172, 173, 184, 194, 197, 209, 213, 232, 247, 272
- Graduate Studies** 3, 41
- Hinduism** 162, 283
- Historical Methods** 4, 12, 140, 156, 169, 193, 217, 237, 239, 264, 269, 275, 289
- Historiography** 12, 58, 68, 90, 105, 165, 172, 179, 204, 218, 234, 276
- Holocaust** 236
- Identity** 7, 35, 124, 131, 133, 146, 155, 159, 184, 202, 206, 212, 213, 223, 271, 286, 292
- Immigration** 6, 15, 65, 67, 71, 99, 167, 168, 236, 246, 271, 294
- Imperialism** 11, 18, 29, 83, 92, 93, 157, 159, 183, 205, 215, 249, 251, 255, 283
- Intellectual** 20, 34, 45, 59, 64, 66, 71, 88, 101, 102, 177, 204, 226, 258
- Islam** 27, 60, 65, 83, 130, 144, 208, 226, 228, 263, 286
- Job Market** 37, 115
- Judaism** 10, 27, 144, 282
- Labor** 19, 246, 294
- Language** 92, 118,
- Legal** 15, 26, 91, 92, 105, 134, 135, 170, 291
- Medicine** 30, 44, 62, 100, 270
- Memory** 36, 72, 129, 147, 185, 195, 211, 221, 224, 260, 261, 265, 292, 295, 296
- Military** 19, 44, 131, 150, 163, 171, 212, 288
- Modernity** 2, 7, 13, 34, 97, 107, 136, 172, 175, 178, 182, 214, 219, 274, 282, 283
- Museums** 72, 127, 295
- Music** 100
- Nationalism** 29, 39, 76, 114, 133, 139, 173, 182, 188, 196, 202, 221, 226, 253, 286
- Native American** 183, 252
- Oral** 256
- Pacific** 256
- Peace** 266
- Political** 11, 17, 34, 43, 46, 51, 59, 66, 81, 98, 105, 113, 161, 170, 180, 195, 210, 212, 220, 260, 265, 278, 279, 288
- Popular Culture/Mass Culture** 5, 50, 57, 60, 86, 89, 149, 176, 187, 194, 221, 232, 253, 284
- Print Culture** 33, 94
- Profession** 3, 37, 77, 115, 152, 191, 193
- Protestantism** 164, 199
- Psychology** 285
- Public** 72, 75, 141, 152, 185, 245, 279
- Publishing** 47, 104
- Race** 19, 46, 64, 89, 95, 163, 208, 210, 220, 229, 235, 238, 264, 274, 292
- Religion** 2, 6, 7, 11, 14, 16, 24, 39, 49, 51, 53, 54, 58, 59, 64, 76, 80, 88, 90, 93, 94, 97, 100, 102, 113, 114, 119, 125, 126, 129, 130, 142, 144, 146, 151, 155, 158, 162, 164, 165, 168, 181, 189, 200, 208, 218, 223, 227, 228, 230, 233, 234, 237, 241, 243, 252, 257, 258, 262, 263, 267, 270, 275, 276, 280, 290
- Revolution** 211, 231, 290
- Rural/Agricultural** 73, 103, 111, 136
- Science and Technology** 1, 23, 30, 32, 44, 57, 73, 111, 119, 136, 161, 176, 205, 285, 287, 289
- Sexuality** 61, 122, 174, 250
- Slavery** 36, 65, 69, 70, 72, 117, 147, 185, 201, 224, 238, 252, 260, 261, 268, 277, 293, 295, 296
- Social** 26, 30, 116, 128, 135, 169, 216, 251, 291
- Sports** 121
- Subaltern** 40, 60, 78
- Teaching** 3, 4, 42, 75, 79, 84, 104, 127, 141, 153, 154, 191, 197, 203, 217, 237, 240, 245, 275, 294
- Urban** 67, 146, 178, 210, 219
- War** 39, 62, 91, 150, 266
- Women** 8, 9, 48, 56, 74, 108, 112, 117, 123, 130, 132, 154, 192, 207, 220, 233, 268, 284
- World History** 33, 48, 79, 160, 179, 204, 213
- World War I** 131
- World War II** 18, 254

**Note:** Numbers are **session numbers** except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from other countries participating in the 2011 Annual Meeting begins on p. 130.

## Aa

Abosch, Sara 282  
*Acree, William p. 70*  
*Adair, Allison p. 91*  
*Adams, Christopher p. 101*  
*Adamson, Walter Luiz p. 101*  
 Adas, Michael P. 136  
*Afanador, Maria José p. 91*  
*Afary, Janet p. 73*  
 Afoumado, Diane 236  
 Agmon, Danna 92  
 Agnew, Christopher Stephen 103  
 Ahlberg, Kristin L. 152  
 Ahmed, Manan 286  
 Aieta, Nicholas 141  
 Aiyar, Sana 87, 278  
 Akyeampong, Emmanuel K. 54  
 Albala, Ken 10  
 Albanese, Catherine L. 234  
*Albarran, Elena Jackson p. 81*  
 Alexander, Kimberly 184  
 Algaze, Guillermo 90  
 Ali, Daud 162  
 Allen, Kevin 3  
*Allen, Stephen p. 57*  
 Allport, Alan 131  
 Alpers, Edward A. 147, 296  
*Altman, Michael J. p. 90*  
*Alvis, Robert E. p. 66*  
*Amott, David p. 56*  
 Anderson, Carol 82  
 Ando, Clifford 255  
 Andrews, Edward E. 16  
*Andrews, George Reid p. 56*  
 Andrews, Norah 105  
 Andrews, Thomas 161  
 Andrien, Kenneth J. 86  
 Anishanslin, Zara 211  
*Appelbaum, Nancy P. p. 68*  
 Appelbaum, Patricia 118  
 Apsel, Joyce 197  
 Araujo, Ana Lucia 36, 260  
*Arbena, Joseph L. p. 81*  
 Archer, Luukia 256  
 Ariel, Yaakov 14, *p. 80*  
 Ari, Waskar T. 274  
 Armitage, David 255  
 Armstrong-Partida, Michelle 27, 273  
 Armus, Diego 30  
 Arredondo, Gabriela F. 264  
 Arrom, Silvia M. 222  
 Arsenault, Raymond 95  
 Arvey, Sarah R. 222  
 Asher, Catherine 187  
 Aslanian, Sebouh 38  
*Aslanian, Sebouh D. p. 91*  
 Ater, Renée 295

Atwill, David G. 168  
 Auslander, Leora p. 47  
 Austin, Brad E. 141  
*Avella, Steven M. p. 66*  
 Aviña, Alexander 12

## Bb

Bacevich, Andrew 194, 266  
 Baernstein, P. Renee 196  
 Baesler, John P. 225-1  
 Bailey, Michael D. 276, *p. 55*  
 Bain, Robert B. 4  
 Bakker, Janel Kragt 90  
 Balbale, Abigail Krasner 144  
*Balcerski, Thomas p. 55*  
 Balic, Emily Greble 7  
*Ballou, A. J. p. 118*  
*Balmer, Randall p. 81*  
 Banks, Kenneth J. 281  
 Banner, Lois W. 180  
 Barker, Thomas W. 84  
*Barlow, Philip p. 45*  
 Barnes, Aneilya K. 237  
 Barnes, Nicole E. 62  
*Barr-Melej, Patrick p. 118*  
 Bartholomew, James 62  
*Barton, Matthew M. p. 101*  
 Bates, Rebecca J. 245  
 Beattie, Peter M. 19  
 Beatty, Edward 140  
*Beaumier, Casey C. S. J p. 117*  
 Beaver, Adam G. 124  
 Becker, Ann M. 44  
*Becker, Marc p. 46, p. 71*  
 Beckert, Sven 172  
 Beck, Roger B. 204  
*Beezley, William p. 57*  
*Beland, Matthew R. p. 58*  
 Belco, Victoria C. 170  
 Bellafiore, I. Michael p. 55  
 Bell, David A. 81  
*Bellitto, Christopher M. p. 110*  
 Bell, Rudolph M. 38, 230  
*Bender, Thomas p. 59*  
*Bendroth, Margaret p. 81*  
 Benedicks, William Jr. 41  
*Beneke, Chris p. 100*  
 Beneke, Chris 231  
 Beneš, Carrie 146  
 Bennett, James B. 218  
 Ben, Pablo E. 122  
 Benson, Devyn Spence 138  
 Bentley, Amy 10, 41  
 Ben-Ur, Aviva 277  
 Berdahl, Robert 75  
 Berger, Iris 116 *p. 102*  
*Bergmann, Peter p. 82*  
 Berkeley, Kathleen C. *p. 92*

Berkhofer, Robert F. III 26  
 Berkowitz, Edward 98  
 Berman, Lila Corwin 234  
*Bernardi, Peter p. 55*  
*Bernaier, James p. 66*  
 Berry, Daina R. 117  
*Berry, David A. p. 67*  
*Best, Wallace p. 100*  
 Best, Wallace 234  
 Beverley, Eric L. 134  
 Bhatia, Varuni 257  
 Bilinkoff, Jodi 8  
*Bingaman, Brock p. 56*  
 Bischof, Elizabeth M. 68  
 Bischof, Libby M. 203  
*Biskupski, M. B. B. p. 70*  
 Bisson, Thomas N. 88  
 Bixby, Janet 239  
 Bix, Herbert 266  
*Black, Chad T. p. 118*  
 Blackford, Mansel 256  
 Blanke, Richard 221  
 Blaschke, Anne 9  
 Blaszczyk, Regina 106  
*Blessing, Benita p. 57*  
 Blier, Suzanne 36  
 Blight, David W. 265  
 Blouin, Francis X. Jr. 191  
 Blum, Ann S. 222, *p. 81*  
 Boeck, Brian J. 11  
 Boettcher, Susan R. 276  
*Bogstad, Janice p. 91*  
 Bokovoy, Matthew 104  
*Boles, Jennifer L. p. 57*  
 Bollettino, Maria Alessandra 293  
*Borch, Frederic L. III p. 103*  
 Bordelon, Janet 84  
 Bordogna, Francesca 20  
 Borges, Dain E. 206  
 Bornstein, Daniel 273  
 Borstelmann, Tim 232  
*Borucki, Alex p. 56*  
 Bosanko, William J. 279  
 Bose, Neilesh 87  
 Boulton, Mark 212  
 Bowers, J.D. 197  
*Bowman, Matthew p. 100*  
 Bowman, Megan Perle 290  
 Boyle, Stephanie 76  
*Bradley, Mark Philip p. 58*  
 Bradley Mark Philip 47  
*Brakke, David p. 45*  
*Bratt, James p. 110*  
*Braude, Ann D. p. 66*  
*Brekus, Catherine A. p. 80*  
 Brennan, Sean Philip 51  
*Brickey, Russell p. 67*  
 Brier, Jennifer 190

Briggs, Jill p. 81  
 Briley, Ron p. 67  
 Brinkley, Alan 115  
 Bristol, Douglas Walter Jr. 106  
 Brizuela-Garcia, Esperanza 204  
 Brodsky, Adriana M. p. 70, p. 118  
 Brokaw, Cynthia J. 33  
 Brooks, Geraldine 156  
 Brooks, Jeffrey P. 232  
 Brouwer, Ruth Compton 215  
 Brown, Carolyn A. 147  
 Brown, Christopher L. 25  
 Brown, Cinnamon 212  
 Brown, Dona 50  
 Brownell, Kathryn 98  
 Brown, Elsa Barkley 112  
 Browne, Randy M. 80  
 Brown-Fleming, Suzanne p. 45  
 Brown, Timothy S. 143  
 Bruce, Becky L. p. 47  
 Bruey, Alison J. 43  
 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 265  
 Bryant, Kristin p. 67  
 Buckley, Eve E. p. 118  
 Bucur, Maria 129  
 Buffington, Robert p. 91  
 Buitrago, Andrea Cadelo p. 101  
 Bullock, Julia C. 132  
 Bunin, Chris 153  
 Bunk, Brian D. p. 67  
 Bunkowski, Lisa Miles 225-3  
 Burnham, J. C. 258  
 Burnham, Louisa A. p. 55  
 Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 100, p. 110, p. 118  
 Burson, Jeffrey D. 64  
 Burstyn, Harold L. 44  
 Burton-Christie, Douglas p. 56, p. 80  
 Burton, Myra 279  
 Burton, Orville Vernon 151  
 Bushman, Richard L. 165, 234  
 Bushnell, Amy Turner p. 70  
 Butler, Anthea 270  
 Butler, Jon p. 80  
 Buzzanco, Robert 82  
 Byfield, Judith A. 112  
 Byrne, Daniel 249

## Cc

Cabello, Tristan D. p. 101  
 Cadava, Geraldo L. 67  
 Calder, Lendol G. p. 39  
 Calderon, Fernando p. 57  
 Calhoon, Robert M. 231  
 Callahan, Daniel F. 98, 223  
 Calloway, Colin G. p. 103  
 Cameron, Ardis 50  
 Cameron, Christopher 80  
 Camp, Stephanie M. 238  
 Camp, Stephanie M. H. 56  
 Canaday, Margot 96  
 Candido, Mariana 21

Cañeque, Alejandro p. 118  
 Canizares-Esguerra, Jorge 63, 128  
 Cantrell, Phillip 10  
 Cantwell, Christopher D. 234, p. 100  
 Capper, Charles 192  
 Cappiello, Dianne W. 80  
 Caputo, Nina 126  
 Carayon, Celine 252  
 Carbonneau, Robert E. p. 55  
 Carey, Mark 205  
 Carlsmith, Christopher p. 82  
 Carlson, Eric Josef 199  
 Caron, James 60  
 Caron, Vicki 282  
 Carp, Benjamin L. 231  
 Carter, David 122  
 Carter, James p. 47  
 Casserly, Brian G. 288  
 Castiglia, Christopher 265  
 Castiglione, Caroline F. 196  
 Castilho, Celso 238  
 Castro, Cristian 178  
 Castro, Justin p. 68  
 Caton, Brian P. 73  
 Catsam, Derek 95  
 Caulfield, Sueann 259  
 Cavin, Aaron I. 67  
 Cazden, Elizabeth p. 66  
 Celenza, Christopher S. 196  
 Chabot, Sean 227  
 Chaiklin, Martha 159  
 Chakrabarty, Dipesh 1, 113  
 Chamberlin, Paul Thomas 55  
 Chamosa, Oscar 253, 284  
 Chandler, Jeannine p. 111  
 Chang, Jason 99, 63  
 Chapin, Christy Ford 242, 106  
 Charumbira, Ruramisai 192, 93  
 Chatterjee, Kumkum 162, 85  
 Chavez, Joaquin M. p. 71  
 Chen, Dandan p. 46  
 Chen, Huaiyu p. 67  
 Chen, Shuang 133  
 Chernock, Arianne J. 207  
 Chester, Lucy p. 44  
 Chester, Lucy 29, 44  
 Chesterton, Bridget M. p. 70, p. 101  
 Chiang, Howard H. p. 67  
 Childs, Matt D. 110  
 Ching, Erik p. 71  
 Chinnici, Joseph P. p. 100  
 Chin, Rita C. K. 208  
 Chmielewski, Wendy p. 68  
 Choi, Ellie Y. 172  
 Chomsky, Avi 294  
 Chopra, Ruma 231  
 Choquette, Leslie P. p. 80  
 Chrastil, Rachel A. 91  
 Christensen, Mark Zinn p. 118  
 Christiansen, Erik B. 225-4  
 Christianson, Karen A. 26  
 Chuchiak, John F. IV 69, p. 118  
 Ciafone, Amanda 140  
 Ciarlo, David 107

Clancy-Smith, Julia 130, 213  
 Clark, Brian Curtis p. 118  
 Clarke, Jeremy p. 55  
 Cleveland, Kimberly 260  
 Close, Susan 149  
 Coatsworth, John H. p. 111  
 Cobb, Jelani 209  
 Coble, Parks M. p. 47  
 Coburn, Carol 123  
 Cocks, Catherine 104  
 Coclanis, Peter A. p. 111  
 Cody, Cheryl Ann 79  
 Cody, Lisa Forman p. 102  
 Coen, Deborah R. p. 57  
 Cohen, Daniel A. 94  
 Cohen, Gary B. 167  
 Cohen, James 140  
 Cohen, Elizabeth 52  
 Cole, Juan 150, p. 47  
 Coleman, Kevin P. 5  
 Collins, Martin J. 289  
 Collins, Patrick F. 114  
 Collins, Sandra 121  
 Conklin, Alice L. 198  
 Conley, Mary A. 251  
 Conner, Robin S. 235  
 Connerton, Winifred 270  
 Contreras, Eduardo A. p. 101  
 Conway-Lanz, Sahr 91  
 Cooke, Kathy J. 258  
 Cook, Karoline P. 263  
 Coon, Lynda L. p. 110  
 Cooper, Richard E. 217  
 Coppa, Frank J. p. 45  
 Corinealdi, Kaysa p. 68  
 Cormack, Margaret p. 110  
 Cornelius-Diallo, Alexandra M. 112  
 Corrigan, John p. 100, p. 110  
 Cortés-Rocca, Paola 5  
 Cott, Nancy F. 186  
 Cotts, John D. 88  
 Cousins, Cyrus 76  
 Cowe, Peter S. p. 91  
 Cox, Jeffrey L. 215  
 Crabtree, Sarah p. 45  
 Crago, Scott p. 46  
 Crahan, Margaret E. p. 111  
 Craib, Raymond B. 294  
 Cravens, Hamilton p. 111  
 Crespino, Joseph H. 17  
 Gressler, Matthew John p. 100  
 Cribelli, Teresa p. 111  
 Crist, David p. 83  
 Critchlow, Donald 98  
 Cromwell, Jesse 281  
 Cronin, Michael 219  
 Crosby-Arnold, Margaret 185, 295  
 Cross, June p. 58  
 Culham, Phyllis 189  
 Cumings, Bruce 82  
 Cummins, Thomas B. F. 23  
 Currah, Paisley p. 67  
 Curtis, Heather D. 164, p. 80, p. 100  
 Curtis, Verna Posever 68



**Dd**

Dabrowski, Patrice M. 121  
 Dambowic, Paul 204  
*Dameron, George p. 91*  
*Daniel, Dominique p. 81*  
*D'Aniello, Charles A. p. 81*  
 Danielson, Leilah 118  
 D'Antonio, Patricia O. 270  
 Davies, Peter Ho 156  
*Dávila, Jerry p. 82*  
 Davis, David B. 25  
 Davis, Jennifer Rebecca 255  
 Dawson, Kevin 110  
*Dawson, Patrick p. 68*  
 Dean, Adam W. 202  
 Deane, Jennifer Kolpacoff 276  
 Dean, Robert D. 166  
 de Chantal, Julie 220  
 DeCoster, Jonathan 225-5  
 Decter, Jonathan 144  
 de Dijn, Annelien 175  
 Deeds, Susan M. 183  
 Deese, Richard Samuel 119  
 DeGruccio, Michael E. 235  
 de Haan, Francisca 48  
*De Huszar Allen, Marguerite p. 82*  
 de la Fuente, Alejandro 138  
*de la Fuente, Ariel p. 70*  
*Del Castillo, Lina M. p. 91*  
 del Pilar Ryan, Maria 124  
*Del Pino Huamán, Ponciano p. 102*  
 D'Emilio, John A. 122  
 DePriest, Jon P. 200  
*Derr, Jill M. p. 45*  
 Devaney, Thomas C. 228  
*de Vries, Jan p. 111*  
 Diamond, Jeffrey M. 226  
*Diefendorf, Barbara B. p. 92*  
 Diefendorf, Jeffry M. 236  
 Dietrich, Donald p. 56  
*Dillingham, Alan Shane p. 57*  
 Di Stefano, Diana 205  
 Doak, Kevin 177  
 Dockray-Miller, Mary 233  
 Doel, Ronald E. 288  
*Domenico, Roy Palmer p. 45*  
 Donia, Robert J. 7  
 Dormady, Jason H. 160  
 Dott, Brian R. 97  
*Doyle, Dominic p. 90*  
 Dragostinova, Theodora 7  
 Drake-Brown, Sarah 127  
 Drescher, Seymour 70  
*Dries, Angelyn p. 55*  
 D'Souza, Rohan 111  
*Dublin, Thomas p. 101*  
*Du, Chunmei p. 67*  
 Duke, Eric D. 137  
 Dunak, Karen M. 61  
 Duncan, Martina 203

Duncan, Natanya 112  
*Dun, James Alec p. 45*  
 Dunlap, Thomas R. 119  
 Dunlavy, Colleen A. 140  
*Dunn, Mary p. 80*

**Ee**

*Eakin, Marshall C. p. 102*  
 Eason, David A. 135  
*Eastman, Scott p. 67*  
*Ebel, Jonathan p. 80*  
 Ebel, Jonathan 39  
*Echeverri, Marcela p. 102*  
 Echeverri, Marcela 105  
 Edelman, Robert 121  
*Edgar, William p. 110*  
*Edwards, Erika Denise p. 56*  
*Edwards, Jennifer C. p. 83*  
*Edwards, Kathryn A. p. 56*  
 Ehrick, Christine 284, p. 68  
*Ehrlich, Ilan p. 111*  
 Eire, Carlos 126, p. 56  
 Eisenberg, Carolyn 150  
 Eldred, Jason 63  
 Eliassen, Meredith 268  
 Elkins, Caroline M. 278  
*Ellison, Robert H. p. 90*  
 Elm, Susanna 126  
 Else, Brenda 43  
*Engel, Katherine Carté p. 117*  
*English, Thomas R. p. 58*  
 Epstein, Catherine 12  
*Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 69, p. 70*  
 Erenberg, Lewis A. 232  
*Erussard, Laurence p. 91*  
*Eschbach, Elizabeth p. 67*  
*Essington, Amy p. 101*  
 Ewing, Adam 227  
 Ewing, Tom 217

**Ff**

Faden, Regina 295  
 Fairey, Kristen 225-7  
 Fanning, Patricia J. 68  
 Farish, Matthew 288  
*Farnham, Janice p. 55*  
 Farrelly, Maura Jane 184  
*Faulkner, Lauren N. p. 56*  
 Feeney, Megan Jo 194  
 Ferber, Susan 47, p. 58  
*Ferreira, Andrea p. 82*  
*Ferrell, Lori Anne p. 100*  
 Fessenden, Tracy 164, p. 80  
 Few, Martha 32  
 Field, Corinne T. 112  
*Field, Sean L. p. 45*  
 Fields, Jill S. 180  
*Fields, Sean p. 83*  
 Finan, Barbara 233

Finger, Simon 211  
 Finucane, Adrian 63  
 Fischer, Brodwyn 46  
*Fischer, Christopher J. p. 57*  
 Fischer, Kirsten 290  
*Fisher, Michael p. 92*  
*Flake, Kathleen p. 45*  
*Flowers, Sandy Blackman p. 67*  
*Flynn, Tyler B. Jr. p. 110*  
 Foerster, Denise Elisabeth 33  
 Fogarty, Richard S. 163  
 Fogleman, Aaron 252, 277  
 Foley, Ehren K. 235  
 Folsom, Raphael B. 183  
*Fonder, Nathan p. 65*  
 Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth 49  
 Fones-Wolf, Ken 49  
 Fontaine, Darcie S. 114  
*Foot, Nicola C. p. 46*  
 Foray, Jennifer L. 18  
 Forbes, Robert P. 70  
 Forner, Sean A. 71  
 Fortin, Jeffrey A. 72, 110  
 Fossey, Kara E. 225-89  
*Foster, Anne L. p. 100*  
 Foster, Thomas A. 154  
*Fournier, Eric p. 66*  
*Fox, Edward p. 58*  
*Francis, Keith A. p. 90*  
*Frankfurter, David p. 45*  
*Frank, Georgia p. 45*  
 Frank, Gillian Avrum 250  
 Franklin, John W. 229  
 Franz, Kathleen 152  
 Fraser, Cary 249  
 Fraser, Sarah E. 198  
 Freed, Libbie 287  
 Freedman, Paul H. 59, 116  
 Freeze, Gregory L. 93  
*Freifeld, Alice p. 82*  
 Freitag, Sandra 149, 187, 226  
 French-Fuller, Katharine Edith 284  
 Frens-String, Joshua 145  
 Frevert, Ute 71  
 Frieberg, Annika E. 221  
 Friedland, Paul 81  
*Froysland, Hayley p. 102*  
 Fuentes, Marisa J. 117  
*Furey, Constance p. 100*

**Gg**

Gabbay, Alyssa 130  
 Gabriele, Matthew 223  
 Gadotti, Alhena 90  
 Gage, Beverly 85  
 Gallon, Kim Teresa 142  
*Galván, Raúl p. 46*  
 Ganson, Barbara 225-9  
*Gaposhkin, M. Cecilia p. 45*  
*Garbrecht, Bonnie p. 82*

- Gardner, Lloyd* p. 92  
 Garfinkle, Steven J. 90  
*Garofalo, Leo J.* p. 70  
*Garrard-Burnett, Virginia* p. 71  
 Gaspar, David Barry 229  
*Gauderman, Kimberly* p. 118  
*Gavin, Francis* p. 68  
 Gedge, Karin E. 258  
 Geiger, Roger 75  
*Georgian, Elizabeth A.* p. 90  
 Gerbner, Katherine 293  
 Gertsman, Elina 193  
 Gerwin, David M. 269  
 Getz, Trevor R. 204  
 Geyer, Michael 91, 216  
*Ghajar, Lee* p. 73  
 Ghassem-Fachandi, Parvis 113  
 Ghodsee, Kristen 7  
 Ghosh, Durba 139  
*Giandrea, Mary Frances* p. 110  
*Gibbs, Jenna* p. 45  
 Gibson, Mary S. 170  
 Giesberg, Judith Ann 201  
 Gilbert, Claire 263  
 Gilfoyle, Timothy J. 77  
 Gillett, Rachel A. 143  
*Gilmartin, Christina* p. 56  
 Gilmartin, David 149, 226  
 Gilmore, Peter E. 155  
*Gilpin, W. Clark* p. 80  
 Gilpin, W. Clark 164  
 Gin, Kathryn 39  
 Girdner, Scott 53  
 Gisolfi, Monica Richmond 288  
 Giusto, Heidi Scott 277  
 Glassberg, David 292  
 Glasson, Travis F. 16  
 Gleason, Abbott 51  
*Glowacka-Musial, Monika* p. 91  
 Glymph, Thavolia 117  
*Gobat, Michel* p. 71  
*Godbeer, Richard* p. 45  
*Godville, Lara* p. 68  
*Goehring, James E.* p. 80  
*Goldman, Shalom* p. 80  
 Goldsworthy, Patricia M. 225-10  
 Goldthree, Reena N. 19  
*Gomez, Miguel Dolan* p. 65  
*Gonzales, Michael* p. 102  
 Gonzales, Trinidad 42  
*Gonzalez, Olga* p. 102  
 Good, Cassandra A. 267  
 Goodwin, Deborah L. 88  
*Gordin, Michael D.* p. 57  
 Gordon, Peter E. 71  
 Gore, Dayo F. 192  
 Gotkowitz, Laura 46  
*Gould, Jeffrey L.* p. 71  
*Goulet, Rick* p. 118  
 Gouwens, Kenneth 196  
 Graber, Jennifer 39  
 Graber, Jennifer 164  
 Grafe, Melissa J. 44  
 Grafton, Anthony 101, p. 47, p. 72  
 Graham, Allison 17  
 Graizbord, David 16  
 Grandin, Greg 150, 71, p. 83  
 Grant, Laurens 95  
*Graubart, Karen B.* p. 70, p. 71  
 Gray, Katherine Jorgensen 211  
 Greenberg, Amy 292  
 Greenberg, Douglas 75  
 Greenberg, Udi E. 71  
 Greene, Alison Collis 49, p. 80  
 Greenfield, Briann 152  
 Green, James N. 96, p. 118  
 Green, James R. 49, 85  
*Gregg, Ronald* p. 46  
 Gregory, Rabia 146, p. 56, p. 69  
*Grew, Raymond* p. 69  
*Gribble, Richard* p. 110  
*Griech-Poelle, Beth Ann* p. 66  
 Griffith, R. Marie 10, 66  
*Griffiths, Fiona J.* p. 83  
 Griggs, Tamara A. 64  
 Grinnell, Lucinda C. 96  
 Gronim, Sara S. 44, 94  
 Grossman, James R. 77, p. 47, p. 102  
 Gross, Robert A. 94  
 Guha, Sumit 109  
*Guider, Margaret* p. 100  
 Gullett, Gayle 220  
 Guridy, Frank A. 264  
*Gurnack, Anne M.* p. 91  
*Gurwitz, Beatrice* p. 118  
 Gutterman, Lauren Jae 250  
 Guy, Donna J. 222  
*Guzlowski, John* p. 101
- ## Hh
- Haas, Ron 104  
 Habeck, Mary 240  
 Haberkern, Phillip 223  
*Hackel, Steven W.* p. 70  
*Hackett, David G.* p. 80  
 Hagood, Jonathan D. 30  
 Hahn, Steven 40  
*Haines-Eitzen, Kim* p. 45  
 Haines, Gerald 279  
 Hale, Bradley R. 200  
 Hale, Grace Elizabeth 17  
 Halevi, Leor E. 262  
 Halfond, Gregory Isaac 233  
*Hall, David D.* p. 66  
 Hallisey, Charles 159  
*Halvorsen, Anne-Lise* p. 82  
 Hamburger, Jeffrey 193  
*Hamilton, Lee H.* p. 47  
*Hanhardt, Christina B.* p. 101  
 Hannah, Eleanor L. 235  
 Hanna, Mark G. 63  
 Hansen, Karen V. 233  
 Hansen, Valerie 33  
 Hanson, John 28  
 Hardy, Jeffrey S. 13  
 Harris, A. Katie 263  
 Harris, Barbara 230  
 Harris, Leslie M. 78  
*Harrison, Anna* p. 69  
*Harrison, Henrietta* p. 67  
 Hart, Darryl G. 66  
 Hart, Jennifer A. 287  
*Hartley, Benjamin* p. 118  
 Harvey, David Allen 64  
 Harvey, Sean P. 252  
 Hastings, Sally Ann 132  
 Hatfield, Kevin D. 239  
 Hatlie, Mark R. 160  
*Hayes, Anne* p. 111  
 Haynes, Douglas E. 107  
 Hays, Cassie M. 287  
 Headrick, Daniel 57  
 Healey, Mark A. 178, 253  
 Healy, Maureen 83  
 Heaney, Christopher 63  
 Heckman, Christina M. 233  
 Hedstrom, Matthew S. 24  
 Heefner, Gretchen 288  
 Heiss, Mary Ann 166  
*Heitzennater, Richard P.* p. 90, p. 103  
 Hendrickson, Jocelyn 263  
 Henle, Alea R. 267  
 Henold, Mary 123  
*Hensel-Riveros, Franz* p. 91  
 Herbst, Matthew T. 237  
 Hersch, Matthew 57  
 Hesse, Carla A. 75  
 Hester, Torrie 15, 41  
 Hetrick, Matthew J. 157  
 Heuring, Darcy Hughes 251  
 Heyrman, Christine Leigh 293  
 Heywood, Linda M. 243  
 Hiatt, Willie 254  
 Hicks, David 153  
 Hidalgo, Alexander 23  
 Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks 229  
 Hilar, Katherine 154, p. 39  
 Hillis, Faith 93  
 Hillman, Betty Luther 9  
*Hill, Matthew* p. 66  
*Hines, Haywoodene* p. 73  
 Hirota, Hidetaka 67  
*Hirsch, Erika K. R.* p. 90  
 Hirsh-Dickinson, Sally 50  
 Hitchcock, William I. 47  
*Hoaglund, Linda* p. 102  
 Hobbs, Allyson 225-12  
 Hobson, Emily 96  
 Hochstetler, Laurie A. 41  
 Hoelsing, Peter J. 100  
 Hoffman, Bruce 2  
*Hoffman, Philip* p. 111

Hogue, Susan L. 35  
 Holbrook, Kate 10  
 Holland, David F. 39  
*Hollinger, David A. p. 47*  
*Hollywood, Amy p. 90*  
 Holmes, Jennifer S. 240  
*Holmes, Kwame p. 101*  
 Homza, Lu Ann 124  
*Hong, George p. 46*  
*Horowitz, Joel p. 81*  
*Horrocks, Thomas A. p. 58*  
 Horst, René Harder 19  
*Houlihan, Patrick p. 56*  
 Housewright, Ross 191  
 Howard, Vicki 52  
*Howlett, David J. p. 100*  
 Hsu, Madeline Y. 15  
 Hucks, Tracey E. 142  
*Hudnut-Beumler, James p. 45*  
 Hudon, William V. 8  
 Huebner, Karin L. 292  
 Hughes, Julie 73  
 Hughes, Patricia M. 153  
 Hughes, Steven C. 170  
 Hulden, Vilja 225-13  
 Hulser, Kathleen 295  
 Hunnicutt, Loretta Long 200  
*Hutchison, Elizabeth Q. p. 71*

## Ii

*Ialongo, Ernest p. 101*  
 Immerwahr, Daniel 136  
 Irish, Maya Soifer 229  
 Iriye, Akira 31  
 Irwin, Ryan M. 31  
 Isom-Verhaaren, Christine 130  
 Izbicki, Thomas M. 59

## Jj

*Jacobe, Stephanie A. T. p. 47*  
 Jacobs, Meg 161  
 Jacoby, Karl 188  
 Jacquet, Catherine 244  
 Jaffee, David 127  
 James, Daniel 5  
 Janssen, Volker 13  
*Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Anna D. p. 69, p. 91*  
 Jarvinen, Lisa K. 249  
 Jarvis, Lauren V. 54  
*Jenkins, Philip p. 66*  
*Jennings, Evelyn P. p. 46*  
 Jensen, Kimberly 171  
*Johnson, Benjamin H. p. 70*  
 Johnson, Colin R. 40  
 Johnson, David A. 251  
 Johnson, M. Houston V 57  
 Johnston, Shona H. 16  
 Jones, Caroline A. 193  
 Jones, Christopher F. 161

Jones, Martha S. 112  
 Jones-Rogers, Stephanie E. 56  
 Jones, Ryan M. 174  
 Jonsson, Fredrik Albritton 1  
 Jordan, Erin L. 26  
 Joseph, Peniel E. 143  
*Josephson, Paul p. 111*

## Kk

Kachun, Mitch 72, 260  
*Kaell, Hillary p. 80*  
 Kalman, Laura 85  
 Kamahele, Momi 256  
 Kamaly, Hossein 103  
 Kamensky, Jane 156  
 Kane, Paula M. 280, *p. 66*  
 Kane, Robert 3  
 Kano, Ayako 132  
 Kantrowitz, Stephen 25  
 Karl, Robert 145  
 Karush, Matthew B. 253, 284  
 Kaye, Anthony E. 201  
 Kazanjian, David 157  
 Kazin, Michael 195  
 Keirn, Tim 4  
 Keli'ikuli, Genai 256  
 Keller, Tait 205  
 Kelley, Mary L. 154, 267  
 Kellogg, Susan 248, *p. 57*  
 Kelly, Catherine 85, 165  
 Kelly, Samantha 276  
 Kelly, Tara K. 89  
 Kelly, Timothy 247  
 Kennedy, Dane K. 29, 79  
 Kennedy, Rick 94, 200  
 Kennington, Kelly 114, 277  
*Kenny, Kevin p. 39*  
*Kerber, Linda K. p. 47*  
*Kercsma, Joshua A. p. 117*  
 Kessler-Harris, Alice 180  
 Khor, Denise 271  
 Kiel, Doug 41  
 Kilgore, Trevor 247  
 Kimbrough, Natalie 42, 79  
 Kim, Jungwon 135  
 Kimler, William 187  
 Kim, Sun Joo 135  
 Kinder, John M. 232  
 King, Anya 241  
*King, Benjamin J. p. 90*  
 King, David 164  
 Kittelstrom, Amy Marie 102  
*Klauber, Martin I. p. 110*  
 Klausen, Jytte 208  
 Klein, Christina 232  
*Kleiment, Anne p. 110*  
*Klepp, Susan E. p. 55*  
 Klimke, Martin A. 143  
 Klingensmith, Daniel E. 111  
 Klooster, Wim 281

Knouff, Gregory T. 80  
*Knupfer, Peter p. 82*  
 Kolsky, Elizabeth 134  
 Koonz, Claudia 208  
 Koot, Christian 281  
 Koppes, Clayton 98  
*Korga, Iwona Drag p. 91*  
 Kornbluh, Felicia A. 61, 122  
*Kosek, Joseph Kip p. 118*  
 Kosiorek, Jeffrey A. 292  
 Kourí, Emilio 46  
 Kozakiewicz, Laurie 220  
 Kraut, Alan 15, 41  
*Krawiec, Rebecca p. 80*  
 Krug, Jessica 147  
 Krysto, Michael 176  
 Kselman, Thomas A. 280  
 Kuenzli, E. Gabrielle 274  
 Kuklick, Bruce 20  
*Kulbicki, Timothy p. 100*  
 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 213  
 Kuri, Ariel Rodríguez 12  
 Kustenbauder, Matthew 54  
*Kutsch, Lynn Marie p. 57*  
*Kuzmarov, Jeremy p. 100*  
 Kwass, Michael 281  
 Kytle, Ethan J. 72

## Ll

Labelle, Maurice 55  
 Lafayette, Bernard 95  
 Lal, Ruby 40  
 Lamkin, Bryan J. 200  
*Landa, Amy p. 91*  
 Landers, Jane G. 185  
 Landis, Michael Todd 201  
*Landrum, Shane p. 67*  
 Lane, Kris E. 105  
 Lansing, Carol 81  
*Lantzer, Jason S. p. 100*  
 Lanzoni, Susan 285  
 Laqueur, Thomas W. 262  
*Larkin, Erin p. 101*  
 Larsen, Kirk W. 133  
 Larson, Brooke 274, *p. 70*  
 Larson, John L. 119  
*Larson, Kate Clifford p. 103*  
 Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth 102  
*La Serna, Miguel p. 102*  
 Lasser, Carol S. 77, 127  
 Lauer, Rena 144  
 Lause, Mark 85  
 Laveaga, Gabriela Soto 12  
 LaVigne, David J. 6  
*Lavrin, Asuncion A. p. 57*  
*Law, Debra Anne p. 111*  
 Law, Randall D. 240  
*Leavitt-Alcantará, Brianna p. 46*  
 Lechner, Zachary J. 17  
*Lecklider, Aaron S. p. 81*

*Lee, Joseph p. 55*  
 Lee, Shelley S. 67  
*Leeson, Whitney p. 101*  
 Lee, Sukhee 109  
*Lekus, Ian p. 81*  
 LeMaster, Michelle M. 206  
 Lempa, Heikki 206  
 Lentz, Mark W. 69  
 Lentz-Smith, Adriane D. 171  
 Lessens, Kelly J. Sisson 136  
*Lester, Anne E. p. 45, p. 83*  
 Levine, Philippa 18, 148, 186  
*Levine, Steven p. 90*  
 Lewis, Chandra 239  
 Lewis, Earl 77  
 Lewis, Jan E. 267  
 Lewis, Mary D. 129  
 Liang, Yuen-Gen 263  
 Liazos, Ariane M. 245  
*Li, Danke p. 56*  
 Liebersohn, Harry 198  
*Li, En p. 111*  
 Lifset, Robert D. 161  
 Lightfoot, Natasha J. 74  
*Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 73, p. 102*  
 Lindenauer, Leslie J. 265  
 Lindenfeld, David F. 160  
 Link, Stefan J. 172  
*Linn, Brian M. p. 102*  
*Linn, Brian McAllister p. 83*  
 Lipartito, Kenneth 242  
 Lipman, Andrew 120  
 Lipsitz, George 264  
 Liss, Jan R. 245  
 Litwack, Leon F. 229  
 Liu, Lisong 246  
*Liu, Lu p. 56*  
*Liu, Zhuo p. 67*  
*Li, Xiaobing p. 90*  
*Lobdell, Jared p. 100*  
 Lofton, Kathryn 24, 275, p. 100  
*Logan, Dana p. 56*  
 Logevall, Fredrik 47  
*Long, Mary Beth p. 69*  
 Lopez, Abel Ricardo 145  
 López, John F. 23  
 López, Kathleen 138  
*López, Rick A. p. 102*  
 Louis, Wm. Roger 29, p. 47  
 Lovett, Christopher C. 240  
 Luckert, Steven 3  
*Luft, David S. p. 57*  
*Lurie, Howard p. 73*  
*Lu, Weijing p. 100*  
 Lydon, Ghislaine 27  
 Lynch, Kevin 217  
 Lynd, Staughton 266  
 Lyons, Courtney 220

## Mm

Macauley, Melissa 291  
 MacCormack, Sabine G. 262  
 Mace, Emily 102  
*Macheski, Cecilia p. 67*  
 Macias-Gonzalez, Víctor M. 259  
 Mack, Phyllis 126  
*Madera, Melissa p. 68*  
*Madigan, Kevin p. 55*  
 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie 165  
 Maguire, Matthew W. 34  
 Maier, Charles S. 131, 172, 279  
 Maier, Pauline 231  
 Maierhofer, Erik C. 200  
*Maisner, Elaine p. 110*  
 Majstorac-Kobiljski, Aleksandra 181  
 Makdisi, Ussama 55  
 Malaret, J. Frank 42  
 Malkmus, Doris 127  
*Mallon, Florencia E p. 71*  
*Man-Cheong, Iona p. 56*  
 Mancke, Elizabeth 249  
 Manela, Erez 31, 137  
*Ma, Ning p. 46*  
 Manjapra, Kris K. 172, 227  
 Mansoor, Peter 150  
 Mantena, Rama S. 139  
 Manuel, Jeffrey T. 246  
 Marchand, Suzanne L. 198  
*Marcus, Alan p. 111*  
*Mariani, Paul P. p. 55*  
 Marinari, Maddalena 15  
 Markle, Seth 173  
 Marrone, Steven P. 53  
*Marrs, Aaron W. p. 70*  
 Marrs, Aaron W. 3  
 Marshall, David L. 34  
 Martello, Robert 225-15  
 Martin Daisy 4, p. 73  
*Martin, Scott C p. 55, p. 65*  
 Martin, Shawn 191, p. 81  
 Mart, Michelle 119, 166  
*Mason, Austin p. 110*  
*Matis, Hannah p. 110*  
 Matthee, Rudi 241  
*Matus, Zachary A. p. 55, p. 80*  
 May, Anita R. 214  
 May, Elaine Tyler 22  
 May, Lary 194  
 May, Martha E. 265  
*Maza, Sarah C. p. 58*  
 McAlister, Elizabeth 24  
*McCarragher, Eugene B. p. 81*  
 McCartin, James P. 110  
 McConnell, Kent Alan 151  
 McCoy, Michael 166  
 McDermott, Kathleen 47  
 McDonald, Terrence J. 75  
 McEnroe, Sean F. 183  
 McFarland, Kelly M. 166

McGarvie, Mark 275  
 McGirr, Lisa 49  
 McGowan, Abigail 187  
 McGrath, Kate E. 223  
 McGuinness, Margaret 270  
 McHugh, James 241  
*McKanan, Dan p. 56, p. 118*  
 McKenna, Catherine 179  
*McLoughlin, Nancy p. 58*  
 McMahon, Cian T. 225-16  
 McNeil, Genna Rae 229  
*McNeill, John R. p. 69*  
*McSherry, Patrick p. 100*  
*Meagher, Timothy J. p. 110*  
 Medrano, B. Marlene 244  
 Meghelli, Samir 173  
 Mehl, Eva 35  
*Mehrtens, Cristina M. p. 82*  
 Mehta, Samira K. 225-17  
 Melnick, Jeffrey 209  
*Melvin, Karen p. 118*  
 Menegon, Eugenio 243  
 Mercado, Monica 123  
*Merideth, Anne p. 45*  
*Mesmer, Sharon p. 101*  
 Metcalf, Alida C. 248  
*Metcalf, Barbara D. p. 47, p. 72, p. 102*  
 Metcalf, Cynthia 130  
 Mettler, Suzanne 212  
 Meyer, Leisa D. 190, 250  
*Michel, Florian p. 55*  
*Miglio, Sarah p. 110*  
 Mika, Marissa 100  
 Miki, Yuko 105  
 Milam, Erika 285  
 Milanesio, Natalia 284  
 Milanich, Nara 259  
*Milenski, Paul p. 101*  
*Miles, Steve p. 111*  
 Miller, Aaron W. 225-18  
 Miller, Bonnie M. 89, p. 39  
*Miller, Guy Howard p. 39*  
 Miller, Jennifer A. 246  
 Miller, Joseph C. 21, 204  
 Miller, Kerby A. 155  
 Miller, Maureen C. 158  
 Millikan, Matthew 244  
 Millward, Jessica 238  
 Milroy, Elizabeth 211  
*Milton, Cynthia E. p. 102*  
 Minardi, Margot 224  
 Mink, Andy 153  
*Minnich, Nelson p. 110*  
 Mirra, Carl C. 266  
 Mitchell, Michele 264  
 Mitrani, Sam 244  
 Mittelman, Amy H. 225-19  
 Mixson, James D. 276  
*Molina, J. Michelle p. 90*  
 Moloney, Deirdre 15  
 Monahan, Erika 11



Monroe, Alicia L. p. 56  
 Montgomery, Scott L. p. 57  
 Mooney, Jadwiga E. Piepe p. 46  
 Moore, Brenna p. 80, 214  
 Moore, Courtney 117  
 Moore, Joseph S. 155  
 Moran, Katherine D. p. 47  
 Moreno, Julio p. 43  
 Morey, Diane 141  
 Morgan, Jennifer L. 117  
 Morimoto, Risa p. 102  
 Mor, Jessica L. Stites 43  
 Morrill, Susanna p. 45, p. 100  
 Morrison, Dane A. 184  
 Morrison, Kathleen 111  
 Mosterman, Andrea Catharina p. 46  
 Moya, Jose C. 167, 294  
 Moyd, Michelle R. 163  
 Moyer, Paul 120  
 Moynagh, Patricia 245  
 Muehlenbeck, Philip E. 76  
 Mühlhahn, Klaus 13  
 Muir Jr., Edward W. 196  
 Mukherji, Ani 137  
 Muldoon, Andrew R. 25  
 Mulford, Martin R. 115  
 Mullen, Lincoln p. 110  
 Murat, Leszek 76  
 Murillo, Bianca 28  
 Murphy, Mary-Elizabeth B. 220  
 Murphy, Sharon Ann 242  
 Musgrove, George Derek p. 39

## Nn

Nagy, Edith p. 82  
 Nair, Rahul 257  
 Nair, Stella 128  
 Nalbantian, Tsolin 182  
 Narayan, Piya 219  
 Nassif, Bradley p. 56  
 Nathan, Robert C. 138  
 Needell, Jeffrey D. p. 111  
 Nees, Lawrence 118  
 Nelson, Elizabeth Angeline 53, p. 80  
 Nelson, Robert K. 267  
 Nelson, Stanley p. 69  
 Nelson, William 175  
 Nemes, Robert 282  
 Neptune, Harvey 46  
 Neptune, Jessica 210  
 Neuberger, Joan 156  
 Neufeld, Stephen p. 101  
 Neville, Robyn 179  
 Newell, Quincy D. 218  
 Newman, Barbara J. p. 66  
 Nickerson, Sabrina 203  
 Nissenbaum, Stephen 50  
 Ni, Zhange p. 67  
 Noble, Thomas F. X. p. 110  
 Nocks, Lisa p. 67

Nolan, Mary 82  
 Noll, Mark A. 126, p. 66  
 Noorlander, Danny L. 16  
 North, William L. p. 110  
 Norton, Marcy 32  
 Norton, Robert E. 34  
 Nouwen, Mollie Lewis p. 91  
 Nowinski, Sheila 214  
 Noyes, Dorothy 86  
 Nummedal, Tara 45  
 Nytroe, Sarah K. p. 47

## Oo

Oberly, James W. 167  
 O'Brien, David J. p. 80  
 O'Callaghan, Joseph F. p. 55, p. 65  
 Ocko, Jonathan K. 291  
 O'Connor, Erin p. 46  
 O'Connor, John E. p. 67  
 Odo, Franklin 99  
 O'Donnell, Edward T. 141  
 Offen, Karen 207  
 O'Hara, Matthew D. p. 68  
 Ojserkis, Raymond p. 90  
 Olcott, Jocelyn 174, p. 102  
 Olson, Jeannine p. 110  
 O'Neill, Maureen 225-20  
 Onuf, Peter S. p. 70  
 Opitz, Donald L. p. 81  
 Orr, Andrew 214  
 Orsi, Robert 234  
 Osborne, Myles 278  
 Osgood, Kenneth 22  
 Osorio, Alejandra B. 125  
 Ostrowski, Donald 156  
 O'Sullivan, Michael E. 280  
 O'Sullivan, Robin 225-21  
 O'Sullivan, Tomás 179  
 O'Toole, James M. p. 100  
 O'Toole, Rachel Sarah 105, 268, p. 102  
 Otovo, Okezi T. p. 46  
 Otsubo, Sumiko 62  
 Otte, Marline S. 216  
 Otter, Christopher J. 289  
 Ott, Julia C. 242  
 Overmyer-Velázquez, Mark 294  
 Owen Pendas, Devin 91  
 Owens, Deirdre B. Cooper 56  
 Oyen, Meredith Leigh 31

## Pp

Pacholl, Keith A. 84  
 Pacino, Nicole p. 81  
 Padgett, John 169  
 Padilla, Roberto Ramon II 62  
 Padilla, Tanalís 12  
 Pagliarini, Marie p. 66  
 Pahl, Jon 14  
 Pal, Carol 101  
 Palmer, David p. 46

Palombo, Giovanna p. 91  
 Pandey, Gyanendra 78  
 Pappedemos, Melina 138  
 Paquette, Gabriel B. 175  
 Paquette, William A. p. 67  
 Parker, Alison M. 219  
 Parker, Jason C. 137  
 Park, Hyunhee 33  
 Park, Saeyoung 97  
 Parsons, Elaine Frantz 169, p. 55  
 Pasqualini, Mauro p. 101  
 Passos, Jose L. 206  
 Patrinos, Chris Nabua p. 65  
 Patrouch, Joseph F. 108  
 Patterson, Donna A. 100  
 Patterson, Tiffany Ruby 48, 229  
 Patyk, Lynn Ellen 240, 106  
 Paul, Nicholas L. p. 45  
 Pawlak, Mark p. 101  
 Pawlisch, Hans p. 83  
 Paxton, Frederick S. 118  
 Paxton, Jennifer A. 88  
 Pearson, Chad 85  
 Pease, Neal p. 57, p. 82  
 Pegler-Gordon, Anna 99  
 Pegram, Thomas R. 6  
 Peirce, Leslie 192  
 Pensado, Jaime p. 118  
 Perdue, Peter C. 133, 188  
 Perez, Adriana 111  
 Pérez, María A. p. 81  
 Perkins, C. Ryan 52, 60  
 Perreault, Melanie 74, 120  
 Perrone, Fernanda p. 80  
 Perry, David M. 79, 146  
 Peterson, Trudy H. 37, 152, p. 102  
 Petit, Jeanne 75, 123  
 Petro, Anthony p. 56  
 Pettegrew, L John 63, 102  
 Peucker, Paul M. p. 55  
 Pfitzer, Gregory M. p. 58  
 Phelps, Nicole M. 41  
 Philliou, Christine 38  
 Phillips-Fein, Kimberly 195  
 Phillips, Sarah T. 119  
 Piehl, Mel W. 123  
 Pierce, Samuel p. 67  
 Piers-Gamble, Dawne p. 73  
 Pifer, Michael p. 91  
 Pilcher, Jeffrey M. 116  
 Pinch, William R. 283  
 Pincince, John R. 202  
 Pite, Rebekah E. 253, 284  
 Pizzigoni, Caterina L. 128  
 Plaza, Arthur 214  
 Plokhii, Serhii 45  
 Pocock, Emil p. 69  
 Polak-Springer, Peter 221  
 Polasky, Janet L. 290  
 Pollock, Linda A. 216  
 Pomeranz, Kenneth p. 111

Pomeranz, Kenneth 291  
 Pongratz-Leisten, Beate 90  
 Pope, Justin James 293  
 Popescu, Adina 103  
 Porter, Stephen R. 91  
*Poska, Allyson M. p. 118*  
 Potter, Claire Bond 96  
*Potts, Steve p. 67*  
 Pourshariati, Parvaneh 60  
 Powell, Eve Troutt 74  
 Power, Margaret 43  
*Powers, David p. 117*  
 Prados, John 279  
*Prasch, Thomas J. p. 67*  
 Preston, David L. 120  
 Prevost, Elizabeth E. 215  
 Prichard, Andreana 215  
 Proctor, Robert 247  
*Prothero, Stephen p. 47*  
*Proulx, Michael p. 66*  
*Pula, James p. 69, p. 82*  
 Purcell, Sarah J. 292  
 Purohit, Teena 257  
 Putnam, Lara 46, 259  
*Putnam, Lara E. p. 71*

## Qq

*Quintana, Alejandro p. 111*

## Rr

Rabin, Dana 135  
*Radding, Cynthia p. 57, p. 70*  
*Radzilowski, John p. 82*  
 Ragas, Jose 178  
 Rahimi, Babak 60  
 Rahman, M. Raisur 257  
 Raman, Bhavani 92, 134  
*Rampton, Martha p. 110*  
 Ramseyer, Valerie 144, p. 91  
*Ramusack, Barbara N. p. 92*  
 Ranalli, Brent T. 225-22  
 Rao, Anupama P. 149  
 Raphoon, Megan Renee 45  
*Rath, Thom p. 101*  
 Ratner-Rosenhagen, Jennifer 20  
*Rausch, Jane M. p. 68*  
 Rawat, Ramnarayan S. 139  
 Rawski, Evelyn S. 97  
 Raymond, Emilie 98  
 Reese, Linda 217  
 Reeves-Ellington, Barbara 48, 181  
 Reiff, Janice L. p. 39, 149  
 Reill, Dominique K. 83  
 Reill, Peter H. 175  
*Reilly, Bernard F. p. 55*  
 Reilly, Kevin 79, p. 39  
 Relyea, Scott 168  
*Rencewicz, Margaret J. p. 82*  
 Restall, Matthew B. 248  
 Rexford, William 239  
 Rhodes, Elizabeth 8  
 Ribuffo, Leo P. 66  
 Richard, Mark P. 6  
*Richardson, Kip p. 56*  
*Richardson, Sarah p. 67*  
 Richardson, Seth 90  
 Richards, Sandra 36  
*Richey, Jeffrey p. 81*  
*Richey, Russell E. p. 90*  
 Rich, Jeremy M. 89  
 Rickford, Russell J. 173  
*Riess, Andy p. 82*  
 Riser, R. Volney 212  
*Rittgers, Ronald p. 100*  
 Ritvo, Harriet 32, 188  
 Roberson, Houston 142  
 Robert, Dana 243  
*Robert, Dana L. p. 66, p. 118*  
 Roberts, Blain 72  
*Roberts, Jon H. p. 81*  
 Roberts, Meghan 101  
 Roberts, Timothy 249  
*Robinson, Jack Clark p. 100*  
 Robinson, Michael F. 205  
*Robles, Sonia p. 68*  
*Rocha, Biff p. 117*  
 Rodgers, Daniel 195  
 Rodriguez, Jarbel 228  
*Roeber, A. Gregg p. 55*  
 Rogacheva, Maria 51  
 Rogers, John D. 109, 159  
 Rogers, Patricia 249  
*Rogers, Thomas D. p. 71*  
*Roldan, Mary p. 68*  
 Rollo-Koster, Joëlle 58  
 Romaniello, Matthew P. 11, 93  
 Romano, John Francis 225-23  
 Romig, Andrew J. 118  
 Ron, Ariel 136  
*Roney, John B. p. 110*  
*Rorabaugh Jr., Willaim J. p. 55, p. 65*  
 Rosas, Ana 41, 154  
 Rosenberg, Gabriel N. 136  
 Rosenthal, Gregory 241  
 Rosenthal, Joshua M. p. 102, 224, 295  
 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 81, 118  
 Rossinow, Doug 195  
 Ross, Sarah Gwyneth 8, 101  
 Ross, Steven J. 180  
 Roth, Tanya L. 171  
 Rouighi, Ramzi 103  
 Rowe, Erin Kathleen 124  
 Rubel, Nora 10  
*Rudolph, Jennifer M. p. 111*  
 Ruff, Mark Edward p. 66  
 Ruiz, Teofilo F. 58, 228  
 Rull, Ana Pulido 23  
 Rupp, Leila J. 122  
 Ryan, Michael A. 58  
 Rydstrom, Jens 61

## Ss

Sachant, Pamela Jane 68  
 Sagarena, Roberto Lint 218  
 Saikia, Yasmin 286  
 Saint, Chandler B. 70  
 Salau, Mohamed Bashir 22  
 Salikuddin, Rubina 144  
 Saltamacchia, Martina 230  
 Saltman, Julian 163  
 Samito, Christian 212  
*Sanabria, Enrique A. p. 67*  
 Sanchez, George J. 67  
*Sanfilippo, Stephen N. p. 55*  
 Santarelli, Lidia 18  
 Santoro, Lily 94  
 Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan 3  
*Sargent, Daniel J. p. 68*  
 Sarreal, Julia 183  
 Sartorius, David A. 238  
 Satia, Priya 150  
 Savage, Barbara D. 74  
 Savage, Kirk 36  
 Scafe, Robert B. 104  
 Scalenghe, Sara 154  
 Scales, Rebecca P. 176  
 Scanlon, Jennifer R. 50  
 Scarlett, Zachary 143  
 Schade, Abigail E. 182  
 Schaefer, Richard 275  
 Schleif, Corine 230  
 Schlitt, Anne 203  
 Schlosser, Nicholas Joseph 221  
 Schmidt, James 34  
*Schneider, Helen M. p. 111*  
*Schneider, Robert A. p. 102*  
*Scholl, John p. 91*  
*Scholl, Lindsey p. 66*  
 Schonfeld, Roger 191  
*Schoppa, R. Keith p. 47*  
 Schreier, Joshua S. 114  
*Schreiner, Susan E. p. 100*  
 Schrepfer, Susan 205  
*Schroeder, Caroline T. p. 80*  
 Schubart, Richard 151  
 Schull, Kent F. 13  
 Schulman, Bruce J. 17  
 Schultheiss, Katrin 244  
*Schultz, Carrie T. p. 117*  
 Schultz, Nancy L. 184  
 Schwartz, Stuart B. 125, p. 102  
*Scott, David W. p. 90*  
 Scott, James C. 183  
 Scott, Joan Wallach 208  
 Scranton, Philip 289  
*Seaman, Gary p. 47*  
 Seaman, Michael G. 189  
 Sedgewick, Augustine K. 52  
*Sedrez, Lise F. p. 118*  
 Seeman, Erik R. 108, 252  
*Segal, Howard P. p. 111*

- Seguin, Colleen M. 199  
 Seigenthaler, John 95  
 Seijas, Tatiana 69  
*Semley, Lorelle D. p. 46*  
 Sensbach, Jon F. 74, *p. 100*  
 Seriff, Suzy 99  
*Sermino, Veronica A. Gutierrez p. 68*  
 Serna, Laura Isabel 115  
 Shaikh, Juned 219  
 Shaw, Jenny 213  
*Shea, Ellen p. 68*  
 Sheehan, Jonathan 262, *p. 100*  
 Sheikh, Samira 162  
 Shelford, April G. 64  
 Shepard, Todd 114, 208  
 Sherman, Zahida 224  
*Sherrard, Brooke p. 80*  
 Sherrill, Kenneth 61  
 Shesko, Elizabeth M. 19, 274  
*Shieber, Stuart M. p. 58*  
 Shields, James Mark 177  
 Shifrin, Susan 245  
*Shockro, Sally p. 110*  
 Shulman, Peter A. 161  
*Shumway, Jeffrey p. 70*  
*Shumway, Rebecca p. 46*  
 Shumway, Rebecca 277  
 Sidbury, James 25  
*Siedlarz, Lisa L. p. 101*  
 Sigal, Pete 174, *p. 57*  
 Silber, Nina 235  
 Silbey, Joel H. 201  
 Silkenat, David A. 265  
 Silver, Peter 120  
 Silvestri, Michael 29  
*Silvia, Adam M. p. 46*  
*Simpson, Tom p. 56*  
 Sinanoglou, Penny 29  
 Sinche, Bryan 110  
 Singleton, Gregory Holmes 14  
 Sinha, Manisha 25  
 Sinha, Mrinalini 40, 78, 148  
 Sivaramakrishnan, K. 111  
 Sizgorich, Thomas N. 158  
*Sjursen, Katrin E. p. 58*  
 Skeeters, Martha 199  
*Skidmore, Emily p. 67*  
 Skinner, Barbara J. 11, 93  
 Sklar, Kathryn Kish 48  
 Slack, Edward 35  
 Slate, Nico 227  
 Sloan, Julia 254  
 Smail, Daniel L. 1, 81  
 Smidt, Andrea J. 86  
 Smith, Bonnie G. 20, 192  
 Smith, Helmut W. 282  
 Smith-Howard, Kendra D. 116  
 Smith, Judith E. 194  
 Smith, Katy Simpson 56  
 Smith, Nathaniel L. 279  
 Smith, Roger 197  
 Smith, Stephanie J. 222  
*Smolinski, Reiner p. 66*  
 Smoller, Laura A. 58  
*Snider, Colin M. p. 111*  
 Sniffin-Marino, Megan 3  
 Soares, John A. Jr. 121  
*Soine, Aeelah H. p. 39*  
 Sommar, Mary E. 59  
 Soskis, Benjamin J. 242  
*Sotomayor, Antonio p. 81*  
 Spellman, Susan V. 52  
 Spencer, Stephanie 187  
 Spicer, Kevin P. 280, *p. 66*  
 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 1  
 Spohrer, Jennifer L. 176  
 Spooner, Matthew P. 157  
 Spritzer, Kevin M. 269  
 Sreenivasan, Ramya 162  
*Stabler, Tanya S. p. 58*  
 Stanfield-Johnson, Rosemary 60  
*Stang, Charles M. p. 90*  
 Stansell, Christine 9  
 Stanton, Andrea L. 88, 182  
*Stanton, Cathy p. 69*  
 Stanwood, Owen C. 16  
 Stauder, Andréas 90  
*Stauffer, John W. p. 48, p. 66*  
 Stauffer, John W. 25, 39  
*Stearns, Peter N. p. 39*  
 Steidl, Annemarie 167  
*Steinacher, Gerald p. 45*  
 Steinwedel, Charles R. 93  
 Stephen, Lynn 294  
*Stephens, Randall p. 47, p. 81*  
 Stephens, Randall J. 24  
 Sterk, Andrea 126  
 Sterne, Evelyn 6  
*Stern, Steve J. p. 70*  
*Stewart, Columba p. 80*  
*Stewart-Winter, Timothy p. 101*  
 Stock, Catherine McNicol 136  
*Stoler, Mark A. p. 102*  
 Stout, Harry S. 165  
 St. Pierre, Susan 203  
 Streets, Heather 153  
*Strobel, Margaret A. p. 73*  
 Strote, Noah B. 71  
*Strub, Whitney p. 46*  
 Stryker, Susan 190, *p. 67*  
 Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 109  
 Summers, Carol 163  
 Suri, Jeremi 47, 195  
 Swan, Quito 72  
*Swiontek, Danielle p. 101*  
 Szabo, Franz A.J. 108  
  
**T**  
*Taber, Robert D. p. 46*  
 Tai, Emily Sohmer 42  
 Takeuchi-Demirci, Aiko 250  
 Talbot, Christine 61  
*Tally, Rebecca Anne p. 118*  
*Tanaka, Stefan A. p. 39, p. 58*  
 Tanner, Gray 225-24  
 Tasar, Eren Murat 76  
 Tate, William 295  
 Taylor, Bron 119  
 Taylor, C. James 3  
 Taylor, Keeanga 210  
 Taylor, Larissa Juliet 8  
 Taylor, Melissa Jane 236  
 Taylor, Paul 95  
*Taylor, William B. p. 70*  
*Tentler, Leslie W., p. 66*  
*Theidon, Kimberly p. 102*  
 Theiss, Janet 135  
 Thibodeaux, Jennifer D. *p. 58, 273*  
 Thiery, Daniel 273  
 Thomas, Hugh M. 88  
 Thomas, William G. III 191  
 Thompsell, Angela D. 251  
 Thompson, Elena 14  
 Thompson, Heather 210  
 Thorne, Susan 181  
 Thornton, John K. 243  
 Threat, Charissa J. 171  
 Threlkeld, Megan 48  
 Throop, Susanna A. 146  
*Tinkler, William p. 92*  
 Tischler, Barbara L. 151  
 Tishken, Joel E. 54  
*Tishman, Shari p. 73*  
 Todd-Breland, Elizabeth 210  
*Todd, Molly p. 46*  
*Todesca, James J. p. 55, p. 65*  
 Tomlin, T. J. 94  
*Topp, Michael M. p. 45*  
 Tor, Deborah G. 255  
 Tortorici, Zeb 32, 174  
 Toth, Stephen Andrew 13  
 Towery, Nathaniel Deshmukh 161  
 Townsend, Camilla D. 128  
 Townsend, Robert B. 115, 191  
*Trasciatti, Mary Anne p. 45*  
 Trivellato, Francesca 38  
*Trochimczyk, Maja p. 91*  
*Trollinger, Bill p. 80, p. 110*  
 Truitt, Elly 241  
 Trusner, Adam Robert 202  
 Truxes, Thomas 28  
*Trybus, Karl J. p. 67*  
 Tseng, Gloria 160  
 Tsomu, Yudru 168  
 Tucker, Judith 130, 213  
 Tully, John D. 141  
 Turk, Katherine 9  
 Turley, Thomas 59  
*Turner, John G. p. 100, p. 118*  
 Turner, Nicole Myers 142  
*Turner, Thomas R. p. 103*  
*Tutino, John p. 102*  
*Tworek, Michael Thomas p. 82*

## Uu

Uhas-Sauer, Doreen 141  
*Ulrich, Laurel T. p. 92*  
*Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher p. 73*  
 Underwood, Grant 165  
 Unowsky, Daniel 282  
 Urban-Mead, Wendy E. 181  
*Uribe, Victor p. 71, p. 102*  
 Usitalo, Steven A. 45

## Vv

*Vaca, Daniel p. 117*  
 Vaillant, Derek W. 176  
 Valdez, Maria Ana T. 125  
 Van Beurden, Sarah 204  
 Van Engen, John H. 126, 158  
 VanSledright, Bruce 127  
 Van Vleck, Jenifer 57  
 Vargas-Mendez, Leonardo 294  
 Vaughan, Mary Kay 222, *p. 102*  
 Veit, Helen 258  
 Velasco-Murillo, Dana R. 183  
*Vellon, Peter G. p. 45*  
 Venarde, Bruce L. 158  
 Vevaina, Yuhan S. D. 109  
 Vincent, C. Paul 236  
 Viswanath, Rupa 139  
 Volk, Steven S. 41  
 von Germeten, Nicole 206  
 Vos, Jelmer 21

## Ww

Wabuda, Susan 199  
*Wacker, Grant p. 81*  
 Walcher, Dustin 145  
*Walker, Corey D. B. p. 56*  
 Walker, Louise E. 12  
 Walker, Marcia 9  
 Walker, Susannah F. 106  
 Walker William O. III, 82  
 Wall, Barbra M. 270  
 Walters, Ronald G. 157  
*Waltnr, Ann p. 92, p. 100*  
 Walton-Hanley, Jennifer 157  
 Wandel, Lee Palmer 237  
 Wang, Jinping 33  
*Wang, Tao p. 90*  
 Wang, Yi 133  
 Warburton, Clay 239  
 Ward, Janet A. 289  
 Ware, Susan 9  
*Warren, Adam W. V. p. 102*  
*Wasilewski, Janna C. p. 65*  
 Watson, Harry L. 201  
 Watt, David Harrington 24  
 Weber, Jonathan M. 30  
 Weems Robert E. Jr. 106  
 Wehrman, Andrew 44  
 Weidman, Nadine 285  
 Weimer, Adrian 85, 164  
*Weinberg, Gerhard L. p. 102*  
*Weinberg, Robert p. 92*  
*Weinstein, Barbara p. 71*  
 Weintrob, Lori R. 245  
 Weisenfeld, Judith 74  
 Weitekamp, Margaret A. 57  
 Weitz, Eric D. 197  
*Welsh, Jennifer p. 69, p. 91*  
 Wenger, Tisa J. 218  
 Werner, Janelle 273  
 Westbrook, Robert 20  
 Westhoff, Laura M. 4  
 Westrate, Mike 51  
 Wheeler, Rachel 252, *p. 100*  
*Whelan, Irene p. 90*  
 White, Heather 250  
 White, John 275  
*White, Joseph p. 117*  
 White, Joshua 65  
*Wicks, William p. 100*  
 Wides, Ben 269  
 Wiethaus, Ulrike 280  
 Wilder, Colin F. 169  
*Williams, Cari Sloan p. 81*  
 Williams, Daniel K. 84  
 Williams, Rhonda Y. 210  
 Williams, Shannen Dee 142  
 Wills, David W. 218  
 Wilson, John-Paul 254  
*Winner, Lauren p. 81*  
 Winningham, Jared 217  
*Wise, Steven p. 81*  
*Wisniewski, Christopher J. p. 68*  
 Witmer, Andrew 225-27  
*Wo, Chingling p. 56*  
 Woessner, Martin 20  
 Woestman, Kelly A. 269, *p. 82*  
*Wokeck, Marianne S. p. 55*  
 Wolfe, Justin 254  
 Wolfe, Michelle L. 199  
*Wolfe, Mikael Dov p. 118*  
 Wolfe, Thomas C. 194  
 Wolff, Larry 83  
 Wollons, Roberta 160  
 Wood, Amy Louise 89  
*Woodard, James P. p. 82*  
 Woodard, Komozi 173  
 Wood, Elizabeth A. 51, *p. 92*

Wood, Gordon S. 165  
*Wood, James p. 70*  
 Wood, Kirsten E. 268  
 Wood, Linda Sargent 40  
 Wood, Stephanie 23, 248  
 Wooldridge, William Charles 97  
*Woolner, Cookie p. 46*  
 Worthen, Molly 66  
 Wray, Shona Kelly 230  
 Wrightson, Keith 216

## Xx

*Xia, Yafeng p. 90*

## Yy

Yamashita, Samuel H. 116  
 Yang, Anand A. 139, 219  
 Yannakakis, Yanna P. 248  
*Yao, Ping p. 46, p. 100*  
 Yaqub, Salim 55  
 Yeo, Woonkyung 219  
*Yezer, Caroline p. 102*  
*Yokum, Sandra p. 80*  
 Yoshikawa, Lisa 177  
 Young, Cynthia 209  
*Young, James R. Jr. p. 100*  
 Young, Jason R. 80  
 Young, Jeremy C. 53  
 Young, Marilyn B. 82, *p. 92*  
 Young, Phoebe S. K. 104  
 Young, Shawn David 14  
 Yuhl, Stephanie E. 72

## Zz

Zahavi, Gerald 77  
*Zahler, Reuben C. p. 102*  
 Zamindar, Vazira 226  
*Zavitz, Erin p. 46*  
 Zeller, Benjamin E. 14  
*Zhang, Cong p. 100*  
*Zhang, Dewen p. 56*  
 Zhang, Fan 33  
*Zhang, Qiong p. 46*  
 Zhang, Taisu 291  
 Zheng, Wang 186  
 Zimmerman, Andrew 18  
 Zimmerman, Sarah 163  
*Zitani, Ellen p. 81*  
 Zolov, Eric 43, 145  
 Zorach, Rebecca 193  
*Zuccotti, Susan S. p. 45*  
*Zuidema, Jason p. 110*  
*Zuniga-Nieto, Carlos p. 91*



**Note:** Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.

- Aboy, Rosa** p. 68  
*Universidad de Buenos Aires*
- Adams, Christopher** p.101  
*University of Essex*
- Ahmed, Manan 286  
*Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin*
- Aliano, David** p. 45  
*Mount Saint Vincent*
- Amrith, Sunil 87  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*
- Andermann, Jens 5  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*
- Aranha, Paolo 243  
*European University Institute*
- Araujo, Marta 296  
*Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra*
- Armijo, Jacqueline 213  
*Qatar University*
- Ballor, Jordan J.** p. 110  
*University of Zurich  
and Calvin Theological Seminary*
- Barman, Roderick J. 30  
*University of British Columbia*
- Benjamin, Richard 260  
*International Slavery Museum*
- Bergen, Doris L.** p. 57  
*University of Toronto*
- Biedermann, Zoltán 159  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*
- Binnenkade, Alexandra 225-2  
*University of Basel, Switzerland*
- Blackwell, James** p. 57  
*University of Glasgow*
- Bold, Christine 89  
*University of Guelph*
- Branch, Daniel P. 278  
*University of Warwick*
- Brivio, Alessandra 147  
*University of Milano-Bicocca*
- Brouwer, Ruth Compton 215  
*King's University College at the University  
of Western Ontario*
- Burgmann, Verity 272  
*University of Melbourne*
- Cadelo Buitrago, Andrea** p. 101  
*University of Warwick*
- Callen, Jeffrey L. 27  
*University of Toronto*
- Campbell, Gwyn 261  
*McGill University*
- Capska, Veronika 108  
*Silesian University in Opava*
- Carey, Daniel 175  
*National University of Ireland*
- Carruthers, Jane 188  
*University of South Africa*
- Castillo Fernandez, Simon 178  
*Universidad de Chile*
- Claveyrolas, Mathieu 147  
*CNRS, and CELAS, École des Hautes Études en  
Sciences Sociales*
- Clément, Dominique 272  
*University of Alberta*
- Susan Close 149  
*University of Manitoba and St. John's College*
- Cohen, Paul 92  
*University of Toronto*
- Cohn, Samuel** p. 83  
*University of Glasgow*
- Collis, Robert 45  
*University of Sheffield*
- Contente Domingues, Francisco 125  
*University of Lisbon*
- Cossar, Roisin 273  
*University of Manitoba*
- Cowan, Benjamin A.** p. 111  
*Dalhousie University*
- Cowie, Helen L.** p. 101  
*University of Warwick*
- Cowling, Camillia 238  
*University of Nottingham*
- Cramer, Gisela** p. 68  
*Universidad Nacional de Colombia*
- Cubitt, Geoffrey 260  
*University of York*
- Cunningham, Mary B.** p. 56  
*University of Nottingham*
- Decker, Stephanie 28  
*Aston University*
- De Greiff, Alexis 30  
*Universidad Nacional de Colombia*
- de Haan, Francisca 48  
*Central European University*
- de Jong, Mayke 158, 118  
*Universiteit Utrecht*
- Denis, Mathieu** p. 57  
*Université de Montréal*
- Desmazières, Agnès 247  
*Sciences po' (Paris)*
- Devji, Faisal 113  
*Oxford University*
- D'Souza, Rohan 111  
*Jawaharlal Nehru University*
- Dietze, Carola 2  
*Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen*
- Dilawerska Lagarde, Agnieszka D.E. 225-6  
*UAEM*
- Dunnage, Jonathan 170  
*Swansea University*
- Ehret, Ulrike** p. 66  
*University of Erlangen*
- Eissa Barroso, Francisco A.** p. 101  
*University of Warwick*
- Elvins, Sarah 52  
*University of Manitoba*
- Esmer, Tolga U. 83  
*Central European University at Budapest*
- Farish, Matthew 288  
*University of Toronto*
- Fay, Terence 247  
*Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine's  
Seminary and the University of St. Michael's  
College at the University of Toronto*
- Fernandez-Aceves, Maria Teresa** p. 71  
*CIESAS-Occidente*
- Field, Thomas 145  
*London School of Economics*
- Fischer, Wladimir 167  
*University of Vienna*
- Flory, Céline 69  
*École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*
- Follett, Richard 268  
*University of Sussex*
- Frankl, Michal 282  
*Jewish Museum in Prague*
- Frost, Jennifer 180  
*University of Auckland*

- Guia, Aitana 225-11  
*York University*
- Garfinkel, Paul A. 170  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Gelinas, Helen K.** p. 66  
*University of Tübingen*
- Gewald, Jan-Bart 287  
*University of Leiden*
- Gibson, William** p. 90  
*Oxford Brookes University*
- Goebel, Micheal T. 172  
*European University Institute Florence*
- Godthardt, Frank 59  
*German Historical Institute in Rome*
- Gómez-Rivas, Juan Camilo 228  
*American University in Cairo*
- Graf, Tobias 65  
*Heidelberg University*
- Grandi, Elisa 169  
*University of Paris-Diderot, Paris VII*
- Griffin, Ben 207  
*University of Cambridge*
- Hampf, Michaela M. 171  
*Freie Universität, Berlin*
- Handy, Jim** p. 71  
*University of Saskatchewan*
- Harper, George W.** p. 118  
*Asia Graduate School of Theology, Philippines*
- Hessler, Martina 289  
*Helmut-Schmidt-Universität and Universität der Bundeswehr Hamburg*
- High, Steven 246  
*Concordia University*
- Hill, Emily M.** p. 47  
*Queen's University*
- Hilton, Matthew 272  
*University of Birmingham*
- Hodgson, Kate 261  
*Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Honeck, Mischa 290  
*Heidelberg Center for American Studies*
- Hourcade, Renaud 185  
*CRAPE-CNRS, Université de Rennes*
- Hunt, Hannah** p. 56  
*Leeds Trinity University College*
- Isaac, Joel 20  
*Queen Mary, University of London*
- Jaguaribe, Beatriz 5  
*Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro*
- Jones, David Ceri** p. 90  
*Aberystwyth University*
- Jones, Heather 131  
*London School of Economics and Political Science*
- Kamphuis, Piet** p. 83  
*Netherlands Institute of Military History*
- Kapila, Shruti 113  
*Corpus Christi College, University of Cambridge*
- Karibo, Holly** p. 65  
*University of Toronto*
- Kasturi, Malavika 283  
*University of Toronto*
- Kazal, Russell A. 271  
*University of Toronto*
- Kelly, Patricia 179  
*University College Dublin*
- Kent, Peter** p. 45  
*University of New Brunswick*
- Keys, Barbara 121  
*University of Melbourne*
- Khan, Nur Sobers 65  
*University of Cambridge*
- Klein, Martin 260  
*University of Toronto*
- Knauer, Christine 171  
*University of Tuebingen*
- Kobayashi, Somei 22  
*University of Tokyo*
- Kocho-Williams, Alastair 225-14  
*University of the West of England at Bristol*
- Krämer, Gudrun 286  
*Institute of Islamic Studies, Freie Universität Berlin*
- Laguarda, Rodrigo 174  
*Instituto Mora*
- Laine, Antti** p. 90  
*University of Helsinki*
- Lam, Tong 133  
*University of Toronto*
- Leahy, Stephen** p. 82  
*American University in Bosnia and Herzegovina*
- Le Glaunec, Jean-Pierre 185  
*Université de Sherbrooke*
- Lovejoy, Paul E. 110, 224, 36  
*York University*
- Luconi, Stefano** p. 45  
*University of Rome "Tor Vergata"*
- MacArthur, Julie 278  
*McGill University*
- Mackie, Vera 132  
*University of Wollongong*
- Magny, Ariane** p. 66  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*
- Manoukian, Setrag 113  
*McGill University*
- Manzano, Valeria 253  
*Instituto de Altos Estudios Sociales*
- Mardones Penaloza, Marcelo 178  
*Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile*
- Mark, Ethan 18  
*Leiden University*
- Marszolek, Inge 221  
*University of Bremen*
- Martin, Brian** p. 47  
*Australia National University*
- Matte, Nicholas** p. 46  
*University of Toronto*
- McCann, Gerard 87  
*Oxford University*
- McCook, Brian** p. 57, p. 69  
*Leeds Metropolitan University*
- McGaughey, Jane G. V. 155  
*The Royal Military College of Canada*
- Meneses, Maria Paula 296  
*Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra*
- Milton, Cynthia E.** p. 102  
*Université de Montréal*
- Mongia, Radhika 134  
*York University*
- Montero Sobrevilla, Iris 32  
*University of Cambridge*
- Moore, Leonard 6  
*McGill University*
- Morier-Genoud, Eric 181  
*Queen's University Belfast*
- Moutoukias, Zacarias 169  
*University of Paris-Diderot*
- Mukharji, Projit B. 107  
*McMaster University*
- Munro, John J. 137  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Murphy, Anne 257  
*University of British Columbia*
- Nállim, Jorge** p. 71  
*University of Manitoba*

- Nascimento, Álvaro P. 19  
*Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro*
- Newton, Melanie 69  
*University of Toronto*
- Niaz, Ilhan 286  
*Quaid-i-Azam University*
- Nicholls, James** p. 65  
*Bathspa University*
- Noble, Andrea 5  
*Durham University (United Kingdom)*
- Noret, Joel 147  
*Université Libre de Bruxelles*
- Orr, Leslie 283  
*Concordia University*
- Otero-Cleves, Ana María** p. 91  
*St. Antony' College, University of Oxford*
- Payseur, Eric 271  
*York University*
- Pettit, Michael J. 285  
*University of Toronto*
- Pierce, Steven 186, 216  
*University of Manchester*
- Preston, Andrew** p. 68  
*Clare College, University of Cambridge*
- Proctor, Robert 247  
*Mackintosh School of Architecture, Glasgow School of Art*
- Quanquin, Helene 207  
*Universite Paris 3-Sorbonne Nouvelle*
- Quirk, Joel 261  
*Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Rab, Virag** p. 82  
*University of Pecs*
- Racine, Félix** p. 66  
*University of St. Andrews*
- Ramos, Gabriela P. 248  
*University of Cambridge*
- Razlogova, Elena 176  
*Concordia University*
- Ribeiro da Silva, Filipa Isabel 296  
*Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Richardson, David 21, 296, 70  
*Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Ries, Klaus 2  
*Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena*
- Roberts, Kyle** p. 110  
*Queen Mary College, University of London*
- Robichaud, Léon 185  
*Université de Sherbrooke*
- Rodet, Marie 224  
*University of Vienna*
- Rodríguez Kuri, Ariel 12  
*El Colegio de México*
- Rodriguez Maeso, Silvia 296  
*Centre for Social Studies, University of Coimbra*
- Roll, Jarod 49  
*University of Sussex*
- Romberg, Marion 108  
*University of Vienna*
- Ruotsila, Markku 66  
*University of Helsinki*
- Russell, Frank 189  
*University of Transylvania*
- Rydstrom, Jens 61  
*Centre for Gender Studies, Lund University*
- Sá-Nogueira, Bernardo 125  
*University of Lisbon*
- Saikia, Arupjyoti 73  
*Indian Institute of Technology at Guwahati*
- Salles, Maria do Rosário Rolfsen** p. 57  
*Universidade Anhembi Morumbi and Sênia Regina Bastos*
- Salvadori, Stefania** p. 55  
*University of Mainz*
- Schiffman, Daniel A. 27  
*Ariel University Center*
- Schmidt, Nelly 185  
*CNRS, and Université Paris IV-Sorbonne*
- Schropper, Isabel 271  
*University of London, Institute of Germanic & Romance Studies*
- Scott, Heidi V. 128  
*Aberystwyth University*
- Sedgwick, Mark J. 2  
*University of Aarhus*
- Semple, Rhonda 215  
*Saint Francis Xavier University*
- Seth, Sanjay 1  
*Goldsmiths College*
- Shakya, Tsering 168  
*Asia Institute for Asian Research, University of British Columbia*
- Shaw, Matthew** p. 81  
*The British Library, London*
- Siljak, Ana 2  
*Queen's University*
- Sivasundaram, Sujit 159  
*University of Cambridge*
- Smiley, Will 65  
*University of Cambridge*
- Smith, Matthew J.** p. 46  
*University of West Indies at Mona*
- Snape, Michael** p. 56  
*University of Birmingham*
- Snyder, Sarah B. 31, p. 68  
*University College London*
- Soeters, Sebastiaan 287  
*University of Leiden*
- Somel, Selcuk Aksin 202  
*Sabancı Universitesi*
- Sommerdyk, Stacey 21  
*Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery and Emancipation, University of Hull*
- Soulodre-La France, Renée 69  
*King's University College at the University of Western Ontario*
- Spalding, Nikki 261  
*International Centre for Cultural and Heritage Studies (ICCHS), University of Newcastle*
- Stein, Marc 190  
*York University*
- Stievertmann, Jan** p. 66  
*University of Tübingen*
- Stites Mor, Jessica L. 43  
*University of British Columbia at Okanagan*
- Stow, Kenneth R. 38  
*University of Haifa*
- Strathern, Alan 159  
*University of Cambridge*
- Stuart, John 215  
*Kingston University*
- Surman, Jan** p. 57  
*University of Vienna*
- Sutton, Deborah 283  
*Lancaster University*
- Swett, Pamela 107  
*McMaster University*
- Szabo, Franz A.J. 108  
*University of Alberta*

- Titone, Fabrizio 146  
*Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies*
- Totanes, Vernon R.** p. 58  
*University of Toronto*
- Toth, Helena 129  
*Ludwig-Maximilians Universitaet*
- Towers, Frank 202  
*University of Calgary*
- Tsuchiya, Yuka 22  
*Ehime University*
- Turner, Felicity M. 56  
*United States Studies Centre, University of Sydney*
- Ueda, Kiyoshi 177  
*Hosei University*
- Valdéz Vega, Carmen Imelda 30  
*Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana- Azcapotzalco*
- van den Bersselaar, Dmitri 28  
*University of Liverpool*
- van Deusen, Nancy E. 86, p. 87  
*Queen's University*
- Vanhaelen, Angela 193  
*McGill University*
- Van Lint, Theo M.** p. 91  
*Oxford University*
- Vergara, Teresa** p. 71  
*Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú and Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos*
- Versteegh, Pien** p. 57  
*Tilburg University*
- Vicedo, Marga 285  
*University of Toronto*
- Vongsathorn, Kathleen 100  
*University of Oxford*
- Vose, Robin J. E. 58  
*St. Thomas University*
- Watson, Alexander 131  
*University of Cambridge*
- Weber, Thomas 131  
*University of Aberdeen*
- Welker, James 132  
*University of British Columbia*
- Wheatcroft, A. J. M. 83  
*City University London*
- Wilk, Gavin 225-26  
*University of Limerick*
- Wilson, David A. 155  
*University of Toronto*
- Wirth, Christa S. 271  
*University of Zurich*
- Witzenrath, Christoph 11  
*University of Aberdeen*
- Wolffe, John R.** p. 90  
*The Open University*
- Wotherspoon, Leah 86  
*Centre for the Study of Religion, University of Toronto*
- Wycherley, Niamh 179  
*University College Dublin, Humanities Institute of Ireland*
- Wykes, David** p. 110  
*Dr. Williams' Trust and Library*
- Wu, Helen Xiaoyan** p. 67  
*University of Toronto*
- Young, Christopher 121  
*University of Cambridge*
- Zecevic, Selma 92  
*York University*
- Zimmermann, Clemens 289  
*Universität des Saarlandes*



## Historians TV at the 125th Annual Meeting

During the 125th Annual Meeting, the American Historical Association will continue its partnership with WebsEdge of London to produce a daily television program, **HistoriansTV**, a production that began two years ago at the 123rd Annual Meeting in New York City and was a rousing success.

Each day of the meeting a new 30-minute news program will be broadcast which will include interviews with key speakers, news from the meeting floor, and several five-minute, prerecorded "thought leadership films" that will highlight programs, policies, technologies, best practices, and institutions that advance the goal of historical research, collections, historical scholarship, public history, and education. These feature segments will profile historical research centers, government agencies, libraries and archives, colleges and universities, museums, historical attractions, and institutions from around the country.

The daily news will be broadcast each day on a dedicated TV channel in the hotel rooms of meeting attendees at no charge and on several plasma screens placed in the meeting hotels, and the Hynes Convention Center. Portions of the recorded shows will also be available on a designated web site after the meeting and on HistoriansTV DVDs to be made available to members after the meeting.

The daily news programs will include prefilmed material to bring key issues, programs, and interviews to attendees and will be recorded by reporters with experience on BBC and CNN (the head of production has served as the BBC Evening News Producer for over a decade). Major speeches and reactions to the day at the meeting itself are filmed and included as part of the evening news show. There will be a HistoriansTV reporter reporting from the meeting, as well as a HistoriansTV news desk, which will be located in the Hynes Convention Center, room 200. Television cameras will be on site at the meeting each day, interviewing attendees, visiting the exhibit hall, and taping major daily events. The daily program will be edited onsite to ensure that up-to-the minute news is covered. Each day a new 30- to 45-minute show is produced.

Check the AHA's web site at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual) for more information. To view program footage from last year's annual meeting, go to the HistoriansTV web site at: [www.historiantstv.com](http://www.historiantstv.com).

HistoriansTV—be sure to look out for it at the 125th Annual Meeting!



## Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2011

### Book Prizes

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
 George Louis Beer Prize  
 Albert J. Beveridge Award  
 James Henry Breasted Prize  
 John H. Dunning Prize  
 John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History  
 Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
 Leo Gershoy Award  
 Clarence H. Haring Prize  
 J. Franklin Jameson Award  
 Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History  
 Martin A. Klein Prize in African History  
 Waldo G. Leland Prize  
 Littleton-Griswold Prize  
 J. Russell Major Prize  
 Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize  
 George L. Mosse Prize  
 James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History  
 Wesley-Logan Prize

### Other Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes

Albert J. Beveridge Grants  
 Michael Kraus Research Grants  
 Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
 Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
 J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History  
 NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
 Troyer Steele Anderson Prize  
 Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Post-Secondary Teaching  
 Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
 Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K-12 Teaching  
 Raymond J. Cunningham Prize  
 Equity Awards  
 Herbert Feis Award  
 William Gilbert Award  
 Honorary Foreign Member  
 John E. O'Connor Film Award  
 Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
 Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award  
 Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History

## 2011 Deadlines

February 15	Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants	April 29	Eugene Asher Teaching Award (nomination letters), Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
February 28	Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award (nomination letters)	April 30	Awards for Scholarly Distinction
March 1	NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History	May 16	Book Prizes, Herbert Feis Award, Raymond J. Cunningham Prize, John E. O'Connor Film Award, and the Roy Rosenzweig Prize for Innovation in Digital History
March 15	J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship in American History	July 15	William Gilbert Award
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)	August 1	Equity Awards (nomination letters)
March 31	Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award	November 1	Honorary Foreign Member

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult [www.historians.org/prizes](http://www.historians.org/prizes) or contact:

Awards Administrator  
 American Historical Association  
 400 A Street, SE  
 Washington, DC 20003  
 Tel.: 202-544-2422 / Fax: 202-544-8307

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2010. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Martin Albaum	Ira V. Brown	Roger Daniels	Mary Briant Foley
Lee N. Allen	Sidney D. Brown	Gerald A. Danzer	Robert Forster
Howard L. Applegate	John Edward Browning	Cornelius P. Darcy	David W. Fuller
Herbert D. Andrews	Donald G. Brownlow	Calvin D. Davis	Patrick J. Furlong
Walter L. Arnstein	Gene A. Brucker	Natalie Zemon Davis	F. Smith Fussner
Abraham Ascher	Rand Burnette	William N. Davis Jr.	Morris W. Garber
Ivan Avakumovic	J. C. Burnham	Carl N. Degler	Wendell D. Garrett
Bernard Bailyn	Robert E. Burns	Frederick A. Deluna	Bruce M. Garver
Jay W. Baird	Peter M. Buzanski	Howard F. Didsbury	Lawrence E. Gelfand
John W. Baldwin	John C. Cairns	Duane Norman Diedrich	J. Phillip Gleason
Harold M. Baron	Daniel F. Calhoun	Vincent P. De Santis	Doris S. Goldstein
Samuel H. Baron	Daniel H. Calhoun	Seymour Drescher	Bruce Goodpasture
Daniel A. Baugh	Fred A. Cazel Jr.	Katherine Fischer Drew	Henry F. Graff
John J. Baughman	William A. Chaney	Herman Dubow	Richard Graham
Seymour Becker	Lena L. Charney	A. Hunter Dupree	Walter D. Gray
Kurt Beermann	J. R. Christianson	M. L. Edwards	Jack P. Greene
Norman Robert Bennett	Malcolm C. Clark	Carol Jean Ehlers	Thomas H. Greer Jr.
Walter L. Berg	Errol M. Clauss	Irma E. Eichhorn	Raymond Grew
James M. Bergquist	Jerome M. Clubb	Sydney Eisen	Patricia K. Grimsted
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.	Donald B. Clubb	Elizabeth L. Eisenstein	Arthur Haberman
Milton Berman	Joel Colton	Paula Eldor	Edwin C. Hall
Winfred E. Bernhard	J. Q. Cook	Ainslie T. Embree	Mark H. Haller
Albert J. Beveridge III	Giles Constable	Saul Engelbourg	Theodore S. Hamerow
Thomas N. Bisson	Ronald E. Coons	Iris H. Engstrand	Craig R. Hanyan
William H. Bittel	Sandi E. Cooper	Stanley L. Falk	Elwin F. Hartwig
Bradford B. Blaine	Edith Boorstein Couturier	Egal Feldman	Donald J. Harvey
N. Jo Tice Bloom	Theodore Rawson Crane	Robert H. Ferrell	T. R. H. Havens
George P. Blum	J. T. Criscenti	Paula S. Fichtner	Hugh D. Hawkins
Allan G. Bogue	W. H. Cumberland	Ernest F. Fisher Jr.	Ellis W. Hawley
Aaron M. Boom	R. S. Cunsolo	Ralph T. Fisher Jr.	Albert A. Hayden
Charles M. Brand	Richard N. Current	Willard Allen Fletcher	Dorothy O. Helly

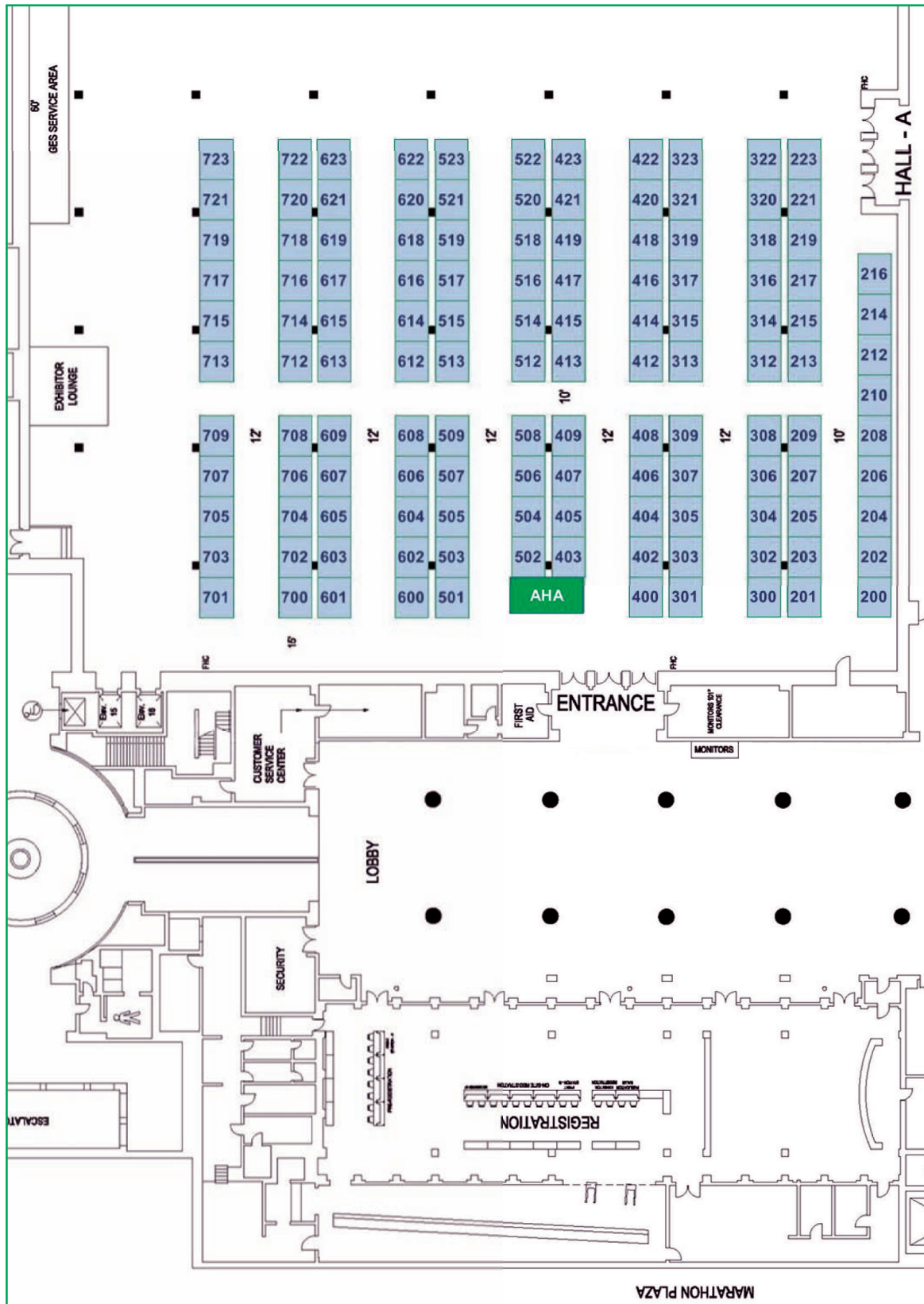
Richard J. Helmstadter	John P. Karras	Richard Lowitt	John L. Offner
James E. Hendrickson	Stanley N. Katz	Radomir Luza	Ynez V. O'Neill
Melinda Hennessey	Firuz Kazemzadeh	Howard F. Mahan	J. Norman Parmer
James N. Henwood	Edward J. Kealey	Thomas G. Manning	Robert D. Parmet
Charles J. Herber	Thomas M. Keefe	Frederik P. Mascioli	Robert B. Patterson
Richard G. Hewlett	Brooks M. Kelley	Lyle A. McGeoch	Otis A. Pease
John E. Higgins	Frederick Kellogg	Michael McGiffert	William H. Pease
John Hillje	Joseph Frederick Kenkel	Roderick E. McGrew	Loren E. Pennington
Gertrude Himmelfarb	Amos Khasigian	Allan S. McLellon	Jon A. Peterson
Harwood P. Hinton	Robert M. Kingdon	William H. McNeill	Reginald H. Phelps
Eric J. Hobsbawm	Richard S. Kirkendall	James M. McPherson	Richard V. Pierard
A. William Hoglund	William A. Klutts	Samuel T. McSeveney	Phillip Pitruzzello
Paul S. Holbo	Arthur G. Kogan	Neville K. Meaney	Emil Polak
I. B. Holley Jr.	Paul A. Koistinen	W. Knox Mellon Jr.	J. R. Pole
Ari Hoogenboom	Harold E. Kolling	Norton H. Mezvinsky	Stafford R. Poole
Richard M. Hunt	Arno W. F. Kolz	Edwin A. Miles	James M. Powell
Alfred F. Hurley	Jordan E. Kurland	Genevieve Miller	Francis Paul Prucha
Stanley J. Idzerda	Alphonse F. La Porta	Mary Emily Miller	G. Robina Quale-Leach
Georg G. Iggers	Walter F. LaFeber	Ronald E. Mickel	Robert E. Quigley
Akira Iriye	Daniel Lane Jr.	Robert J. Moore	Theodore K. Rabb
Jerome Jareb	Vincent A. Lapomarda	George Moutafis	Roy A. Rauschenberg
Charles Jelavich	John L. LeBrun	Armin E. Mruck	Paul G. Randolph
Robert W. Johannsen	Richard A. Lebrun	James M. Muldoon	Agnes Lytton Reagan
Manfred Jonas	Maurice Lee Jr.	Duane P. Myers	Richard W. Reichard
Howard V. Jones Jr.	Stanford E. Lehmberg	Edward John Muzik	Earl A. Reitan
Phillip D. Jordan	Jesse Lemisch	Lee Nash	Robert V. Remini
Jacob Judd	Richard William Lenk Jr.	Charles G. Nauert Jr.	Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Frank A. Kafkaer	David Levin	Otto M. Nelson	R. Arnold Ricks
George W. Kahler	Helen Liebel-Weckowicz	Charles E. Neu	Alfred J. Rieber
William Peter Kaldis	Robert D. Linder	William J. Newman	Moses Rischin
William Kamman	Leon F. Litwack	J. Alden Nichols	Ellis Rivkin
Lawrence S. Kaplan	Peter J. Loewenberg	Emiliana P. Noether	Raymond H. Robinson
Jules A. Karlin	Joseph O. Losos	Doyce B. Nunis, Jr.	John F. Roche

Elliot A. Rosen	George H. Skau	Eckard V. Toy Jr.	Sydney S. Weinberg
Harry Rosenberg	Thomas E. Skidmore	David E. Trask	Dora B. Weiner
M. C. Rosenfield	Robert B. Slocum	Roger R. Trask	Marvin Weiner
Irvin M. Roth	Lacey Baldwin Smith	Robert L. Tree	Ruben E. Weltsch
Frederick Rudolph	Norman W. Smith	Hans L. Trefousse	Robert H. Whealey
John E. Saffell	Theodore L. Smith	Allen W. Trelease	John A. White
Salvatore Saladino	Wilson Smith	Robert Trisco	Lonnie J. White
Edward L. Schapsmeier	Frank J. Smolar Jr.	John H. Trueman	Bernard D. Williams
Harry N. Scheiber	Winton U. Solberg	Melvin J. Tucker	Mira Wilkins
Paul Scherer	Thomas J. Spinner	Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.	Herbert G. Wing
Albert John Schmidt	Alan B. Spitzer	Betty M. Unterberger	Henry R. Winkler
Carl E. Schorske	Peter D. L. Stansky	James Valone	William L. Winter
Henry M. Schreiber	James Stasevich Jr.	Roger H. Vanbolt	Stanley B. Winters
Arnold Schrier	R. Vladimir Steffel	Albert E. Vandusen	Phyllis B. Woodworth
Paul W. Schroeder	Joseph F. Steelman	Milton I. Vanger	C. Conrad Wright
Lois G. Schwoerer	Stanley J. Stein	J. Daniel Vann III	William E. Wright
Walter A. Sedelow	Fritz R. Stern	Clarence L. Ver Steeg	Alfred F. Young
Gustav L. Seligmann	Zoe A. Swecker	Klemens Von Klemperer	Mary E. Young
Alexander E. Selikoff	Samuel A. Syme Jr.	Wayne S. Vucinich	Tsing Yuan
Calvin F. Senning	Edward C. Thaden	Evelyn Acomb Walker	Oscar Zeichner
James J. Sheehan	Trygve R. Tholfsen	Andrew Wallace	Earl F. Ziemke
Winyss A. Shepard	Spero T. Thomaidis	Solomon Wank	Albright G. Zimmerman
Jerome Shindelman	Donald E. Thomas	Robert D. Warth	Benedict K. Zobrist
Robert W. Silsby	Brian Tierney	Kenneth O. Waterman	
Paul L. Silver	Alfred Toborg	Paul B. Wehn	
Bernard Sinsheimer	Edward P. Torrey	Gerhard L. Weinberg	



## Hynes Convention Center

### Exhibit Hall A



<u>Name of Exhibitor</u>	<u>Booth Number</u>	<u>Name of Exhibitor</u>	<u>Booth Number</u>
Alexander Street Press	300	Penguin Group (USA)	603, 605
The American Film Company	608	Penn State University Press	517
American Historical Association	401, 500	Perseus Books Group	313, 315
Ashgate Publishing	601	Potomac Books	614
Athabasca University Press	213	Princeton University Press	420, 422
Baylor University Press	706	Project Muse	623
Bedford/St. Martin's	400, 402, 404	ProQuest	216
Berghahn Books	319	Random House Inc.	302, 304, 306, 308
BRILL	607, 609	Routledge	501, 503, 505
Cambridge University Press	518, 520, 522	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	712, 714
Colonial Society of Massachusetts	708	The Scholar's Choice	617
Columbia University Press	316	Sharpe Inc., M.E.	323
Conference of Historical Journals	606	Stanford University Press	512, 514
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	317	University of California Press	502, 504
Continuum International Publishing Group	207	University of Chicago Press	602, 604
Cornell University Press	423	University of Georgia Press	417
Duke University Press	620, 622	University of Illinois Press	515
Early American Places	419	University of Massachusetts Press	309
Gale Cengage Learning	201	University of Missouri Press	618
Hackett Publishing Co.	519	University of Nebraska Press	312, 314
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	513	University of New Mexico Press	322
HarperCollins Publishers	613, 615	University of North Carolina Press	506
Harvard University Press	507, 509	University of Pennsylvania Press	421
Hill & Wang	405	University of Pittsburgh Press	307
The Johns Hopkins University Press	521, 523	University of Texas Press	321
LSU Press	318	University of Toronto Press	516
Macmillan	403	The University of Wisconsin Press	301
McGraw-Hill Higher Education	407, 409	University Press of Kansas	412
National Archives and Records Administration	600	University of Press Kentucky	706
New England Historic Genealogical Society	708	U. S. Department of State, Office of the Historian	619
<i>The New York Times</i>	612	Wadsworth Cengage Learning	203, 205
New York University Press	415	Wiley Blackwell	200, 202, 204
Northern Illinois University Press	413	Wm B Eerdmans Publishing Co	320
Ohio University Press	616	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars	209
Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Culture	508	W. W. Norton & Company	303, 305
Oxford University Press	700, 702, 704	Yale University Press	414, 416, 418
Palgrave Macmillan	406, 408		

American Historical Association	76–77	Penguin Academic Press	34–35
Bard Graduate Center	8	Penn State University Press	33
Bedford/St. Martin's	84–94, Covers 3 & 4	Perseus Books Group	70–71
Cambridge University Press	50–61	Princeton University Press	66
Columbia University Press	9	Random House	78–79
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	10	Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group	3
Cornell University Press	42–43	M.E. Sharpe	49
Early American Places	16	Simon & Schuster / Free Press	20–21
First Peoples: New Directions in Indigenous Studies	12	Stanford University Press	2
Hackett Publishing Co.	62	University of California Press	22–23
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	Cover 2	The University of Chicago Press	37
Harper Collins Publishers	30–31	The University of Georgia Press	17
Harvard University Press	38–41	University of Illinois Press	74–75
Indiana University Press	1	University of Massachusetts Press	26
The Johns Hopkins University Press	80–81	University of Missouri Press	48
Knopf / Doubleday	28–29	University of Nebraska Press	36
Louisiana State University Press	44	University of North Carolina Press	72–73
Northern Illinois University Press	18	University of Pennsylvania Press	67–69
NYU Press	14–15	University of Virginia Press	82–83
Ohio University Press	11	University of Wisconsin Press	19
Oxford University Press	24–25	University Press of Kansas	63–65
Palgrave Macmillan	13	W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.	4–7
Pearson Higher Education	27	Wiley-Blackwell	32
		Yale University Press	45–47



## PLEASE NOTE!

*Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only REGISTRANTS with an AHA BADGE can participate in the AHA JOB CENTER, visit the EXHIBIT HALL, and access the MESSAGING SYSTEM!*



## NEW FROM INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS


**THE FEMALE KING OF COLONIAL NIGERIA**

Ahebi Ugababe  
Nwando Achebe

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**MOTHER IS GOLD, FATHER IS GLASS**  
*Gender and Colonialism in a Yoruba Town*

Lorelle D. Semley

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$70.00

**THE AFRICAN DIASPORA AND THE DISCIPLINES**

Edited by  
Tejumola Olaniyan  
& James H. Sweet

PAPER \$27.95 CLOTH \$75.00

**URBAN DESIGN, CHAOS, AND COLONIAL POWER IN ZANZIBAR**

William Cunningham Bissell

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$70.00

**ETHICAL LIFE IN SOUTH ASIA**

Edited by Anand Pandian & Daud Ali

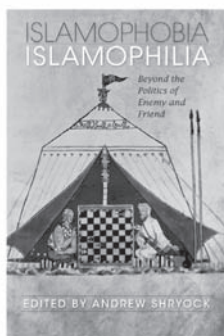
PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$70.00

**EVERYDAY LIFE IN SOUTH ASIA**

*Second Edition*

Edited by Diane P. Mines and Sarah Lamb

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00


**ISLAMOPHOBIA/ ISLAMOPHILIA**

*Beyond the Politics of Enemy and Friend*

Edited by Andrew Shryock

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**BERBERS AND OTHERS**  
*Beyond Tribe and Nation in the Maghrib*

Edited by  
Katherine E. Hoffman  
& Susan Gilson Miller

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**TABLOID JOURNALISM IN SOUTH AFRICA**  
*True Story!*

Herman Wasserman

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**SLAVERY AND THE BIRTH OF AN AFRICAN CITY**  
*Lagos, 1760–1900*

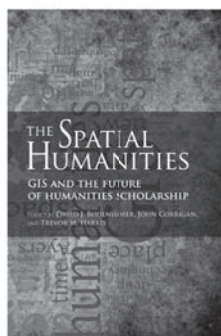
Kristin Mann

NOW IN PAPERBACK \$29.95

**ARCHAEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC AFRICA AND THE AFRICAN DIASPORA**

Edited by  
Akinwumi Ogundiran  
and Toyin Falola

NOW IN PAPERBACK \$29.95


**THE SPATIAL HUMANITIES**

*GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship*

Edited by

David J. Bodenhamer,  
John Corrigan,  
& Trevor M. Harris

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**BUSH ON THE HOME FRONT**  
*Domestic Policy Triumphs and Setbacks*

John D. Graham

PAPER \$27.95 CLOTH \$75.00

**INTREPID WOMEN**  
*Cantinières and Vivandières of the French Army*

Thomas Cardoza

CLOTH \$39.95

**KENTUCKE'S FRONTIERS**

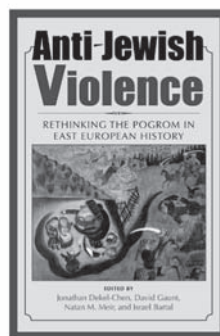
Craig Thompson Friend

CLOTH \$34.95

**RELIGION AND VIOLENCE IN EARLY AMERICAN METHODISM**  
*Taking the Kingdom by Force*

Jeffrey Williams

CLOTH \$34.95


**ANTI-JEWISH VIOLENCE**  
*Rethinking the Pogrom in East European History*

Edited by Jonathan Dekel-Chen, David Gaunt, Natan M. Meir, and Israel Bartal

CLOTH \$34.95

**ZIONISM AND THE ROADS NOT TAKEN**  
*Rawidowicz, Kaplan, Kohn*

Noam Pianko

PAPER \$25.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**RUSSIAN COLONIAL SOCIETY IN TASHKENT, 1865–1923**

Jeff Sahadeo

NOW IN PAPERBACK \$27.95

**NEGOTIATING ARAB-ISRAELI PEACE**  
*Patterns, Problems, Possibilities*

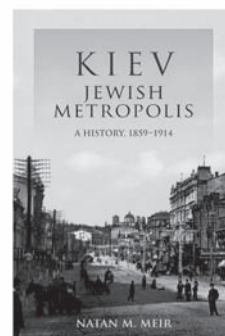
Laura Zittrain Eisenberg and Neil Caplan

PAPER \$27.95

**GLOBAL GOVERNANCE AND THE UN**  
*An Unfinished Journey*

Thomas G. Weiss  
& Ramesh Thakur  
Foreword by John Gerard Ruggie

PAPER \$29.95 CLOTH \$75.00


**KIEV, JEWISH METROPOLIS**  
*A History, 1859–1914*

Natan M. Meir

PAPER \$27.95 CLOTH \$75.00

**JEWISH BIALYSTOK AND ITS DIASPORA**

Rebecca Kobrin

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$65.00

**JEWISH CULTURE AND SOCIETY IN NORTH AFRICA**

Edited by  
Emily Benichou Gottreich  
& Daniel J. Schroeter

PAPER \$27.95 CLOTH \$75.00

**GENDER AND JEWISH HISTORY**

Edited by Marion A. Kaplan and Deborah Dash Moore

PAPER \$27.95 CLOTH \$75.00

**RECONSIDERING UNTOUCHABILITY**  
*Chamars and Dalit History in North India*

Ramnarayan S. Rawat

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$70.00

**MEMORIALS & MARTYRS IN MODERN LEBANON**

Lucia Volk

PAPER \$24.95 CLOTH \$70.00



1-800-842-6796  
iupress.indiana.edu

INDIANA  
UNIVERSITY  
PRESS

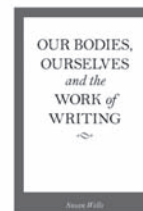
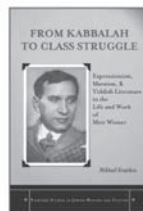
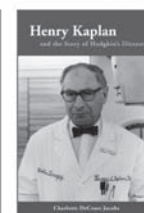
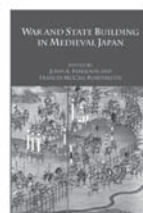
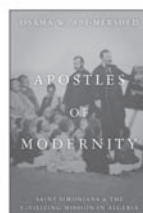
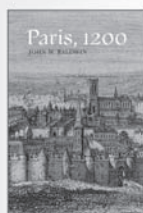
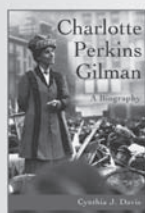
60  
years

1950 - 2010



# New from Stanford University Press

Visit us in booths 512/514 for these and other exciting Press titles



**Apostles of Modernity**  
*Saint-Simonians and the Civilizing Mission in Algeria*  
OSAMA W. ABI-MERSEHD  
\$60.00 cloth

**Woman Lawyer**  
*The Trials of Clara Foltz*  
BARBARA BABCOCK  
\$45.00 cloth

**Paris, 1200**  
JOHN W. BALDWIN  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**A Life in Shadow**  
*Aimé Bonpland in Southern South America, 1817-1858*  
STEPHEN BELL  
\$65.00 cloth

**The Making of Northeast Asia**  
KENT CALDER and MIN YE  
Studies in Asian Security  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**Ottoman Brothers**  
*Muslims, Christians, and Jews in Early 20th Century Palestine*  
MICHELLE U. CAMPOS  
\$27.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

**Britain's Chinese Eye**  
*Literature, Empire, and Aesthetics in Nineteenth-Century Britain*  
ELIZABETH HOPE CHANG  
\$55.00 cloth

**Charlotte Perkins Gilman**  
*A Biography*  
CYNTHIA J. DAVIS  
\$27.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**Palestinian Village Histories**  
*Geographies of the Displaced*  
ROCHELLE DAVIS  
\$27.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

**Brazil's Steel City**  
*Developmentalism, Strategic Power, and Industrial Relations in Volta Redonda, 1941-1964*  
OLIVER J. DINIUS  
\$65.00 cloth

**War and State Building in Medieval Japan**  
Edited by JOHN A. FERREJOHN and FRANCES MCCALL ROSENBLUTH  
\$19.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

**Tokyo in Transit**  
*Japanese Culture on the Rails and Road*  
ALISA FREEDMAN  
\$24.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

**An Atheism that Is Not Humanist Emerges in French Thought**  
STEFANOS GEROUANOS  
\$27.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

**English Presbyterianism, 1590-1640**  
POLLY HA  
\$65.00 cloth

**Before the Shining Path**  
*Politics in Rural Ayacucho, 1895-1980*  
JAYMIE PATRICIA HEILMAN  
\$60.00 cloth

**Ethnic Europe**  
*Mobility, Identity, and Conflict in a Globalized World*  
Edited by ROLAND HSU  
\$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

**Henry Kaplan and the Story of Hodgkin's Disease**  
CHARLOTTE DECROES JACOBS  
\$35.00 cloth

**From Deficit to Deluge**  
*The Origins of the French Revolution*  
Edited by THOMAS E. KAISER and DALE K. VAN KLEY  
\$27.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**For Better, For Worse**  
*The Marriage Crisis That Made Modern Egypt*  
HANAN KHOLOUSSY  
\$21.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

**East West Mimesis**  
*Auerbach in Turkey*  
KADER KONUK  
\$55.00 cloth

**From Kabbalah to Class Struggle**  
*Expressionism, Marxism, and Yiddish Literature in the Life and Work of Meir Wiener*  
MIKHAIL KRUTIKOV  
\$65.00 cloth

**Gourmets in the Land of Famine**  
*The Culture and Politics of Rice in Modern Canton*  
SEUNG-JOON LEE  
\$55.00 cloth

**The Power of Song**  
*Music and Dance in the Mission Communities of Northern New Spain, 1590-1810*  
KRISTIN DUTCHER MANN  
Co-published with the Academy of American Franciscan History  
\$60.00 cloth

**Rabbis and Revolution**  
*The Jews of Moravia in the Age of Emancipation*  
MICHAEL LAURENCE MILLER  
\$65.00 cloth

**Becoming Asia**  
*Change and Continuity in Asian International Relations Since World War II*  
ALICE LYMAN MILLER and RICHARD WICH  
\$32.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

**The Battle for China**  
*Essays on the Military History of the Sino-Japanese War of 1937-1945*  
Edited by MARK PEATTIE, EDWARD DREA, and HANS VAN DE VEN  
\$65.00 cloth

**Our Bodies, Ourselves and the Work of Writing**  
SUSAN WELLS  
\$21.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**On Historicizing Epistemology**  
*An Essay*  
HANS-JÖRG RHEINBERGER, translated by DAVID FERNBACH  
\$18.95 paper \$50.00 cloth

**Chimalpahin's Conquest**  
*A Nahuatl Historian's Rewriting of Francisco Lopez de Gomara's La conquista de Mexico*  
Edited and Translated by SUSAN SCHROEDER, ANNE J. CRUZ, CRISTIÁN ROA-DE-LA-CARRERA, and DAVID E. TAVÁREZ  
\$60.00 cloth

**Here in This Year**  
*Seventeenth-Century Nahuatl Annals of the Tlaxcala-Puebla Valley*  
Edited and translated by CAMILLA TOWNSEND with an essay by JAMES LOCKHART  
\$55.00 cloth

**Memoirs of a Grandmother**  
*Scenes from the Cultural History of the Jews of Russia in the Nineteenth Century, Volume One*  
PAULINE WENGEROFF  
Translated with an Introduction, Notes, and Commentary by SHULAMIT S. MAGNUS  
\$55.00 cloth

**The Idea of Galicia**  
*History and Fantasy in Habsburg Political Culture*  
LARRY WOLFF  
\$60.00 cloth

**Contentious Spirits**  
*Religion in Korean American History, 1903-1945*  
DAVID K. YOO  
\$21.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

## Cold War International History Project

Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press

**Stalin and Togliatti**  
ELENA AGAROSI and VICTOR ZASLAVSKY  
\$60.00 cloth

**Radio Free Europe and CIA Liberty**  
*The CIA Years and Beyond*  
A. ROSS JOHNSON  
\$60.00 cloth

**A Distant Front in the Cold War**  
*The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964*  
SERGEY MAZOV  
\$60.00 cloth

## Now In Paperback

**The Other Iraq**  
*Pluralism and Culture in Hashemite Iraq*  
ORIT BASHKIN  
\$24.95 paper

**Holy War in China**  
*The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia, 1864-1877*  
HODONG KIM  
\$24.95 paper

**The Precious Raft of History**  
*The Past, the West, and the Woman Question in China*  
JOAN JUDGE  
\$29.95 paper

**Nathan Mayer Rothschild and the Creation of a Dynasty**  
*The Critical Years 1806-1816*  
HERBERT H. KAPLAN  
\$21.95 paper

**Revolution of the Heart**  
*A Genealogy of Love in China, 1900-1950*  
HAIYAN LEE  
\$27.95 paper

**Fighting Famine in North China**  
*State, Market, and Environmental Decline, 1690s-1990s*  
LILLIAN M. LI  
\$34.95 paper

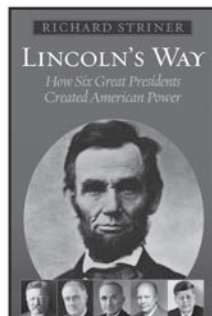
**Brokers of Culture**  
*Italian Jesuits in the American West, 1848-1919*  
GERALD MCKEVITT  
\$27.95 paper

**Stanford University Press**  
800.621.2736 www.sup.org



# The Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group

STOP BY OUR BOOTH FOR A 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT!



**Lincoln's Way**  
*How Six Great Presidents  
Created American Power*  
By Richard Striner

**The African American  
Experience During  
World War II**  
By Neil A. Wynn

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

**To Ask for  
an Equal Chance**

*African Americans  
in the Great Depression*  
By Cheryl Lynn Greenberg

**Richard Wright**  
*From Black Boy to World Citizen*  
By Jennifer Jensen Wallach  
Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

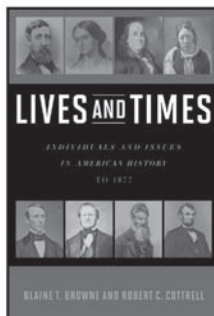
NEW IN PAPERBACK!

**Colin Powell**  
*A Political Biography*  
By Christopher D. O'Sullivan

**Lives and Times**  
*Individuals and Issues in  
American History*  
VOLUME 1: TO 1877  
VOLUME 2: SINCE 1865  
By Blaine T. Browne  
and Robert C. Cottrell

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

**The Age of Total War,  
1860-1945**  
By Jeremy Black



**Witchcraft in  
Early North America**  
By Alison Games

**Antebellum Women**  
*Private, Public, Partisan*  
By Carol Lasser and Stacey Robertson

**After the War**  
*The Lives and Images of Major Civil  
War Figures After the Shooting Stopped*  
By David E. Hardin  
Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

**Topsy-Turvy**  
*How the Civil War Turned the World  
Upside Down for Southern Children*  
By Anya Jabour  
Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

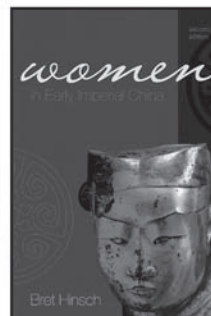
**Light at the End  
of the Tunnel**  
*A Vietnam War Anthology*  
THIRD EDITION  
Edited by Andrew J. Rotter

**A Concise Survey  
of Western Civilization**  
*Supremacies and Diversities  
throughout History*  
By Brian A. Pavlac

**A History of Medieval  
Heresy and Inquisition**  
By Jennifer Kolpacoff Deane

**Ancient Rome**  
By William E. Dunstan

**Women in Early  
Imperial China**  
SECOND EDITION  
By Bret Hinsch



**China's Rise in  
Historical Perspective**  
Edited by Brantly Womack

**A History of Korea**  
*From Antiquity to the Present*  
By Michael J. Seth

**Hiroshima**  
*The Autobiography of Barefoot Gen*  
By Nakazawa Keiji  
Edited and Translated  
by Richard H. Minear

**To the Diamond Mountains**  
*A Hundred-Year Journey  
through China and Korea*  
By Tessa Morris-Suzuki

**The Human Tradition in the  
Atlantic World, 1500-1850**  
Edited by Karen Racine and  
Beatriz G. Mamigonian

**Plagues in World History**  
By John Aberth

**A Concise History  
of Modern Europe**  
*Liberty, Equality, Solidarity*  
SECOND EDITION  
By David S. Mason

**Germany in the  
Modern World**  
*A New History*  
By Sam A. Mustafa

**Why We're All Romans**  
*The Roman Contribution  
to the Western World*  
By Carl J. Richard

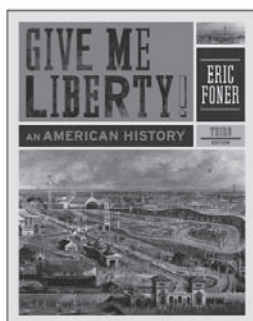


www.rlpbooks.com | 800-462-6420

# NEW *from* NORTON



Please visit us in Booths 303 & 305

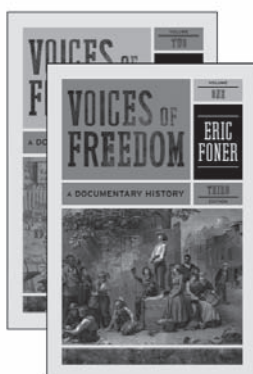


## **Give Me Liberty!** AN AMERICAN HISTORY

*Third Edition*

ERIC FONER

The leading book in the US survey market, *Give Me Liberty!* is a concise, clearly written, up-to-date, authoritative text by one of the leading historians in the country. As a single-author book, *Give Me Liberty!* offers students a consistent approach, a single narrative voice, and a coherent perspective throughout the text. The Third Edition places American history more fully in a global context and is supported by an extraordinary media package.



## **Voices of Freedom** A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY

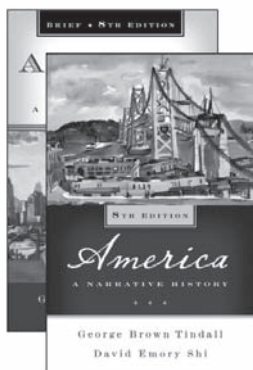
*Third Edition*

ERIC FONER

Edited by Eric Foner and coordinated with each chapter of the text, this companion to *Give Me Liberty!* includes 139 primary-source documents touching on the theme of American freedom.

VOLUME 1: New World-Reconstruction

VOLUME 2: Reconstruction-Present



## **America** A NARRATIVE HISTORY

*Eighth Edition*

GEORGE B. TINDALL AND DAVID E. SHI

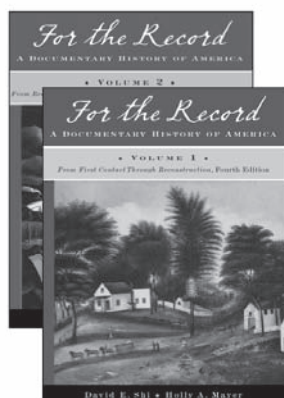
One of the most successful and engaging American history textbooks ever published, *America* sets the standard for high-value content at an affordable price, making it a book students will read.

ALSO AVAILABLE: Brief Eighth Edition



INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | [WWNORTON.COM](http://WWNORTON.COM)

# NEW *from* NORTON



## For the Record

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF AMERICA

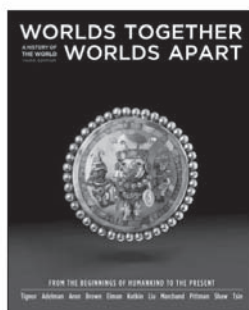
Fourth Edition

DAVID E. SHI and HOLLY A. MAYER

A companion primary-source reader for *America: A Narrative History*. Includes a rich collection of 225 primary sources, both textual and visual, with just the right amount of pedagogy.

VOLUME 1: From First Contact through Reconstruction

VOLUME 2: From Reconstruction through Contemporary Times



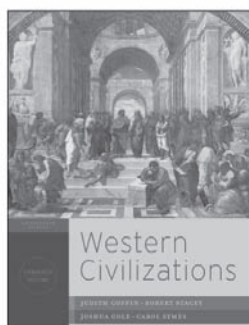
## Worlds Together, Worlds Apart

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE WORLD

Third Edition

ROBERT TIGNOR, ET AL.

The most global approach to world history, now more streamlined and accessible. Building on the success of the first two editions, the new edition has been made noticeably shorter—nearly 20%—and more accessible to highlight the world history stories and themes in each chapter. A new primary-source companion reader accompanies the text.



## Western Civilizations

THEIR HISTORY & THEIR CULTURE

JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY, JOSHUA COLE, CAROL SYMES

A pedagogically innovative new edition of the most balanced and best-selling western civilizations text of all time. New co-authors, master teachers, and scholars Joshua Cole and Carol Symes update the text with the latest scholarship and incorporate innovative pedagogical tools to help students develop critical-thinking skills and master the core content.





# NEW *from* NORTON



## **A History of Modern Europe** FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT

*Third Edition*

JOHN MERRIMAN

Available in both one-volume and two-volume paperback editions, *A History of Modern Europe* presents a panoramic survey of modern Europe from the Renaissance to the present day. A single author lends a unified approach and consistent style throughout, with an emphasis on the connections of events and people over time.

**VOLUME 1:** From the Renaissance to the Age of Napoleon

**VOLUME 2:** From the French Revolution to the Present

## **Born in Blood and Fire**

A CONCISE HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA

*Third Edition*

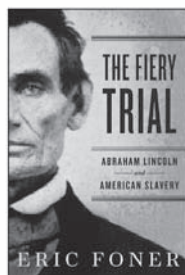
JOHN CHARLES CHASTEEN

The most readable and highly regarded history of Latin America. This carefully updated new edition includes a new companion reader, student website, and instructor's resource disk.

**ALSO AVAILABLE: *Born in Blood and Fire: Latin American Voices*** by John Charles Chasteen

This illuminating new primary-source collection built around compelling historical-narrative accounts is perfectly designed to complement *Born in Blood and Fire* and enrich your survey course.

## **New and Forthcoming in Hardcover**



### **The Fiery Trial**

ABRAHAM LINCOLN  
AND AMERICAN  
SLAVERY  
ERIC FONER

### **Right Star Rising**

A NEW POLITICS, 1974-1980  
LAURA KALMAN

### **Fur, Fortune, and Empire**

THE EPIC HISTORY OF  
THE FUR TRADE IN AMERICA  
ERIC JAY DOLIN

### **Men of Color to Arms!**

BLACK SOLDIERS, INDIAN WARS,  
AND THE QUEST FOR EQUALITY  
ELIZABETH D. LEONARD

### **Parisians**

AN ADVENTURE HISTORY OF PARIS  
GRAHAM ROBB

### **Profiles in Leadership**

HISTORIANS ON THE ELUSIVE  
QUALITY OF GREATNESS  
WALTER ISAACSON, Editor

### **Death of a Pirate**

BRITISH RADIO AND THE MAKING  
OF THE INFORMATION AGE  
ADRIAN JOHNS

### **A Royal Passion**

THE TURBULENT MARRIAGE  
OF KING CHARLES I OF ENGLAND  
AND HENRIETTA MARIA OF FRANCE  
KATIE WHITAKER

### **Birthright**

THE TRUE STORY  
THAT INSPIRED *KIDNAPPED*  
A. ROGER EKIRCH

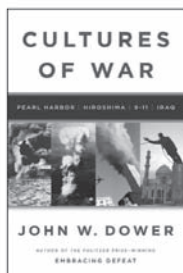
### **Jane Addams**

SPIRIT IN ACTION  
LOUISE W. KNIGHT



INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | [WWNORTON.COM](http://WWNORTON.COM)

# NEW *from* NORTON



## **Cultures of War**

PEARL HARBOR /  
HIROSHIMA /  
9-11 / IRAQ

JOHN W.  
DOWER

## **Odessa**

GENIUS AND DEATH  
IN A CITY OF DREAMS

CHARLES KING

## **Fortunate Sons**

THE 120 CHINESE BOYS WHO CAME  
TO AMERICA, WENT TO SCHOOL,  
AND REVOLUTIONIZED  
AN ANCIENT CIVILIZATION

LIEL LEIBOVITZ  
and MATTHEW MILLER

## **Charlie Chan**

THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE  
HONORABLE DETECTIVE  
AND HIS RENDEZVOUS WITH  
AMERICAN HISTORY

YUNTE HUANG

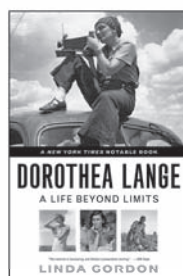
## **Blood Work**

A TALE OF MEDICINE AND MURDER  
IN THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION

HOLLY TUCKER

## **New and Forthcoming in Paperback**

### **Winner of the Bancroft Prize**



## **Dorothea Lange**

A LIFE  
BEYOND LIMITS

LINDA  
GORDON

## **American Heroes**

PROFILES OF MEN AND WOMEN  
WHO SHAPED EARLY AMERICA

EDMUND S. MORGAN

## **Modernism**

THE LURE OF HERESY

PETER GAY

## **Dancing in the Dark**

A CULTURAL HISTORY OF  
THE GREAT DEPRESSION

MORRIS DICKSTEIN

## **The End of Empire**

ATTILA THE HUN AND  
THE FALL OF ROME

CHRISTOPHER KELLY

## **In the Graveyard of Empires**

AMERICA'S WAR IN  
AFGHANISTAN

SETH G. JONES

## **The Relentless Revolution**

A HISTORY OF CAPITALISM

JOYCE APPLEBY

## **Supreme Power**

FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT  
VS. THE SUPREME COURT

JEFF SHESOL

## **The History of White People**

NELL IRVIN PAINTER

## **Hot Stuff**

DISCO AND THE REMAKING  
OF AMERICAN CULTURE

ALICE ECHOLS

## **Remembering Survival**

INSIDE A NAZI  
SLAVE-LABOR CAMP

CHRISTOPHER R. BROWNING



Bard  
Graduate  
Center: Decorative  
Arts, Design  
History, Material  
Culture

## Open House Dates

October 18, 6pm  
November 14, 11am  
December 5, 11am

## RSVP

18 West 86th Street  
New York, NY 10024  
T 212 501 3019  
F 212 501 3065  
E [admissions@bgc.bard.edu](mailto:admissions@bgc.bard.edu)  
W [bgc.bard.edu/admissions](http://bgc.bard.edu/admissions)

## Application Deadlines

For part-time and full-time students  
the deadline is January 3, 2011.

Fellowships and scholarships are  
available for qualified students.

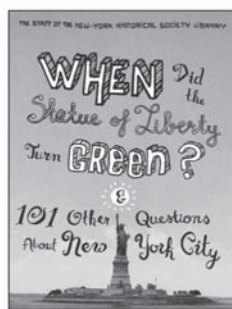
Our  
MA & PhD  
Programs  
focus on  
the cultural  
history of  
the material  
world.

For information on  
upcoming exhibitions  
call 212 501 3074 [bgc.bard.edu/gallery](http://bgc.bard.edu/gallery)



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, *Refer to us*

www.cup.columbia.edu

**When Did the Statue of Liberty Turn Green?**And 101 Other Questions  
About New York City*The Staff of the New York  
Historical Society Library,  
Nina Nazionale,  
and Jean Ashton*

978-0-231-14743-9 - paper - \$14.95

978-0-231-14742-2 - cloth - \$39.95

**Sacred Economies**Buddhist Monasticism and  
Territoriality in Medieval China*Michael J. Walsh*978-0-231-14832-0 - cloth - \$50.00 - Sheng  
Yen Series in Chinese Buddhist Studies**Law and War**International Law and American  
History Revised Edition*Peter Maguire*

978-0-231-14647-0 - paper - \$27.50

978-0-231-14646-3 - cloth - \$84.50

**Edwin O. Reischauer  
and the American Discovery  
of Japan***George R. Packard*

978-0-231-14354-7 - cloth - \$32.50

**So Lovely a Country Will  
Never Perish**Wartime Diaries of  
Japanese Writers*Donald Keene*

978-0-231-15146-7 - cloth - \$24.95

Asia Perspectives: History, Society, and  
Culture**America's Mayor**John V. Lindsay  
and the Reinvention of New York*Edited by Sam Roberts*

978-0-231-15261-7 - paper - \$29.95

978-0-231-15260-0 - cloth - \$49.95

**The Uyghurs**

Strangers in Their Own Land

*Gardner Bovingdon*

978-0-231-14758-3 - cloth - \$45.00

**The Inordinately Strange Life  
of Dyce Sombre**Victorian Anglo Indian MP  
and Chancery "Lunatic"*Michael H. Fisher*

978-0-231-70108-2 - cloth - \$27.50

Columbia/Hurst

**Thucydides on Strategy**Athenian and Spartan Grand  
Strategies in the Peloponnesian  
War and Their Relevance Today*Constantinos Koliopoulos  
& Athanassios G. Platias*

978-0-231-70133-4 - cloth - \$27.50

Columbia/Hurst

**Understanding Bangladesh***S. Mahmud Ali*

978-0-231-70143-3 - cloth - \$29.50

Columbia/Hurst

**Unmaking North and South**Cartographies of  
the Yemeni Past*John M. Willis*

978-0-231-70131-0 - cloth - \$55.00

Columbia/Hurst

**Prisoners of America's Wars**From the Early Republic to  
Guantanamo*Stephanie Carvin*

978-0-231-70156-3 - cloth - \$32.50

Columbia/Hurst

**A History of Libya***John Wright*

978-0-231-70166-2 - cloth - \$37.50

Columbia/Hurst

**Pomodoro!**

A History of the Tomato in Italy

*David Gentilcore*

978-0-231-15206-8 - cloth - \$26.95

Arts and Traditions of the Table:  
Perspectives on Culinary History**Cheese, Pears, and  
History in a Proverb***Massimo Montanari*

Translated by Beth A. Brombert

978-0-231-15250-1 - cloth - \$26.50

Arts and Traditions of the Table:  
Perspectives on Culinary History**Hispanic New York**

A Sourcebook

*Edited by Claudio Iván  
Remeseira*

Foreword by Andrew Delbanco

978-0-231-14819-1 - paper - \$29.95

978-0-231-14818-4 - cloth - \$89.50

**Fixing the Sky**The Checkered History of Weather  
and Climate Control*James Rodger Fleming*

978-0-231-14412-4 - cloth - \$27.95 - Columbia

Studies in International and Global History

**The Gold Standard  
at the Turn of the  
Twentieth Century**Rising Powers, Global Money,  
and the Age of Empire*Steven Bryan*

978-0-231-15252-5 - cloth - \$50.00

Columbia Studies in International and  
Global History**The Other Cold War***Heonik Kwon*

978-0-231-15304-1 - cloth - \$50.00

Columbia Studies in International and  
Global History**The Promises of Liberty**The History and Contemporary  
Relevance

of the Thirteenth Amendment

*Edited by Alexander Tsesis*

978-0-231-14144-4 - cloth - \$60.00

**Ed Koch and the Rebuilding  
of New York City***Jonathan Soffer*

978-0-231-15032-3 - cloth - \$34.95

Columbia History of Urban Life

**The Worst-Kept Secret**

Israel's Bargain with the Bomb

*Avner Cohen*

978-0-231-13698-3 - cloth - \$35.00

**Counter-Archive**Film, the Everyday,  
and Albert Kahn's Archives  
de la Planète*Paula Amad*

978-0-231-13501-6 - paper - \$34.50

978-0-231-13500-9 - cloth - \$99.00

Film and Culture Series

**The Columbia History of  
the Vietnam War***Edited by David L. Anderson*

978-0-231-13480-4 - cloth - \$65.00

**Perversion for Profit**The Politics of Pornography  
and the Rise of the New Right*Whitney Strub*

978-0-231-14886-3 - cloth - \$32.50

**Reds at the Blackboard**Communism, Civil Rights, and  
the New York City Teachers Union*Clarence Taylor*

978-0-231-15268-6 - cloth - \$50.00

**Behind the Gate**

Inventing Students in Beijing

*Fabio Lanza*

978-0-231-15238-9 - cloth - \$50.00

Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian  
Institute, Columbia University**Clio Wired**The Future of the Past  
in the Digital Age*Roy Rosenzweig*

Introduction by Anthony Grafton

978-0-231-15085-9 - paper - \$27.50

978-0-231-15086-6 - cloth - \$82.50

**German Colonialism**Race, the Holocaust,  
and Postwar Germany*Edited by Volker Langbehn and  
Mohammad Salama*

978-0-231-14973-0 - paper - \$29.50

978-0-231-14972-3 - cloth - \$89.50

**Haiku Before Haiku**

From the Renga Masters to Basho

*Translated and  
with an introduction by  
Steven D. Carter*

978-0-231-15648-6 - paper - \$22.50

978-0-231-15647-9 - cloth - \$69.50

Translations from the Asian Classics

**Knowledge Matters**The Public Mission of the  
Research University*Edited by Diana Rhoten and  
Craig Calhoun*

978-0-231-15114-6 - cloth - \$75.00

A Columbia / SSRC Book

**Truth, Errors, and Lies**Politics and Economics  
in a Volatile World*Grzegorz W. Kolodko*

978-0-231-15068-2 - cloth - \$39.95

**East Asia Before the West**

Five Centuries of

Trade and Tribute

*David C. Kang*

978-0-231-15318-8 - cloth - \$27.50

Contemporary Asia in the World

**Acts of Conscience**Christian Nonviolence and  
Modern American Democracy*Joseph Kip Kosek*

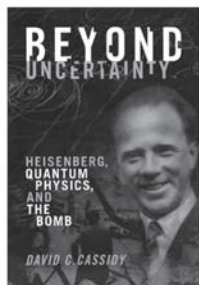
978-0-231-14418-6 - cloth - \$55.00

Columbia Studies in Contemporary  
American History



# Where Independent Publishers Live

## Bellevue Literary Press



### Beyond Uncertainty

Heisenberg,  
Quantum Physics,  
and The Bomb  
David C. Cassidy

"A must-read about key players in science and world history."  
—Gerald Holton, Harvard University

978-1-934137-13-0  
Trade Cloth \$29.00  
978-1-934137-28-4  
Trade Paper \$17.95

## Haus Publishing

SELECTED TITLES FROM  
**MAKERS OF THE MODERN WORLD**  
*The Peace Conferences of 1919–23  
and Their Aftermath*



### Chaim Weizmann: The Zionist Dream

Tom Fraser

Chaim Weizmann's decisions in Paris were vital to the modern Middle East.

978-1-905791-67-5  
Trade Cloth \$19.95

## Profile Books



### Empires of the Imagination

Politics, War, and the Arts in the British World, 1750–1850  
Holger Hoock

Politics, war, and the arts in the British Empire, 1750–1850.

978-1-86197-859-2  
Trade Cloth \$45.95

## City Lights Publishers



### The Black History of the White House

Clarence Lusane

The untold history and politics of the White House from the perspective of African Americans.

978-0-87286-532-7  
Trade Paper \$18.95



### From the Sultan to Atatürk: Turkey

Andrew Mango

Defeat in WWI saw dissolution of the Ottoman Empire and Turkish independence.

978-1-905791-65-1  
Trade Cloth \$19.95

## Totem Books

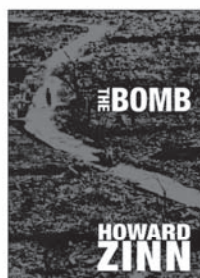


### Introducing the Enlightenment

A Graphic Guide  
Lloyd Spencer  
Illustrated by Andrzej Krauze

Unique graphic introductions to big ideas and thinkers, written by experts in the field.

978-1-84831-179-4  
Trade Paper \$9.95



### The Bomb

Howard Zinn

Howard Zinn on the significance of the US bombings of Royan and Hiroshima.

978-0-87286-509-9  
Trade Paper \$8.95

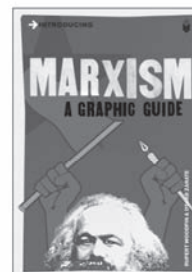


### General Smuts: South Africa

Antony Lentin

Representing South Africa, Jan Smuts played a crucial though controversial role at Versailles.

978-1-905791-82-8  
Trade Cloth \$19.95



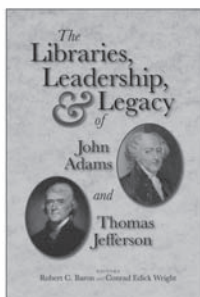
### Introducing Marxism

A Graphic Guide  
Rupert Woodfin

A fundamental account of Karl Marx's original philosophy that inspired vast twentieth century revolutions.

978-1-84831-058-2  
Trade Paper \$9.95

## Fulcrum Publishing



### The Libraries, Leadership, and Legacy of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson

Edited by Robert C. Baron and Conrad Edick Wright

A collection of essays looking at John Adams and Thomas Jefferson's literary legacy.

978-1-936218-08-0  
Trade Cloth \$35.00

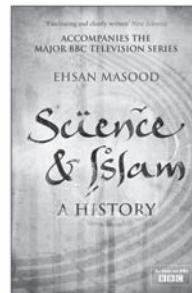


### The Hashemites: The Dream of Arabia

Robert McNamara

The Arab states at Versailles were considered pawns of the great powers.

978-1-905791-66-8  
Trade Cloth \$19.95




### Science & Islam

A History  
Ehsan Masood

The story of the scientists and inventors of history's least-known yet most fertile period in science: the Islamic scientific revolution.

978-1-84831-081-0  
Trade Paper \$16.00

**Selected Titles from**  **Consortium**  
Book Sales & Distribution  
[www.cbsd.com](http://www.cbsd.com) | 800.283.3572 | Visit Us at Booth #317!

NEW *from* **Ohio University Press**

VISIT BOOTH # 616  
**CONFERENCE SPECIAL**  
**20% DISCOUNT & FREE SHIPPING**

Gwyn Campbell, Suzanne Miers,  
and Joseph C. Miller, eds.  
**Child Slaves in the Modern World**  
*Forthcoming*

David Thomas Konig, Paul Finkelman,  
and Christopher Alan Bracey, eds.  
**The Dred Scott Case**  
*Historical and Contemporary  
Perspectives on Race and Law*  
SERIES ON LAW, SOCIETY, AND  
POLITICS IN THE MIDWEST

Pearl T. Ponce, ed.  
**Kansas's War**  
*The Civil War in Documents*  
THE CIVIL WAR IN THE GREAT INTERIOR

Donald C. Maness and H. Jason Combs, eds.  
**Do They Miss Me at Home?**  
*The Civil War Letters of William McKnight,  
Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry*

Denton L. Watson, ed.  
**The Papers of Clarence Mitchell Jr.,  
Volume IV 1951-1954**

Paul Finkelman and Donald R. Kennon, eds.  
**In the Shadow of Freedom**  
*The Politics of Slavery in  
the National Capital*  
PERSPECTIVES ON THE HISTORY  
OF CONGRESS, 1801-1877

Brian McCook  
**The Borders of Integration**  
*Polish Migrants in Germany and  
the United States, 1870-1924*  
POLISH AND POLISH-AMERICAN  
STUDIES SERIES  
*Forthcoming*

Announcing a new series:

**War & Society  
in the Midwest**

*Edited by Ingo Tauschweizer  
and David J. Ulbrich*

Derek R. Peterson, ed.  
**Abolitionism and Imperialism in  
Britain, Africa, and the Atlantic**  
CAMBRIDGE CENTRE OF  
AFRICAN STUDIES SERIES

Harri Englund, ed.  
**Christianity and Public  
Culture in Africa**  
CAMBRIDGE CENTRE OF  
AFRICAN STUDIES SERIES  
*Forthcoming*

Patricia Juárez-Dappe  
**When Sugar Ruled**  
*Economy and Society in Northwestern  
Argentina, Tucumán, 1876-1916*  
RESEARCH IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES,  
LATIN AMERICA SERIES

Marco Armiero and Marcus Hall, eds.  
**Nature and History in Modern Italy**  
SERIES IN ECOLOGY AND HISTORY

Karen Brown  
**Mad Dogs and Meerkats**  
*A History of Resurgent Rabies  
in Southern Africa*  
SERIES IN ECOLOGY AND HISTORY  
*Forthcoming*

Karen Oslund, Christian Folke Ax, Niels  
Brimnes, and Niklas Thode Jensen, eds.  
**Cultivating the Colony**  
*Colonial States and their  
Environmental Legacies*  
RESEARCH IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES  
GLOBAL AND COMPARATIVE SERIES  
*Forthcoming*

Christopher J. Lee, ed.  
**Making a World after Empire**  
*The Bandung Moment and  
Its Political Afterlives*  
RESEARCH IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES,  
GLOBAL AND COMPARATIVE SERIES

Robert A. Hill and Edmond J. Keller, eds.  
**Trustee for the Human Community**  
*Ralph J. Bunche, the United Nations, and  
the Decolonization of Africa*

Peter Alegi  
**African Soccerscapes**  
*How a Continent Changed  
the World's Game*  
AFRICA IN WORLD HISTORY

James C. McCann  
**Stirring the Pot**  
**A History of African Cuisine**  
AFRICA IN WORLD HISTORY

Mahir Şaul and Ralph A. Austen, eds.  
**Viewing African Cinema  
in the Twenty-first Century**  
*Art Films and the Nollywood  
Video Revolution*

Andrew Burton and Hélène Charton-Bigot, eds.  
**Generations Past**  
*Youth in East African History*

Daniel R. Magaziner  
**The Law and the Prophets**  
*Black Consciousness in  
South Africa, 1968-1977*  
NEW AFRICAN HISTORIES

Emily S. Burrill, Richard L. Roberts, and  
Elizabeth Thornberry, eds.  
**Domestic Violence and the Law in  
Colonial and Postcolonial Africa**  
NEW AFRICAN HISTORIES

Karl Ittmann, Dennis D. Cordell,  
and Gregory H. Maddox, eds.  
**The Demographics of Empire**  
*The Colonial Order and the  
Creation of Knowledge*

Maitrii Aung-Thwin  
**The Return of the Galon King**  
*History, Law, and Rebellion  
in Colonial Burma*  
RESEARCH IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES,  
SOUTHEAST ASIA SERIES

Michael H. Bodden  
**Resistance on the National Stage**  
*Theater and Politics in Late  
New Order Indonesia*  
RESEARCH IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES,  
SOUTHEAST ASIA SERIES

For more information [www.ohioswallow.com](http://www.ohioswallow.com)





# FIRST PEOPLES

*New Directions in Indigenous Studies*

[www.firstpeoplesnewdirections.org](http://www.firstpeoplesnewdirections.org)

First Peoples is a four-press initiative that publishes books that exemplify contemporary scholarship and research in Indigenous studies. First Peoples supports this scholarship with research and manuscript development opportunities for first-time authors, as well as unprecedented book marketing for authors at all stages of their careers.

## COLLABORATING PRESSES

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS

[www.uapress.arizona.edu](http://www.uapress.arizona.edu)

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

[www.upress.umn.edu](http://www.upress.umn.edu)

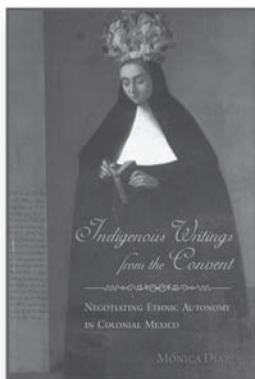
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

[www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)

THE OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.oregonstate.edu/dept/press](http://www.oregonstate.edu/dept/press)

Funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation



### Indigenous Writings from the Convent

*Negotiating Ethnic Autonomy in Colonial Mexico*

Mónica Díaz

Díaz examines the ways in which Indigenous women participated in one of the most prominent institutions in colonial times—the Catholic Church—and what they made of their experience with convent life.

Cloth, \$50.00

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS



### Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South

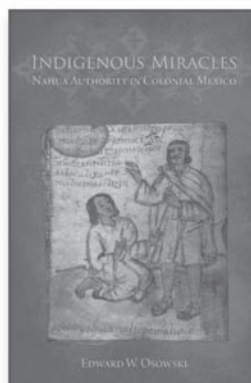
*Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*

Malinda Maynor Lowery

"Lowery's book is a wonderfully rich account of Lumbee history in the segregated South under Jim Crow and makes a valuable contribution to American Indian history and the history of the American South."—Jean M. O'Brien

Paper, \$21.95

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS



### Indigenous Miracles

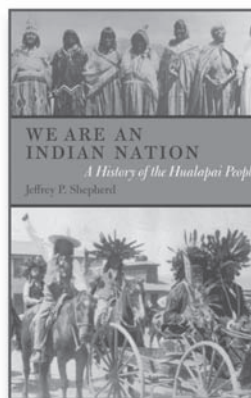
*Nahua Authority in Colonial Mexico*

Edward W. Osowski

Consulting both Nahuatl and Spanish sources, Osowski strives to fill a gap in the history of the Nahuas from 1760 to 1810, a momentous time when previously sanctioned religious practices were condemned by the crown. He synthesizes ethnohistory and institutional history on how and why the Nahuas protected the practices and symbols they had appropriated under Hapsburg rule.

Cloth, \$50.00

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS



### We Are an Indian Nation

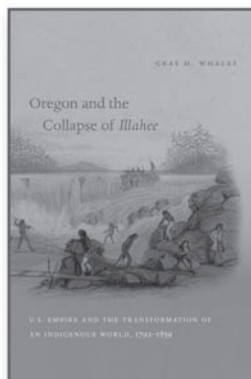
*A History of the Hualapai People*

Jeffrey P. Shepherd

"This book is wide and sweeping, encompassing the entirety of the Hualapai past. Shepherd illuminates the ways in which the Hualapai have strived to reclaim a distinct Hualapai identity and culture in the face of ongoing Euro-American colonialism. It is an important contribution to Native history."—Jennifer Nez Deneale

Paper, \$24.95

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS



### Oregon and the Collapse of Illahee

*U.S. Empire and the Transformation of an Indigenous World, 1792-1859*

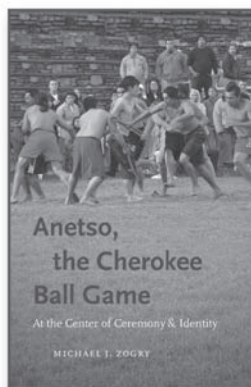
Gray Whaley

"Few states in our nation possess an indigenous history that is as violent and understudied as Oregon's nineteenth-century past. *Oregon and the Collapse of Illahee* redresses such absence and oversight."

—Ned Blackhawk

Paper, \$24.95

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS



### Anetso, the Cherokee Ball Game

*At the Center of Ceremony and Identity*

Michael J. Zogry

This examination provides a striking opportunity for rethinking the understanding of ritual and performance as well as their relationship to cultural identity. It also offers a sharp reappraisal of scholarly discourse on the Cherokee religious system, with particular focus on the Eastern Band of Cherokee Nation.

Cloth, \$49.95

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

## ALSO OF INTEREST

### Firsting and Lasting

*Writing Indians out of Existence in New England*

Jean M. O'Brien

Paper, \$25.00

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

### Oregon Indians

*Voices from Two Centuries*

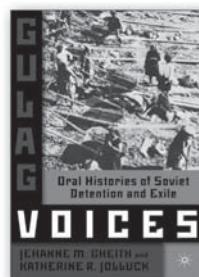
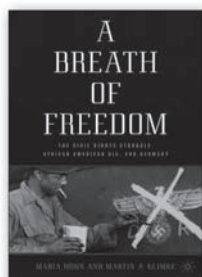
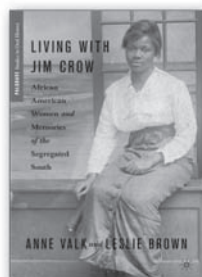
Edited by Stephen Dow Beckham

Cloth, \$45.00

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS



## New from PALGRAVE MACMILLAN



Visit us at Booths  
406 & 408

### A HISTORY OF THE BALTIC STATES

Andres Kasekamp  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2010 / 296 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-01941-6 / \$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

### AMERICA SINCE 1945

*The American Moment*  
Harry Papasotiriou and Paul Levine  
2010 / 312 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-25145-8 / \$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

### THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

*Struggle and Resistance, Third Edition*  
William T. Martin Riches  
*Studies in Contemporary History*  
2010 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-23706-3 / \$19.00 pb. (C\$23.00)

### WARTIME DISSENT IN AMERICA

*A History and Anthology*  
Robert Mann  
2010 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10483-9 / \$25.00 pb. (C\$29.00)

### LIVING WITH JIM CROW

*African American Women and Memories of the Segregated South*  
Anne Valk and Leslie Brown  
*Palgrave Studies in Oral History*  
2010 / 228 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62152-7 / \$28.00 pb. (C\$34.00)

### A BREATH OF FREEDOM

*The Civil Rights Struggle, African American GIs, and Germany*  
Maria Höhn and Martin Klimke  
2010 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10473-0 / \$25.00 pb. (C\$30.00)

### THE LIFE OF HERBERT HOOVER

*Imperfect Visionary, 1918-1928*  
Kendrick A. Clements  
2010 / 624 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10308-5 / \$60.00 hc. (C\$72.00)

### GAY RIGHTS AND MORAL PANIC

*The Origins of America's Debate on Homosexuality*  
Fred Fejes  
January 2011 / 292 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10826-4 / \$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

### THE ANTIFASCIST CLASSROOM

*Denazification in Soviet-occupied Germany, 1945-1949*  
Benita Blessing  
2010 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10730-4 / \$28.00 pb. (C\$34.00)

### THE GOOD FIGHT

*Battle of Britain Propaganda and The Few*  
Garry Campion  
2010 / 400 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27956-4 / \$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

### EARLY MEDIEVAL EUROPE, 300-1000

*Third Edition*  
Roger Collins  
*Palgrave History of Europe*  
2010 / 624 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-00673-7 / \$34.00 pb. (C\$41.00)

### ELIZABETH I

*The Voice of a Monarch*  
Ilona Bell  
*Queenship and Power*  
2010 / 226 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62106-0 / \$26.00 pb. (C\$31.00)

### BRITAIN AND THE SEA

*Since 1600*  
Glen O'Hara  
2010 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-21829-1 / \$29.00 pb. (C\$35.00)

### PATRICK PEARSE

*The Making of a Revolutionary*  
Joost Augusteijn  
2010 / 416 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27765-6 / \$32.00 pb. (C\$37.00)

### THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF GENOCIDE

Edited by Dan Stone  
2010 / 656 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27955-1 / \$32.00 pb. (C\$37.00)

### THE FUTURE OF HISTORY

Alun Munslow  
2010 / 320 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-23242-6 / \$23.00 pb. (C\$28.00)

### BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY

Barbara Caine  
*Theory and History*  
2010 / 196 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-4039-8726-6 / \$29.00 pb. (C\$35.00)

### GULAG VOICES

*Oral Histories of Soviet Detention and Exile*  
Jehanne M. Gheith and Katherine R. Jolluck  
*Palgrave Studies in Oral History*  
2010 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-61063-7 / \$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

### A NEW HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST ASIA

M.C. Ricklefs, Bruce Lockhart, Albert Lau, Portia Reyes and Mairii Aung-Thwin  
2010 / 544 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-21214-5 / \$37.00 pb. (C\$42.50)

### A HISTORY OF KOREA

Kyung Hwang  
*Palgrave Essential Histories*  
2010 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-20546-8 / \$27.00 pb. (C\$31.00)

### THE THIRTY YEARS WAR

*A Sourcebook*  
Peter H. Wilson  
2010 / 240 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-24206-7 / \$32.00 pb. (C\$37.00)



Pluto Press  
www.plutobooks.com

### THE CUBAN REVOLUTION IN THE 21ST CENTURY

George Lambie  
2010 / 320 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7453-3010-5 / \$30.00 pb.

### VOICES FROM THE OTHER SIDE

*An Oral History Of Terrorism Against Cuba*  
Keith Bolender, Introduction by Noam Chomsky  
2010 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7453-3040-2 / \$21.00 pb.



### SAS: THE FIRST SECRET WARS

*The Unknown Years of Combat and Counter-Insurgency*  
Tim Jones  
2010 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84885-566-3 / \$25.00 pb. (C\$29.00)



Zed Books

### THE RETURN OF TURKEY

*Coups, Repression and Culture*  
Nurcan Gurbilek  
January 2011 / 128 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84813-487-4 / \$26.95 pb.

### REVOLUTION, REBELLION, RESISTANCE

*The Power of Story*  
Eric Selbin  
2010 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-1-84813-017-3 / \$29.95 pb.

palgrave  
macmillan

Distributor of Berg Publishers, I.B. Tauris, Manchester University Press, Pluto Press and Zed Books  
(888) 330-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave.com



## NEW FROM NYU PRESS > VISIT BOOTH #415 FOR A 30% DISCOUNT



### The Young Lords

*A Reader*

edited by DARREL ENCK-WANZER,  
foreword by IRIS MORALES and  
DENISE OLIVER-VELEZ

\$26.00 paper > 21 illustrations



### New Men

*Manliness in Early America*

edited by THOMAS A. FOSTER  
foreword by MARY BETH NORTON  
afterword by TOBY L. DITZ

\$24.00 paper > 9 figures

### The Struggles of John Brown Russwurm

*The Life and Writings of a Pan-Africanist Pioneer, 1799-1851*

WINSTON JAMES

\$22.00 paper > 7 figures, 3 maps

### Entangling Alliances

*Foreign War Brides and American Soldiers in the Twentieth Century*

SUSAN ZEIGER

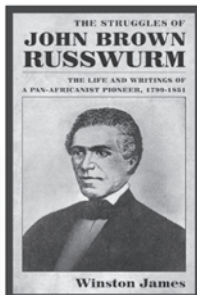
\$45.00 cloth > 8 illustrations

### Gallatin

*America's Swiss Founding Father*

NICHOLAS DUNGAN

\$27.95 cloth > 1 figure



### Civilians in a World at War, 1914-1918

TAMMY M. PROCTOR

\$29.95 cloth > 34 illustrations, 2 tables

### The Gentlemen and the Roughs

*Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*

LORIEN FOOTE

\$39.00 cloth

### Civil War Citizens

*Race, Ethnicity, and Identity in America's Bloodiest Conflict*

edited by SUSANNAH J. URAL

\$23.00 paper > 1 table

### Jews and the Civil War

*A Reader*

edited by JONATHAN D. SARNA and  
ADAM MENDELSON

\$45.00 cloth > 23 illustrations, 3 tables

### The Yad Vashem Encyclopedia of the Ghettos during the Holocaust

edited by GUY MIRON, foreword by  
MICHAEL BERENBAUM

\$199.00 cloth > 250 photographs, 62 maps, 1 DVD > 8 1/3" x 11"



### Capture the Flag

*The Stars and Stripes in American History*

ARNALDO TESTI

\$22.95 cloth > 28 illustrations

### City Folk

*English Country Dance and the Politics of the Folk in Modern America*

DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ

\$35.00 cloth > 28 illustrations > NYU Series in Social and Cultural Analysis Series

### The Captain's Widow of Sandwich

*Self-Invention and the Life of Hannah Rebecca Burgess, 1834-1917*

MEGAN TAYLOR SHOCKLEY

\$45.00 cloth > 8 figures, 2 maps, 2 tables

### Babies Without Borders

*Adoption and Migration across the Americas*

KAREN DUBINSKY

\$20.00 paper > 4 illustrations

### Beyond El Barrio

*Everyday Life in Latina/o America*

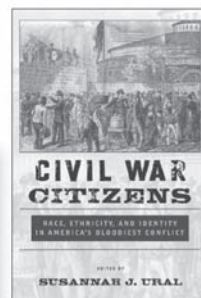
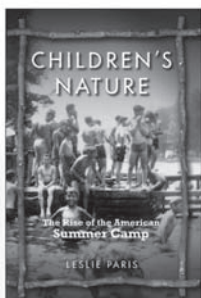
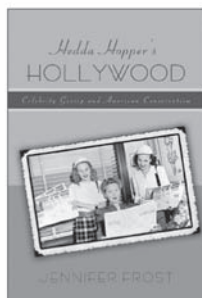
edited by GINA PEREZ, FRANK  
GURIDY and ADRIAN BURGOS



NYU Press

CHAMPION OF GREAT IDEAS SINCE 1916 > WWW.NYUPRESS.ORG

## NEW FROM NYU PRESS > VISIT BOOTH #415 FOR A 30% DISCOUNT



### FORTHCOMING!

#### Hedda Hopper's Hollywood

*Celebrity Gossip and American Conservatism*  
JENNIFER FROST

\$35.00 cloth > 10 illustrations > American History and Culture Series  
> Feb. 2011

#### Radicalism at the Crossroads

*African American Women Activists in the Cold War*  
DAYO F. GORE

\$39.00 cloth > 7 illustrations > Feb. 2011

#### The Third Asiatic Invasion

*Empire and Migration in Filipino America, 1898-1946*  
RICK BALDOZ

\$25.00 paper > Nation of Newcomers Series > Feb. 2011

#### The History of the Catholic Church in Latin America

*From Conquest to Revolution and Beyond*  
JOHN FREDERICK SCHWALLER

\$35.00 cloth > Feb. 2011

### NEW IN PAPERBACK!

#### We Remember with Reverence and Love

*American Jews and the Myth of Silence after the Holocaust, 1945-1962*  
HASIA R. DINER

Winner of the 2009 National Jewish Book Award in American Jewish Studies  
\$23.00 paper > 26 illustrations >  
The Goldstein-Goren Series in American Jewish History Series

#### The Ugly Laws

*Disability in Public*  
SUSAN M. SCHWEIK

\$24.00 paper > 18 illustrations > The History of Disability Series

#### Children's Nature

*The Rise of the American Summer Camp*  
LESLIE PARIS

\$23.00 paper > 30 illustrations > American History and Culture Series

#### From Slavery to Poverty

*The Racial Origins of Welfare in New York, 1840-1918*  
GUNJA SENGUPTA

\$25.00 paper > 42 tables

#### Bloody Lowndes

*Civil Rights and Black Power in Alabama's Black Belt*  
HASAN KWAME JEFFRIES

Winner of the 2010 Clinton Jackson Coley Award for the best book on local history from the Alabama Historical Association  
\$22.00 paper > 23 illustrations

#### A Rabble in Arms

*Massachusetts Towns and Militiamen during King Philip's War*  
KYLE F. ZELNER

\$23.00 paper > 17 figures, 4 maps, 21 tables >  
Warfare and Culture Series

#### Victory Girls, Khaki-Wackies, and Patriotutes

*The Regulation of Female Sexuality during World War II*  
MARILYN E. HEGARTY

\$22.00 paper > 9 illustrations

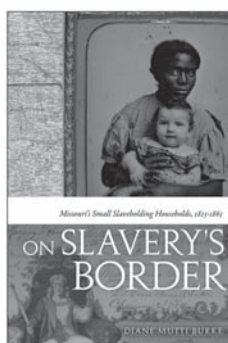


NYU Press CHAMPION OF GREAT IDEAS SINCE 1916 > WWW.NYUPRESS.ORG

**The University of Georgia Press, New York University Press,  
and Northern Illinois University Press announce a collaborative book  
series supported by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.**

EARLY AMERICAN PLACES focuses on the history of North America from contact to the Mexican War, locating historical developments in the specific places where they occurred and were contested. Though these developments often involved far-flung parts of the world, they were experienced in particular communities—the local places where people lived, worked, and made sense of their changing worlds. By restricting its focus to smaller geographic scales, but stressing that towns, colonies, and regions were part of much larger networks, *Early American Places* will combine up-to-date scholarly sophistication with an emphasis on local particularities and trajectories. Books in the series will be exclusively revised dissertations.

**NEW IN THE SERIES**



**ON SLAVERY'S BORDER**

*Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*

**DIANE MUTTI BURKE**

"Mutti Burke paints an intimate portrait of slaveholding in a state where slaveholders of small means predominated. Showing what this meant for how slaves, slaveholders, and non-slaveholders related to each other, socialized, built communities, and constituted family and kin networks, this book expands and fundamentally alters the historiographical landscape."

—Thavolia Glymph, author of *Out of the House of Bondage*

December 2010, University of Georgia Press  
\$24.95 paper / 978-0-8203-3683-1  
\$69.95 cloth / 978-0-8204-3636-7

**FORTHCOMING BOOKS IN THE SERIES**

**EMPIRE AT THE PERIPHERY**

*British Colonists, Anglo-Dutch Trade,  
and the Development of the British  
Atlantic, 1621-1713*

**BY CHRISTIAN KOOT**

Spring 2011, NYU Press  
\$39.00 cloth / 978-0-8147-4883-1

**COLONIZATION AND  
ITS DISCONTENTS**

*Emancipation, Emigration, and  
Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania*

**BY BEVERLY TOMEK**

Spring 2011, NYU Press  
\$39.00 cloth / 978-0-8147-8348-1



**EARLY  
AMERICAN  
PLACES**

To inquire about publishing in the series, please contact the appropriate acquisitions editor:



UNIVERSITY OF  
GEORGIA PRESS  
Derek Krissoff  
dkrissoff@ugapress.uga.edu



NEW YORK  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
Deborah Gershenowitz  
deborah.gershenowitz@nyu.edu



NORTHERN ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
Sara Hoerdeman  
shoerdeman@niu.edu

[www.earlyamericanplaces.org](http://www.earlyamericanplaces.org)



Conference  
Discount

20%

GEOGRAPHIES OF  
JUSTICE AND SOCIAL  
TRANSFORMATION

**Making the San Fernando Valley**  
*Rural Landscapes, Urban  
Development, and White Privilege*  
Laura R. Barraclough  
\$24.95 pa

**Company Towns in the Americas**  
*Landscape, Power, and Working-  
Class Communities*  
Edited by Oliver J. Dinius and  
Angela Vergara  
\$24.95 pa

POLITICS AND CULTURE IN THE  
TWENTIETH-CENTURY SOUTH

**Who Gets a Childhood?**  
*Race and Juvenile Justice in  
Twentieth-Century Texas*  
William S. Bush  
\$24.95 pa

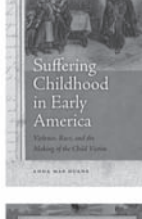
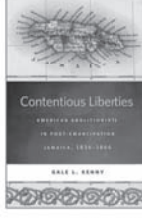
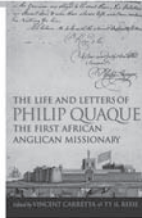
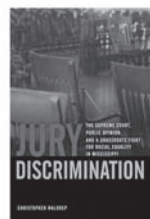
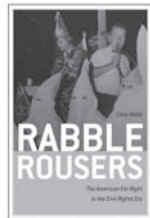
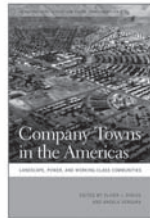
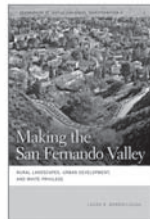
**Rabble Rousers**  
*The American Far Right  
in the Civil Rights Era*  
Clive Webb  
\$24.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER  
**Guten Tag, Y'all**  
*Globalization and the South  
Carolina Piedmont, 1950–2000*  
Marko Maunula  
\$22.95

THE UNITED STATES  
AND THE AMERICAS  
**Brazil and the United States**  
*Convergence and Divergence*  
Joseph Smith  
\$24.95 pa

STUDIES IN THE LEGAL  
HISTORY OF THE SOUTH  
**Jury Discrimination**  
*The Supreme Court, Public  
Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight  
for Racial Equality in Mississippi*  
Christopher Waldrep  
\$44.95 cl

JACK N. AND ADDIE D.  
AVERITT LECTURE SERIES  
**Race and the Atlanta Cotton  
States Exposition of 1895**  
Theda Perdue  
Foreword by Alan C. Downs  
and Anastatia Sims  
\$26.95 pa

RACE  
in the  
Atlantic  
WORLD  
1700–1900

**The Life and Letters of Philip  
Quaque, the First African  
Anglican Missionary**  
Edited by Vincent Carretta and  
Ty M. Reese  
\$39.95 cl

**In Search of Brightest Africa**  
*Reimagining the Dark Continent  
in American Culture, 1884–1936*  
Jeannette Eileen Jones  
\$44.95 cl

**Contentious Liberties**  
*American Abolitionists in  
Post-Emancipation Jamaica,  
1834–1866*  
Gale L. Kenny  
\$44.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER  
**Christian Ritual and the  
Creation of British Slave  
Societies, 1650–1780**  
Nicholas M. Beasley  
\$24.95

**Sitting In and Speaking Out**  
*Student Movements in the  
American South, 1960–1970*  
Jeffrey A. Turner  
\$24.95 pa

**Secession as an International  
Phenomenon**  
*From America's Civil War  
to Contemporary Separatist  
Movements*  
Edited by Don H. Doyle  
\$24.95 pa

**Charlotte, NC**  
*The Global Evolution  
of a New South City*  
Edited by William Graves and  
Heather A. Smith  
\$34.95 cl

**Suffering Childhood  
in Early America**  
*Violence, Race, and the  
Making of the Child Victim*  
Anna Mae Duane  
\$44.95 cl

**Brothers of a Vow**  
*Secret Fraternal Orders and the  
Transformation of White Male  
Culture in Antebellum Virginia*  
Ami Pflugrad-Jackisch  
\$39.95 cl

## BOOTH 417

## NEW IN PAPER



**The Oyster Question**  
*Scientists, Watermen, and the  
Maryland Chesapeake Bay  
since 1880*  
Christine Keiner  
\$24.95

**Making Catfish Bait out of  
Government Boys**  
*The Fight against Cattle Ticks  
and the Transformation of the  
Yeoman South*  
Claire Strom  
\$24.95



**Grounded Globalism**  
*How the U.S. South Embraces  
the World*  
James L. Peacock  
\$22.95

**The Disfranchisement Myth**  
*Poor Whites and Suffrage  
Restriction in Alabama*  
Glenn Feldman  
\$24.95

**"Closer to the Truth  
Than Any Fact"**  
*Memoir, Memory, and Jim Crow*  
Jennifer Jensen Wallach  
\$22.95

**Southern Women at the  
Seven Sister Colleges**  
*Feminist Values and Social  
Activism, 1875–1915*  
Joan Marie Johnson  
\$24.95

The University of  
**GEORGIA**  
PRESS  
800-266-5842  
www.ugapress.org

Visit the New Georgia Encyclopedia  
www.georgiencyclopedia.org



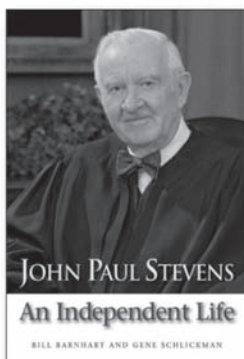


## NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

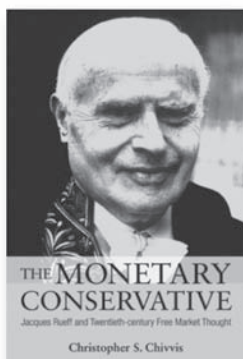
Booth 413

**Memoir of a Gulag Actress**Tamara Petkevich*Translated and edited by Yasha Klots and Ross Ufberg**Foreword by Joshua Rubenstein*

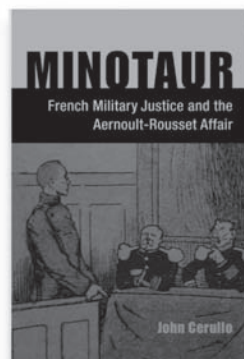
506 pp., 29 illus. \$35.00

**John Paul Stevens***An Independent Life*Bill Barnhart and Gene Schlickman

325 pp., 43 illus. \$26.95

**To Secure the Liberty of the People***James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*Eric T. Kasper

311 pp. \$38.00

**Quick Cash***The Story of the Loan Shark*Robert Mayer

328 pp. \$35.00

**Saint Sergius of Radonezh, His Trinity Monastery, and the Formation of the Russian Identity**David B. Miller

374 pp., 12 illus. \$45.00

**Becoming Metropolitan***Urban Selfhood and the Making of Modern Cracow*Nathaniel D. Wood

286 pp., 37 illus. \$40.00

**Property of Communists***The Urban Housing Program from Stalin to Khrushchev*Mark B. Smith

252 pp., 7 illus. \$40.00

**Creating the Nation***Identity and Aesthetics in Early Nineteenth-century Russia and Bohemia*David L. Cooper

355 pp., 5 illus. \$42.00

**Space, Place, and Power in Modern Russia***Essays in the New Spatial History**Edited by Mark Bassin, Christopher Ely, and Melissa K. Stockdale*

278 pp., 5 illus. \$42.00

**Soviet Medicine***Culture, Practice, and Science**Edited by Frances L. Bernstein, Christopher Burton, and Dan Healey*

312 pp., 4 tables, 2 figs. \$42.00

**Striking with the Ballot***Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*Michael Pierce

301 pp., 6 illus., \$39.00

**Katyń***Stalin's Massacre and the Triumph of Truth*Allen Paul

447 pp., 27 illus. \$24.95

**The Monetary Conservative***Jacques Rueff and Twentieth-century Free Market Thought*Christopher S. Chivvis

248 pp., 5 illus. \$26.95

**The Thirties***A Reconsideration in the Light of the American Political Tradition**Edited by Morton J. Frisch and Martin Diamond*

163 pp. \$22.00 paper

**Russia in 1913**Wayne Dowler

358 pp., 8 illus., 2 tables \$35.00

**Minotaur***French Military Justice and the Aernoult-Rousset Affair*John Cerullo

298 pp., 16 illus. \$40.00

**Spiritual Elders***Charisma and Tradition in Russian Orthodoxy*Irina Paert

308 pp., 10 illus. \$43.00

**Wives, Slaves, and Concubines***A History of the Female Underclass in Dutch Asia*Eric Jones

198 pp., 10 illus., 1 map \$38.00

**Separate Schools***Gender, Policy, and Practice in Post-war Soviet Education*E. Thomas Ewing

282 pp., 16 illus. \$42.00



# STUDIES IN AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE

Paul S. Boyer, Series Editor

## Creating the College Man

American Mass Magazines and Middle-Class Manhood, 1890–1915

Daniel A. Clark

Paper \$26.95, e-book \$16.95

## Going Back to the Land in Twentieth-Century America

Dona Brown

Forthcoming Spring 2011 - Paper \$24.95, e-book \$12.95

**The Strike:** Robert Koehler's Breakthrough Painting of Worker Protest

James Dennis

Forthcoming Spring 2011 - Paper \$24.95, e-book \$12.95



# WISCONSIN STUDIES IN AUTOBIOGRAPHY

William L. Andrews, Series Editor

## The Arabic Life of Omar Ibn Said: A Muslim American Slave Omar Ibn Said

Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Ala Alryyes

Forthcoming Spring 2011

Paper \$19.95, e-book \$14.95

# CRITICAL HUMAN RIGHTS

Steve J. Stern and Scott Straus, Series Editor

## Beyond Displacement: Campesinos, Refugees, and Collective Action in the Salvadoran Civil War

Molly Todd

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

## Court of Remorse: Inside the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda

Thierry Cruvellier, Translated by Chari Voss

Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95

## The Politics of Necessity

Community Organizing and Democracy in South Africa

Elke Zuern

Copublished with University of KwaZulu-Natal Press.

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

# HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Richard Handler, Series Editor

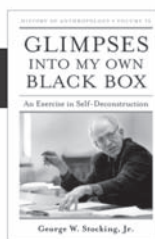
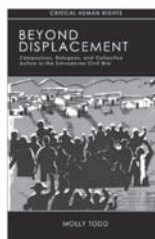
## Glimpses into My Own Black Box

An Exercise in Self-Deconstruction

George W. Stocking, Jr.

History of Anthropology, Volume 12

Paper \$24.95, e-book \$19.95



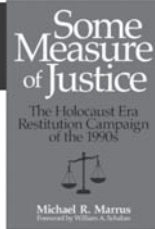
GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

## Some Measure of Justice: The Holocaust Era Restitution Campaign of the 1990s

Michael R. Marrus

• Winner of the Canadian Jewish Book Award

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$26.95



# PRINT CULTURE HISTORY IN MODERN AMERICA

James P. Danky, Wayne A. Wiegand, & Christine Pawley, Series Editors

## Education and the Culture of Print in Modern America

Edited by Adam R. Nelson and John L. Rudolph

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$16.95

## For Labor, Race, and Liberty: George Edwin Taylor, His Historic Run for the White House, and the Making of Independent Black Politics

Bruce L. Mouser

Paper \$24.95, e-book \$19.95

## The Victorious Counterrevolution

The Nationalist Effort in the Spanish Civil War

Michael Seidman

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

## Spain: A Unique History

Stanley G. Payne

Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

## Perfect Heroes: The World War II Parachutists and the Making of Israeli Collective Memory

Judith Tydor Baumel-Schwartz

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

## A Promise at Sobibór: A Jewish Boy's Story of Revolt and Survival in Nazi-Occupied Poland

Philip "Fizel" Bialowitz, with Joseph Bialowitz

Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95

# HISTORY OF IRELAND AND THE IRISH DIASPORA

James S. Donnelly, Jr. and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors

## A Nation of Politicians

Gender, Patriotism, and Political Culture in Late Eighteenth-Century Ireland

Padhraig Higgins

• Winner of the Murphy Prize for Distinguished First Book

Paper \$29.95, e-book \$19.95

## Captain Rock

The Irish Agrarian Rebellion of 1821–1824

James S. Donnelly, Jr.

Paper \$35.00, e-book \$19.95

# NEW PERSPECTIVES IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES

Alfred W. McCoy, R. Anderson Sutton, & Thongchai Winichakul, Series Editors

## The Floracrats: State-Sponsored Science and the Failure of the Enlightenment in Indonesia

Andrew Goss

Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95

## Revolution Interrupted

Farmers, Students, Law, and Violence in Northern Thailand

Tyrell Haberkorn, Foreword by Thongchai Winichakul

Forthcoming Spring 2011 - Paper \$24.95, e-book \$14.95

# AFRICA AND THE DIASPORA

Thomas Spear, David Henige, Michael Schatzberg, Series Editors

## Being Colonized: The Kuba Experience in Rural Congo, 1880–1960

Jan Vansina

Paper \$26.95, e-book \$14.95

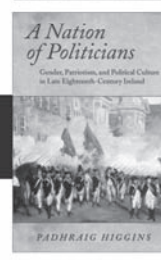
## Defeat Is the Only Bad News

Rwanda under Musinga, 1897–1931

Alison Des Forges, Edited by David Newbury

With a foreword by Roger Des Forges

Forthcoming 2011 - Paper \$26.95, e-book \$19.95



At booksellers, or visit  
uwpress.wisc.edu

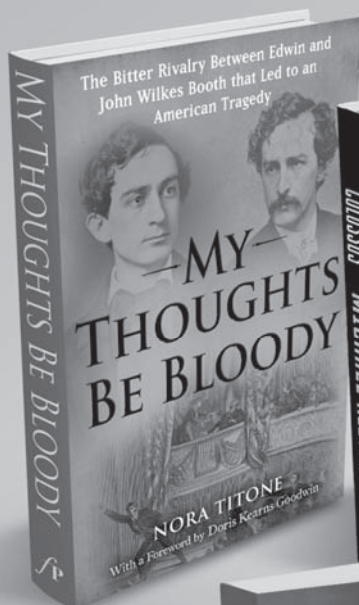


For a look at the backlist titles in these series see <http://uwpress.wisc.edu/series.html>  
e-books can be purchased from our website, from many e-book vendors, and from many booksellers

**BOOTH 301 - Discounts of 20–50%**



# FREE PRESS Brings You the



## MY THOUGHTS BE BLOODY

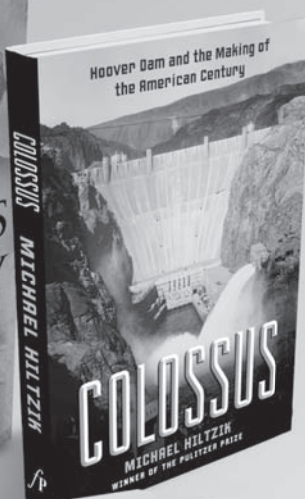
**The Bitter Rivalry Between Edwin and John Wilkes Booth that Led to an American Tragedy**

Nora Titone, with a Foreword by Doris Kearns Goodwin

"A fascinating psychological drama about one of the central events of the Civil War: the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. This book promises to stimulate lively historical debate, and will be a treat for every Civil War buff who always pondered that haunting question, 'what made him pull that trigger?'"

—Jay Winik, author of *April 1865* and *The Great Upheaval*

**9781416586050**, \$30.00, hardcover



## COLOSSUS

**Hoover Dam and the Making of the American Century**

Michael Hiltzik

"Masterly. In the grand tradition of David McCullough, [Hiltzik] fixes the endeavor in its time and captures the personalities of the people involved. May inspire in readers a longing for something...that will summon up once again America's famous self-confidence and daring."

—John Steele Gordon, *The Wall Street Journal*

**9781416532163**, \$30.00, hardcover



**Winner of the Bancroft Prize**

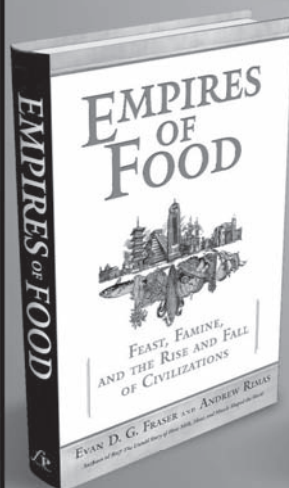
## ABIGAIL ADAMS

Woody Holton

"Woody Holton has given us the gift of the most fully rounded picture of this most famous of Founding Mothers to date. Entrepreneur, politician, mother, wife—Abigail Adams emerges from Holton's burnished prose as the compelling, complicated person she was. The discoveries he has made, and the insights they have inspired, will shape how we think of revolutionary men and women and partnerships both political and personal."

—Catherine Allgor, Professor of History, University of California Presidential Chair

**9781416546818**, \$18.00, trade paperback



## EMPIRES OF FOOD

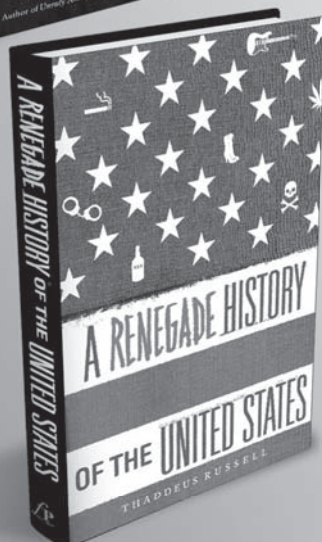
**Feast, Famine, and the Rise and Fall of Civilizations**

Evan D. G. Fraser and Andrew Rimas

"With a breathtaking sweep, *Empires of Food* takes us...through the ecological history of civilization. For pure pleasure or a deeper understanding of why civilizations rise and fall, it's a perfect choice for any curious mind."

—Peter Dauvergne, Professor, University of British Columbia, and author of *The Shadows of Consumption*

**9781439101896**, \$27.00, hardcover



## A RENEGADE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Thaddeus Russell

"A work of history like no other—a bold, controversial, original view of American history that will amuse, inspire, outrage, and most of all instruct readers. Russell strips away conventional wisdom and explodes many myths. In the process, he sheds new light on ideas, institutions, and people."

—Alan Brinkley, Columbia University, and author of *American History: A Survey*

**9781416571063**, \$27.00, hardcover



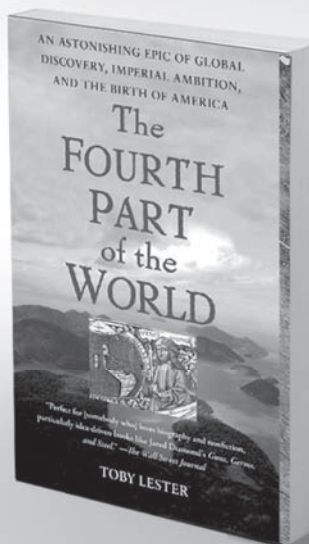
# Best Books in History

**THE FOURTH PART OF THE WORLD**  
An Astonishing Epic of Global Discovery,  
Imperial Ambition, and the Birth of America  
Toby Lester

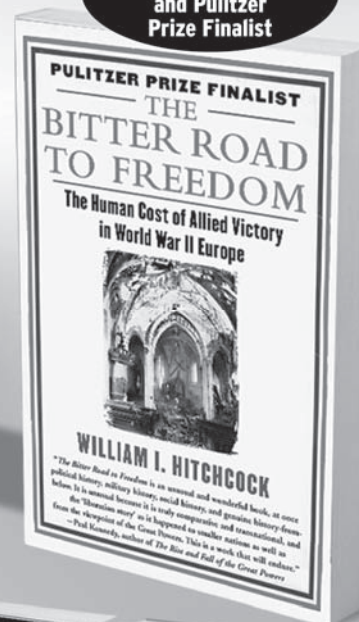
"An intellectual detective story. By using the [Waldseemüller] map as a lens through which to view a nexus of myth, imagination, technology, stupidity, and imperial ambition, Lester has penned a provocative, disarming testament to human ambition and ingenuity."

—*The Boston Globe*

9781416535348, \$16.99, trade paperback



Winner of the  
George Louis Beer Prize  
and Pulitzer  
Prize Finalist

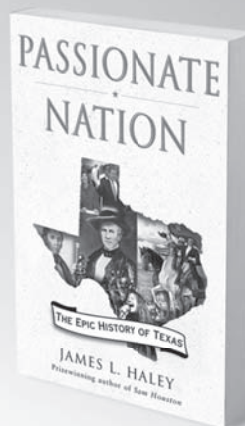


**THE BITTER ROAD TO FREEDOM**  
The Human Cost of Allied Victory  
in World War II Europe  
William I. Hitchcock

"An unusual and wonderful book, at once political history, military history, social history, and genuine history-from-below...This is a work which will endure."

—Paul Kennedy, Yale University

9781439123300, \$16.00, trade paperback

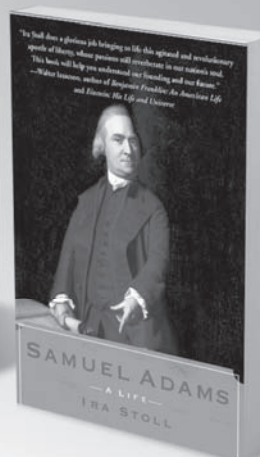


**PASSIONATE NATION**  
The Epic History of Texas  
James L. Haley

"Intellectually rewarding and highly entertaining...well informed, erudite, and astonishingly comprehensive."

—*Houston Chronicle*

9781439110188, \$17.00,  
trade paperback

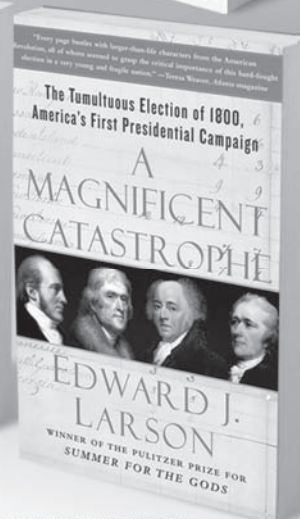


**SAMUEL ADAMS**  
A Life  
Ira Stoll

"Ira Stoll does a glorious job bringing to life this agitated and revolutionary apostle of liberty, whose passions still reverberate in our nation's soul. This book will help you understand our founding, and our future."

—Walter Isaacson, author of  
*Benjamin Franklin and Einstein*

9780743299121, \$16.00,  
trade paperback



**A MAGNIFICENT CATASTROPHE**  
The Tumultuous Election of 1800, America's  
First Presidential Campaign  
Edward J. Larson

"As long as elections remain free and contested, they will often be 'magnificent catastrophes' with partisans scurrying for advantage, campaigns lurching out of control, conscientious citizens becoming both involved and appalled. A master storyteller, Larson illustrates these conclusions through a gripping narrative."

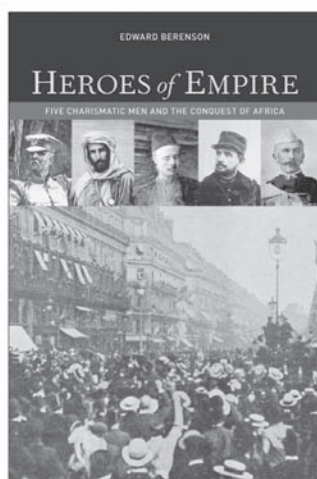
—*The New York Times Book Review*

9780743293174, \$15.00,  
trade paperback

**FREE PRESS**  
A Division of Simon & Schuster  
A CBS COMPANY

For more information on these and other great titles, including details on ordering exam and desk copies, please visit [academic.simonandschuster.net](http://academic.simonandschuster.net).





Elizabeth Abel  
**Signs of the Times**  
 The Visual Politics of Jim Crow  
 \$25.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

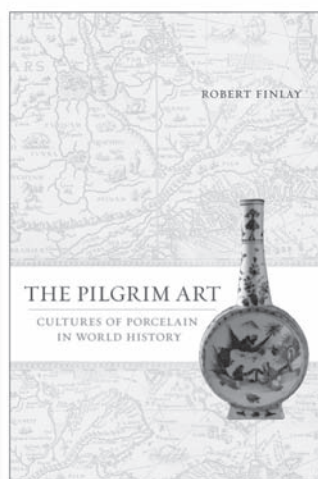
Sebouh David Aslanian  
**From the Indian Ocean to the Mediterranean**  
 The Global Trade Networks of Armenian Merchants from New Julfa  
*California World History Library*  
 \$49.95 cloth

E. Taylor Atkins  
**Primitive Selves**  
 Koreana in the Japanese Colonial Gaze, 1910–1945  
*Colonialisms*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Simon Andrew Avenell  
**Making Japanese Citizens**  
 Civil Society and the Mythology of the *Shimin* in Postwar Japan  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Edward Berenson  
**Heroes of Empire**  
 Five Charismatic Men and the Conquest of Africa  
 \$29.95 cloth

Daniel Burton-Rose  
**Guerrilla USA**  
 The George Jackson Brigade and the Anticapitalist Underground of the 1970s  
 \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth



Marcello Carmagnani  
**The Other West**  
 Latin America from Invasion to Globalization  
*California World History Library*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

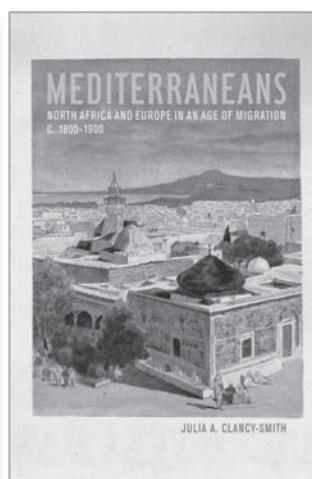
Peter Chametzky  
**Objects as History in Twentieth-Century German Art**  
 Beckmann to Beuys  
 \$49.95 cloth

Chông Yagyong  
**Admonitions on Governing the People**  
 Manual for All Administrators  
 \$95.00 cloth

Scott Christianson  
**The Last Gasp**  
 The Rise and Fall of the American Gas Chamber  
 \$27.50 cloth

Julia A. Clancy-Smith  
**Mediterraneans**  
 North Africa and Europe in an Age of Migration, c. 1800–1900  
*California World History Library*  
 \$49.95 cloth

Ian Collier  
**Arab France**  
 Islam and the Making of Modern Europe, 1798–1831  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth



Sebastian Conrad  
**The Quest for the Lost Nation**  
 Writing History in Germany and Japan in the American Century  
*California World History Library*  
 \$39.95 cloth

Wanda M. Corn  
**Women Building History**  
 Public Art at the 1893 Columbian Exposition  
 \$49.95 cloth

Laurent Dubois  
**Soccer Empire**  
 The World Cup and the Future of France  
 \$27.50 cloth

Christopher Ehret  
**History and the Testimony of Language**  
*California World History Library*  
 \$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Joseph W. Esherick  
**Ancestral Leaves**  
 A Family Journey through Chinese History  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Robert Finlay  
**The Pilgrim Art**  
 Cultures of Porcelain in World History  
*California World History Library*  
 \$34.95 cloth

Aram Goudsouzian  
**King of the Court**  
 Bill Russell and the Basketball Revolution  
 Foreword by Harry Edwards  
 \$29.95 cloth

Derek Hayes  
**Historical Atlas of the North American Railroad**  
 \$39.95 cloth

Kelly Lytle Hernández  
**Migra!**  
 A History of the U.S. Border Patrol  
*American Crossroads*  
 \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Daniel Martinez HoSang  
**Racial Propositions**  
 Ballot Initiatives and the Making of Postwar California  
*American Crossroads*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Mehran Kamrava  
**The Modern Middle East**  
 A Political History since the First World War  
**SECOND EDITION**  
 \$27.50 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Samir Kassir  
**Beirut**  
 Foreword by Robert Fisk  
 \$39.95 cloth

Ilham Khuri-Makdisi  
**The Eastern Mediterranean and the Making of Global Radicalism, 1860–1914**  
*California World History Library*  
 \$45.00 cloth

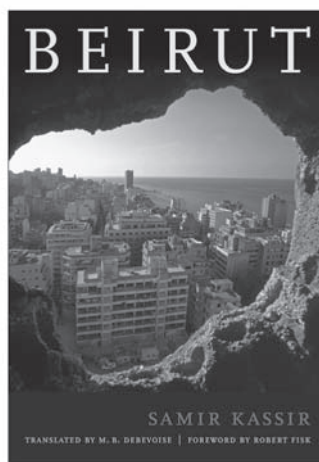
Didier Maleuvre  
**The Horizon**  
 A History of Our Infinite Longing  
 \$29.95 cloth

Jim Masselos, Editor  
**The Great Empires of Asia**  
 \$34.95 cloth

Please visit us in booths 502 & 504 for the special meeting discount • [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Farina Mir  
**The Social Space of Language**

Vernacular Culture in  
British Colonial Punjab  
*South Asia Across the Disciplines*  
\$39.95 cloth

Andrew D. Morris  
**Colonial Project,  
National Game**

A History of Baseball in Taiwan  
*Asia Pacific Modern*  
\$49.95 cloth

Thomas S. Mullaney  
**Coming to Terms  
with the Nation**

Ethnic Classification in  
Modern China  
Foreword by Benedict Anderson  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$49.95 cloth

Ilan Pappé  
**The Rise and Fall of  
a Palestinian Dynasty**

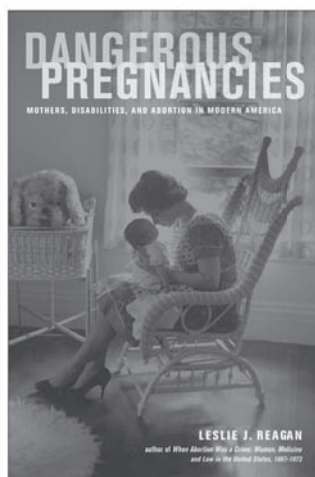
The Husaynis, 1700–1948  
\$29.95 cloth

Christine M. Philliou  
**Biography of an Empire**

Governing Ottomans in an  
Age of Revolution  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Eric C. Rath  
**Food and Fantasy in  
Early Modern Japan**

\$49.95 cloth



Leslie J. Reagan  
**Dangerous Pregnancies**

Mothers, Disabilities, and Abortion  
in Modern America  
\$27.50 cloth

Ramón Eduardo Ruiz  
**Mexico**

Why a Few Are Rich and  
the People Poor  
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Virginia Scharff and  
Carolyn Brucken  
**Home Lands**

How Women Made the West  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Kay Schiller and  
Christopher Young  
**The 1972 Munich Olympics  
and the Making of  
Modern Germany**

*Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism*  
\$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Paul A. Shackel  
**New Philadelphia**

An Archaeology of Race  
in the Heartland  
\$27.50 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Hue-Tam Ho Tai  
**Passion, Betrayal, and  
Revolution in Colonial  
Saigon**

The Memoirs of Bao Luong  
\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Mark Traugott  
**The Insurgent Barricade**

\$39.95 cloth



William H. Truettner  
**Painting Indians and  
Building Empires in North  
America, 1710–1840**

\$39.95 cloth

William Woys Weaver  
**Culinary Ephemera**

An Illustrated History  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$39.95 cloth

Kären Wigen  
**A Malleable Map**

Geographies of Restoration in  
Central Japan, 1600–1912  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$39.95 cloth

Glyn Williams  
**Arctic Labyrinth**

The Quest for the Northwest Passage  
\$34.95 cloth

Stanley Wolpert  
**India and Pakistan**

Continued Conflict or Cooperation?  
\$19.95 cloth

Yi-Li Wu  
**Reproducing Women**

Medicine, Metaphor, and Childbirth  
in Late Imperial China  
\$49.95 cloth

Fariba Zarinebaf  
**Crime and Punishment  
in Istanbul**

1700–1800  
\$22.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

Paul A. Cohen  
**Speaking to History**

The Story of King Goujian in  
Twentieth-Century China  
Foreword by John R. Gillis  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$24.95 paper

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao,  
and Tanzen Lhundrup  
**On the Cultural Revolution  
in Tibet**

The Nyemo Incident of 1969  
\$17.95 paper

Lawrence W. Levine and  
Cornelia R. Levine  
**The Fireside Conversations**

America Responds to FDR during  
the Great Depression  
Foreword by Michael Kazin  
\$15.95 paper

Gary Y. Okihiro  
**Pineapple Culture**

A History of the Tropical and  
Temperate Zones  
*California World History Library*  
\$17.95 paper

Jeri Quinzio  
**Of Sugar and Snow**

A History of Ice Cream Making  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$16.95 paper

Morris Rossabi  
**Voyager from Xanadu**

Rabban Sauma and the First  
Journey from China to the West  
\$16.95 paper

Ann Laura Stoler  
**Carnal Knowledge and  
Imperial Power**

Race and the Intimate in  
Colonial Rule  
*Updated Edition with a New  
Preface*  
\$26.95 paper

Eric R. Wolf  
**Europe and the People  
Without History**

Updated Edition with a New  
Foreword by Thomas Hylland Eriksen  
\$27.95 paper



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



# New from OXFORD

## World War I

*A History in Documents*  
Second Edition  
MARILYN SHEVIN-COETZEE and  
FRANS COETZEE  
(Pages from History)  
2010 Hardback \$39.95 Paperback \$24.95

## The American Revolution

*A Concise History*  
ROBERT ALLISON  
2011 \$18.95

## The Oxford Handbook of the History of Eugenics

Edited by ALISON BASHFORD and  
PHILIPPA LEVINE  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 \$150.00

## Bridges of Reform

*Interracial Civil Rights Activism in  
Twentieth-Century Los Angeles*  
SHANA BERNSTEIN  
2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$24.95

## Becoming Americans in Paris

*Transatlantic Politics and Culture  
between the World Wars*  
BROOKE L. BLOWER  
2011 \$34.95

## The Oxford Handbook of Genocide Studies

Edited by DONALD BLOXHAM and A.  
DIRK MOSES  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 \$150.00

## The Color of America Has Changed

*How Racial Diversity Shaped  
Civil Rights Reform in California,  
1941-1978*  
MARK BRILLIANT  
2010 \$34.95

## The Firm

*The Inside Story of the Stasi*  
GARY BRUCE  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$34.95

## Enchanted Europe

*Superstition, Reason, and  
Religion, 1250-1750*  
EUAN CAMERON  
2010 \$55.00

## In the Shadow of Melting Glaciers

*Climate Change and  
Andean Society*  
MARK CAREY  
2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$24.95

## The South and America since World War II

JAMES C. COBB  
2010 \$24.95

## The Frontier of Leisure

*Southern California and the  
Shaping of Modern America*  
LAWRENCE CULVER  
2010 \$29.95

## Civilizing Habits

*Women Missionaries and the  
Revival of French Empire*  
SARAH A. CURTIS  
2010 \$74.00

## John F. Kennedy

ROBERT DALLEK  
2010 \$12.95

## Ourselves Unborn

*A History of the Fetus in  
Modern America*  
SARA DUBOW  
2010 \$29.95

## Singing Out

*An Oral History of America's Folk  
Music Revivals*  
DAVID KING DUNAWAY and  
MOLLY BEER  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$27.95

## Model Nazi

*Arthur Greiser and the  
Occupation of Western Poland*  
CATHERINE EPSTEIN  
2010 45.00

## Workers Across the Americas

*The Transnational Turn in  
Labor History*  
Edited by LEON FINK  
2011 Hardback \$74.00 Paperback \$39.95

## The Protestant-Jewish Conundrum

Edited by JONATHAN FRANKEL, and  
EZRA MENDELSON  
(Studies in Contemporary Jewry XXIV)  
2010 \$55.00

## From Battlefields Rising

*How The Civil War Transformed  
American Literature*  
RANDALL FULLER  
2010 \$29.95

## Launching the War on Poverty

*An Oral History*  
Second Edition  
MICHAEL L. GILLETTE  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

## Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter

*The Georgia Years, 1924-1974*  
E. STANLY GODBOLD, JR.  
2010 \$29.95

## Central Asia in World History

PETER B. GOLDEN  
(New Oxford World History)  
2011 Hardback \$60.00 Paperback \$19.95

## A Nation of Outsiders

*How the White Middle Class  
Fell in Love with Rebellion in  
Postwar America*  
GRACE ELIZABETH HALE  
2011 \$29.95

## Empires and Barbarians

*The Fall of Rome and the Birth  
of Europe*  
PETER HEATHER  
2010 \$34.95

## "Cry Liberty"

*The Great Stono River Slave  
Rebellion of 1739*  
PETER CHARLES HOFFER  
(New Narratives in American History)  
2011 Hardback \$19.95 Paperback \$12.95

## Wild Unrest

*Charlotte Perkins Gilman and  
the Making of "The Yellow  
Wall-Paper"*  
HELEN LEFKOWITZ HOROWITZ  
2010 \$24.95

## Japan in World History

JAMES L. HUFFMAN  
(New Oxford World History)  
2010 Hardback \$74.00 Paperback \$19.95

## Body by Weimar

*Athletes, Gender, and  
German Modernity*  
ERIK N. JENSEN  
2010 \$50.00

## Trials of the Diaspora

*A History of Anti-Semitism  
in England*  
ANTHONY JULIUS  
2010 \$45.00

## Gulag Boss

*A Soviet Memoir*  
FYODOR VASILEVICH MOCHULSKY  
Edited and Translated by  
DEBORAH KAPLE  
2010 \$29.95

## The Akan Diaspora in the Americas

KWASI KONADU  
2010 \$74.00

## Angel Island

*Immigrant Gateway to America*  
ERIKA LEE and JUDY YUNG  
2010 \$27.95

## Faith and Power

*Religion and Politics in the  
Middle East*  
BERNARD LEWIS  
2010 \$24.95

## The Silk Road in World History

XINRU LIU  
(New Oxford World History)  
2010 Hardback \$74.00 Paperback \$19.95

## Women's Work

*An Anthology of African-American  
Women's Historical Writings from  
Antebellum America to the Harlem  
Renaissance*  
Edited by LAURIE E. MAFFLY-KIPP and  
KATHRYN LOFTON  
2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$19.95

## Tocqueville

*A Very Short Introduction*  
HARVEY C. MANSFIELD  
(Very Short Introductions)  
2010 Paperback \$11.95

## Brokering Belonging

*Chinese in Canada's Exclusion  
Era, 1885-1945*  
LISA ROSE MAR  
2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$24.95

## The Civil War

*A Concise History*  
LOUIS P. MASUR  
2011 \$18.95

## Smoking Typewriters

*The Sixties Underground Press  
and the Rise of Alternative Media  
in America*  
JOHN McMILLIAN  
2011 \$27.95

## Making Slavery History

*Abolitionism and the Politics of  
Memory in Massachusetts*  
MARGOT MINARDI  
2010 \$49.95

## The Oxford History of Britain

Edited by KENNETH O. MORGAN  
2010 Paperback \$18.95

## The Oxford Handbook of Latin American History

Edited by JOSÉ C. MOYA  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 Hardback \$150.00 Paperback \$49.95

Visit OUP booths **700, 702 & 704** for discounts on these and other titles!

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



# New from OXFORD

## Freedom Flyers

*The Tuskegee Airmen of World War II*

J. TODD MOYE  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$24.95

## The Diary of Antera Duke, an Eighteenth-Century African Slave Trader

STEPHEN D. BEHRENDT, A.J.H. LATHAM, and DAVID NORTHRUP  
2010 \$74.00

## The Oxford Handbook of Slavery in the Americas

Edited by ROBERT L. PAQUETTE and MARK M. SMITH  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 \$150.00

## North American Indians: A Very Short Introduction

THEDA PERDUE and MICHAEL D. GREEN  
(Very Short Introductions)  
2010 Paperback \$11.95

## Brotherhood of Kings

*How International Relations Shaped the Ancient Near East*  
AMANDA H. PODANY  
2010 \$34.95

## They Say in Harlan County

*An Oral History*  
ALESSANDRO PORTELLI  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$34.95

## Wellspring of Liberty

*How Virginia's Religious Dissenters Helped Win the American Revolution and Secured Religious Liberty*  
JOHN A. RAGOSTA  
2010 \$34.95

## The Oxford Handbook of Oral History

Edited by DONALD A. RITCHIE  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 \$150.00

## The U.S. Congress

*A Very Short Introduction*  
DONALD A. RITCHIE  
(Very Short Introductions)  
2010 Paperback \$11.95

## The Passport in America

*The History of a Document*  
CRAIG ROBERTSON  
2010 \$27.95

## China in World History

PAUL S. ROPP  
(New Oxford World History)  
2010 Hardback \$74.00 Paperback \$19.95

## The Wonder of Their Voices

*The 1946 Holocaust Interviews of David Boder*  
ALAN ROSEN  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$74.00

## The World of Thomas Jeremiah

*Charles Town on the Eve of the American Revolution*  
WILLIAM R. RYAN  
2010 \$49.95

## This Birth Place of Souls

*The Civil War Nursing Diary of Harriet Eaton*  
Edited by JANE E. SCHULTZ  
2010 \$74.00

## A Visitation of God

*Northern Civilians Interpret the Civil War*  
SEAN A. SCOTT  
2010 \$74.00

## The Triumph of the Dark

*European International History, 1933-1939*  
ZARA STEINER  
2010 \$65.00

## The Grand Design

*Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*  
DONALD STOKER  
2010 \$27.95

## Histories of the Holocaust

DAN STONE  
2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$35.00

## Conceiving the Old Regime

*Pronatalism and the Politics of Reproduction in Early Modern France*  
LESLIE TUTTLE  
2010 \$49.95

## How Cancer Crossed the Color Line

KEITH WAILLOO  
2011 \$27.95

## Hitler's First War

*Adolf Hitler, the Men of the List Regiment, and the First World War*  
THOMAS WEBER  
2010 \$34.95

## A More Perfect Union

*Holistic Worldviews and the Transformation of American Culture after World War II*  
LINDA SARGENT WOOD  
2010 \$49.95

## Africa and the West: A Documentary History

*Volume 1: From the Slave Trade to Conquest, 1441-1905*  
*Volume 2: From Colonialism to Independence, 1875 to the Present*  
Second Edition  
WILLIAM H. WORGER, NANCY L. CLARK, and EDWARD A. ALPERS  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

## Unbecoming British

*How Revolutionary America Became a Postcolonial Nation*  
KARIANN AKEMI YOKOTA  
2010 \$29.95

## Manhattan Projects

*The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York*  
SAMUEL ZIPP  
2010 \$34.95

Visit [www.oup.com/us](http://www.oup.com/us) to sign up for our history e-newsletter

## New in Paperback

### Why America Fights

*Patriotism and War Propaganda from the Philippines to Iraq*  
SUSAN A. BREWER  
2011 Paperback \$21.95

### White People, Indians, and Highlanders

*Tribal People and Colonial Encounters in Scotland and America*  
COLIN G. CALLOWAY  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### Uncle Sam Wants You

*World War I and the Making of the Modern American Citizen*  
CHRISTOPHER CAPOZZOLA  
2010 Paperback \$21.95

### Selling the Korean War

*Propaganda, Politics, and Public Opinion in the United States, 1950-1953*  
STEVEN CASEY  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### Scandal and Civility

*Journalism and the Birth of American Democracy*  
MARCUS DANIEL  
2010 Paperback \$21.95

### Stripping Gypsy

*The Life of Gypsy Rose Lee*  
NORALEE FRANKEL  
2010 Paperback \$17.95

### The Day Wall Street Exploded

*A Story of America in Its First Age of Terror*  
BEVERLY GAGE  
2010 Paperback \$18.95

### The Bay of Pigs

HOWARD JONES  
(Pivotal Moments in American History)  
2010 Paperback \$15.95

### Peaceable Kingdom Lost

*The Paxton Boys and the Destruction of William Penn's Holy Experiment*  
KEVIN KENNY  
2011 Paperback \$21.95

### The Vietnam War

*A Concise International History*  
MARK ATWOOD LAWRENCE  
2010 Paperback \$14.95

### Approaching an Auschwitz Survivor

*Holocaust Testimony and its Transformations*  
Edited by JURGEN MATTHAUS  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### Real Enemies

*Conspiracy Theories and American Democracy, World War I to 9/11*  
KATHRYN S. OLMSTED  
2010 Paperback \$21.95

### What Comes Naturally

*Miscegenation Law and the Making of Race in America*  
PEGGY PASCOE  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### Lincoln and His Admirals

CRAIG SYMONDS  
2010 Paperback \$17.95

Visit OUP booths **700, 702 & 704** for discounts on these and other titles!

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# MASSACHUSETTS

## HANOI JANE

*War, Sex, and Fantasies of Betrayal*

**Jerry Lembcke**

\$22.95 paper, 224 pp.

## FRAMING THE SIXTIES

*The Use and Abuse of a Decade from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush*

**Bernard von Bothmer**

\$28.95 paper, 320 pp.

## PRESIDENT OF THE OTHER AMERICA

*Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*

**Edward R. Schmitt**

\$39.95 cloth, 320 pp., 15 illus.

## THE FBI AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1935-1962

**Steve Rosswurm**

\$39.95 cloth, 352 pp.

## THE DANCE OF THE COMEDIANS

*The People, the President, and the Performance of Political Standup Comedy in America*

**Peter M. Robinson**

\$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

## THE DRAGON'S TAIL

*Americans Face the Atomic Age*

**Robert A. Jacobs**

\$24.95 paper, 176 pp., 20 illus.

## UPSTAGING THE COLD WAR

*American Dissent and Cultural Diplomacy, 1940-1960*

**Andrew J. Falk**

\$34.95 cloth, 264 pp.

## SECULAR MISSIONARIES

*Americans and African Development in the 1960s*

**Larry Grubbs**

\$34.95 cloth, 256 pp.

## MISSIONARIES IN HAWAI'I

*The Lives of Peter and Fanny Gulick, 1797-1883*

**Clifford Putney**

\$34.95 cloth, 272 pp., 25 illus.

## PERFECTLY AVERAGE

*The Pursuit of Normality in Postwar America*

**Anna Creadick**

\$26.95 paper, 240 pp., 35 illus.

## MEASURING AMERICA

*How Economic Growth Came to Define American Greatness in the Late Twentieth Century*

**Andrew L. Yarrow**

\$26.95 paper, 272 pp.

## EXPANDING THE AMERICAN MIND

*Books and the Popularization of Knowledge*

**Beth Luey**

\$24.95 paper, 224 pp.

## READING PLACES

*Literacy, Democracy, and the Public Library in Cold War America*

**Christine Pawley**

\$28.95 paper, 272 pp.

## TOWN MEETING

*Practicing Democracy in Rural New England*

**Donald Robinson**

\$28.95 paper, 344 pp., 24 illus.

## SHADOWS IN THE VALLEY

*A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840-1916*

**Alan C. Swedlund**

\$28.95 paper, 272 pp., 50 illus.

## INFLUENZA AND INEQUALITY

*One Town's Tragic Response to the Great Epidemic of 1918*

**Patricia J. Fanning**

\$22.95 paper, 192 pp., 27 illus.

## DOMESTIC BROILS

*Shakers, Antebellum Marriage, and the Narratives of Mary and Joseph Dyer*

**Edited by Elizabeth A. De Wolfe**

\$19.95 paper, 128 pp., 4 illus.

## JONATHAN FISHER OF BLUE HILL, MAINE

*Commerce, Culture, and Community on the Eastern Frontier*

**Kevin D. Murphy**

\$49.95 cloth, 336 pp., 85 illus.

## MAPPING NORWOOD

*An Irish American Memoir*

**Charles Fanning**

\$29.95 paper, 336 pp., 22 illus.

## VENTURE SMITH AND THE BUSINESS OF SLAVERY AND FREEDOM

**Edited by James Brewer Stewart**

\$34.95 cloth, 256 pp., 8 illus.

## PRACTICING MEDICINE IN A BLACK REGIMENT

*The Civil War Diary of Burt G. Wilder, 55th Massachusetts*

**Edited by Richard M. Reid**

\$39.95 cloth, 272 pp., 12 illus.

## PERFORMANCES OF VIOLENCE

**Edited by Austin Sarat,**

**Carleen R. Basler, and**

**Thomas L. Dumm**

\$24.95 paper, 192 pp., 3 illus.

## MASHED UP

*Music, Technology, and the Rise of Configurable Culture*

**Aram Sinnreich**

\$24.95 paper, 240 pp.

## NINE CHOICES

*Johnny Cash and American Culture*

**Jonathan Silverman**

26.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus.

## THERE YOU HAVE IT

*The Life, Legacy, and Legend of Howard Cosell*

**John Bloom**

\$24.95 paper, 224 pp., 6 illus.

## KNOCKING ON HEAVEN'S DOOR

*Six Minor Leaguers in Search of the Baseball Dream*

**Marty Dobrow**

\$24.95 paper, 360 pp., 49 illus.

## HARRIET HOSMER

*A Cultural Biography*

**Kate Culkin**

\$26.95 paper, 248 pp., 30 illus.

## FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD

*A Renaissance Man in the Gilded Age*

**Gertrude de G. Wilmers**

**and Julie L. Sloan**

\$39.95 cloth, 448 pp., 101 illus.

## THE EMERGENCE OF CHINA

*From Confucius to the Empire*

**E. Bruce Brooks and**

**A. Taeko Brooks**

\$24.95 paper, 256 pp., 12 illus.

PLEASE VISIT US AT  
BOOTH #309

**University of Massachusetts Press**

Amherst & Boston [www.umass.edu/umpress](http://www.umass.edu/umpress)

**ORDERS: 1-800-537-5487**

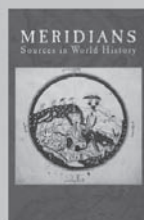
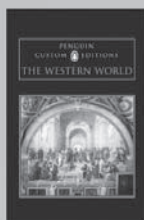


PEARSON

# Vision in Action

More than just changing textbooks, custom publishing enables instructors to design instructional materials that accommodate exactly what and how they want to teach.

Whether you are looking for particular source readings or textbook chapters for your American History course, or materials for a Western Civilization or World History course, Pearson Custom Library has the solution for you.



*Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World*  
*Meridians: Sources in World History*  
*Retrieving the American Past*

**[www.pearsoncustom.com](http://www.pearsoncustom.com)**  
**Keyword Search: History**







# KNOPF/DOUBLEDAY

## BOOTHS 306 & 308

### —WORLD HISTORY—

FREDERICK BROWN  
**FOR THE SOUL OF FRANCE**  
*Culture Wars in the Age of Dreyfuss*  
 ANCHOR | PAPER | 336 PAGES | \$16.00

ANTHONY BRANDT  
**THE MAN WHO ATE HIS BOOTS**  
*The Tragic History of the Search for the Northwest Passage*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | \$28.95  
*Paperback Forthcoming March 2011*

PIERS BRENDON  
**THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**  
 VINTAGE | PAPER | 848 PAGES | \$20.00

ALEX BUTTERWORTH  
**THE WORLD THAT NEVER WAS**  
*A True Story of Dreamers, Schemers, Anarchists, and Secret Agents*  
 PANTHEON | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$30.00

MIRANDA CARTER  
**GEORGE, NICHOLAS AND WILHELM**  
*Three Royal Cousins and the Road to World War I*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$30.00  
*Paperback Forthcoming March 2011*

JOHN FREELY  
**ALADDIN'S LAMP**  
*How Greek Science Came to Europe Through the Islamic World*  
 VINTAGE | PAPER | 320 PAGES | \$16.00

MAX HASTINGS  
**WINSTON'S WAR**  
*Churchill, 1940–1945*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 576 PAGES | \$35.00  
*Paperback Forthcoming May 2011*

LESLEY HAZLETON  
**AFTER THE PROPHET**  
*The Epic Story of the Shia-Sunni Split in Islam*  
 ANCHOR | PAPER | 256 PAGES | \$16.00

ADINA HOFFMAN AND PETER COLE  
**SACRED TRASH**  
*The Lost and Found World of the Cairo Geniza*  
 SCHOCKEN | CLOTH | 288 PAGES | \$26.95  
*Forthcoming April 2011*

TOM HOLLAND  
**THE FORGE OF CHRISTENDOM**  
*The End of Days and the Epic Rise of the West*  
 ANCHOR | PAPER | 512 PAGES | \$17.95

RICHARD HOLMES  
**THE AGE OF WONDER**  
*The Romantic Generation and the Discovery of the Beauty and Terror of Science*  
 VINTAGE | PAPER | 576 PAGES | \$17.95

BETTANY HUGHES  
**THE HEMLOCK CUP**  
*Socrates, Athens, and the Search for the Good Life*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$27.95  
*Forthcoming in February 2011*

MARK LAMSTER  
**MASTER OF SHADOWS**  
*The Secret Diplomatic Career of the Painter Peter Paul Rubens*  
 ANCHOR | PAPER | 336 PAGES | \$17.00

JOSEPH LELYVELD  
**GREAT SOUL**  
*Mahatma Gandhi and His Struggle with India*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | \$27.95  
*Forthcoming in March 2011*

SASHA POLAKOW-SURANSKY  
**THE UNSPOKEN ALLIANCE**  
*Israel's Secret Relationship with Apartheid South Africa*  
 PANTHEON | CLOTH | 336 PAGES | \$27.95

EDITED BY ROBERT B. STRASSLER AND JAMES ROMM  
**THE LANDMARK ARRIAN**  
*The Campaigns of Alexander*  
 TRANSLATED BY PAMELA MENSCH  
 PANTHEON | CLOTH | 544 PAGES | \$40.00

EDITED BY ROBERT B. STRASSLER  
**THE LANDMARK XENOPHON'S HELLENIKA**  
 TRANSLATED BY JOHN MARINCOLA  
 ANCHOR | PAPER | 672 PAGES | \$27.00

DEBORAH E. LIPSTADT  
**THE EICHMANN TRIAL**  
 SCHOCKEN | CLOTH | 256 PAGES | \$23.95  
*Forthcoming March 2011*

SIMON SEBAG MONTEFIORE  
**JERUSALEM**  
*The Biography*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$35.00  
*Forthcoming September 2011*

ALAN RIDING  
**AND THE SHOW WENT ON**  
*Cultural Life in Nazi-Occupied Paris*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | \$28.95

VICTOR SEBESTYEN  
**REVOLUTION 1989**  
*The Fall of the Soviet Empire*  
 VINTAGE | PAPER | 496 PAGES | \$17.00

BEN SHEPHARD  
**THE LONG ROAD HOME**  
*The Aftermath of the Second World War*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$35.00  
*Forthcoming February 2011*

DOUGLAS STARR  
**THE KILLER OF LITTLE SHEPHERDS**  
*A True Crime Story and the Birth of Forensic Science*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$26.95

SOLOMON VOLKOV  
**ROMANOV RICHES**  
*Russian Writers and Artists Under the Tsars*  
 KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$30.00  
*Forthcoming February 2011*

Alfred A. Knopf • Doubleday • Nan A. Talese • Vintage • Anchor Books • Pantheon • Schocken • Everyman's Library

## —AMERICAN HISTORY—

H. W. BRANDS

### AMERICAN COLOSSUS

*The Triumph of Capitalism, 1865–1900*

DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 624 PAGES | \$35.00

ALAN BRINKLEY

### THE PUBLISHER

*Henry Luce and His American Century*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 560 PAGES | \$35.00

Paperback Forthcoming April 2011

MOSETTE BRODERICK

### TRIUMVIRATE: McKIM, MEAD & WHITE

*Art, Architecture, Scandal, and Class  
in America's Gilded Age*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 608 PAGES | \$40.00

STEPHEN BUDIAANSKY

### PERILOUS FIGHT

*America's Intrepid War with Britain on the High Seas,  
1812–1815*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$35.00

KATE BUFORD

### NATIVE AMERICAN SON

*The Life and Sporting Legend of Jim Thorpe*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$35.00

NICK BUNKER

### MAKING HASTE FROM BABYLON

*The Mayflower Pilgrims and Their World:  
A New History*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$30.00

BETTYE COLLIER-THOMAS

### JESUS, JOBS, AND JUSTICE

*African American Women and Religion*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 736 PAGES | \$37.50

PHILIP DRAY

### THERE IS POWER IN A UNION

*The Epic Story of Labor in America*

DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 784 PAGES | \$35.00

JOSEPH J. ELLIS

### FIRST FAMILY

*Abigail and John Adams*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$27.95

DAVID D. HALL

### A REFORMING PEOPLE

*Puritanism and the Transformation of  
Public Life in New England*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 272 PAGES | \$29.95

Forthcoming April 2011

DAVID HOFFMAN

### THE DEAD HAND

*The Untold Story of the Cold War Arms Race  
and Its Dangerous Legacy*

ANCHOR | PAPER | 608 PAGES | \$16.95

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize

MAYA JASANOFF

### LIBERTY'S EXILES

*American Loyalists in the Revolutionary World*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | \$30.00

Forthcoming February 2011

JOHN KEEGAN

### THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

*A Military History*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 416 PAGES | \$16.95

RICHARD KLUGER

### THE BITTER WATERS OF

### MEDICINE CREEK

*A Tragic Clash Between White and Native America*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$28.95

Forthcoming March 2011

DANIELLE L. MCGUIRE

### AT THE DARK END OF THE STREET

*Black Women, Rape, and Resistance—A New History  
of the Civil Rights Movement from Rosa Parks  
to the Rise of Black Power*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$27.95

THOMAS POWERS

### THE KILLING OF CRAZY HORSE

KNOPF | CLOTH | 608 PAGES | \$30.00

RICHARD RHODES

### TWILIGHT OF THE BOMBS

*Recent Challenges, New Dangers, and the Prospects  
for a World Without Nuclear Weapons*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$27.95

DOMINIC SANDBROOK

### MAD AS HELL

*The Crisis of the 1970s and the Rise  
of the Populist Right*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$30.00

LEE SANDLIN

### WICKED RIVER

*The Mississippi When It Last Ran Wild*

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$26.95

HAMPTON SIDES

### HELLHOUND ON HIS TRAIL

*The Stalking of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the  
International Hunt for His Assassin*

DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | \$28.95

T. J. STILES

### THE FIRST TYCOON

*The Epic Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 736 PAGES | \$19.95

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize and  
the National Book Award

ALAN TAYLOR

### THE CIVIL WAR OF 1812

*American Citizens, British Subjects, Irish Rebels,  
& Indian Allies*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 640 PAGES | \$35.00

HARRY S. TRUMAN AND

DEAN ACHESON

### AFFECTION AND TRUST

*The Personal Correspondence of Harry S. Truman  
and Dean Acheson, 1953–1971*

EDITED BY DR. RAY GESELBRACHT

AND DAVID C. ACHESON

KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$30.00

STEVEN E. WOODWORTH

### MANIFEST DESTINIES

*America's Westward Expansion and the Road  
to the Civil War*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$30.00

ANDREA WULF

### FOUNDING GARDENERS

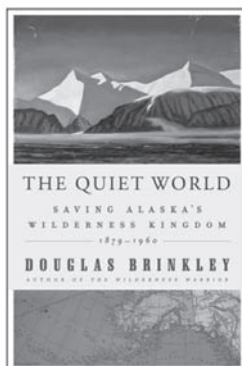
*The Revolutionary Generation, Nature,  
and the Shaping of the American Nation*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$30.00

Forthcoming in March 2011



# HarperCollins Publishers Booth 615



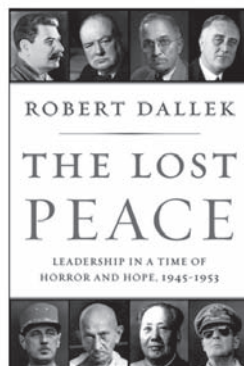
**ONLY YESTERDAY**  
*An Informal History of the 1920s*  
**Frederick L. Allen**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$14.99

**TORIES**  
*Fighting for the King in America's First Civil War*  
**Thomas B. Allen**  
 Harper: hc, \$26.99

**GERMANY 1945**  
*From War to Peace*  
**Richard Bessel**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$16.99

**THE QUIET WORLD**  
*Saving Alaska's Wilderness Kingdom, 1879-1960*  
**Douglas Brinkley**  
 Harper: hc, \$29.99  
 Available in January

**THE WILDERNESS WARRIOR**  
*Theodore Roosevelt and the Crusade for America*  
**Douglas Brinkley**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$19.99



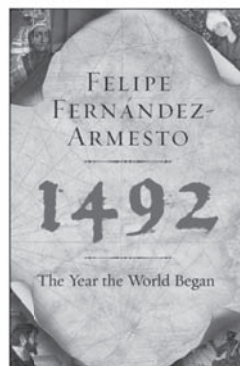
**SEEING FURTHER**  
*The Story of Science and the Royal Society*  
**Edited by Bill Bryson**  
 William Morrow: hc,  
 \$35.00

**AMERICAN PASSAGE**  
*The History of Ellis Island*  
**Vincent J. Cannato**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$16.99

**THE FORTY YEARS WAR**  
*The Rise and Fall of the Neocons, from Nixon to Obama*  
**Len Colodny and Tom Schachtman**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$15.99

**THE LOST PEACE**  
*Leadership in a Time of Horror and Hope, 1945-1953*  
**Robert Dallek**  
 Harper: hc, \$28.99

**THE CLOCKWORK UNIVERSE**  
*Isaac Newton, the Royal Society, and the Birth of the Modern World*  
**Edward Dolnick**  
 Harper: hc, \$27.99  
 Available in February



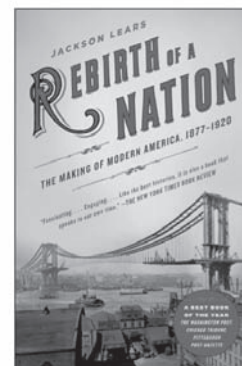
**OUR TEMPESTUOUS DAY**  
*A History of Regency England*  
**Carolyn Erickson**  
 Harper paperbacks: pb,  
 \$14.99  
 Available in February

**AMERICA'S PROPHET**  
*How the Story of Moses Shaped America*  
**Bruce Feiler**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$14.99

**1492**  
*The Year the World Began*  
**Felipe Fernandez-Armesto**  
 HarperOne: pb, \$14.99

**THE INTIMATE LIVES OF THE FOUNDING FATHERS**  
**Thomas Fleming**  
 Harper paperbacks: pb,  
 \$15.99

**TO HELL ON A FAST HORSE**  
*The Untold Story of Billy the Kid and Pat Garrett*  
**Mark Lee Gardner**  
 Harper Paperbacks: pb,  
 \$14.99  
 Available in February



**THE STORY OF CHRISTIANITY: VOLUME 2**  
*The Reformation to the Present Day*  
**Justo L. Gonzalez**  
 HarperOne: pb, \$24.99

**THE HARVARD PSYCHEDELIC CLUB**  
*How Timothy Leary, Ram Dass, Huston Smith, and Andrew Weil Killed the Fifties and Ushered in a New Age for America*  
**Don Lattin**  
 HarperOne: pb, \$14.99  
 Available in January

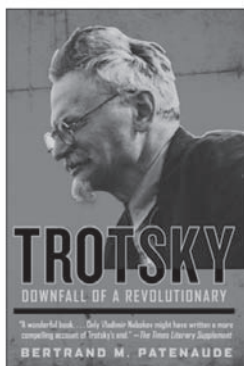
**CHURCHILL DEFIANT**  
*Fighting On: 1945-1955*  
**Barbara Leaming**  
 Harper: hc, \$26.99

**REBIRTH OF A NATION**  
*The Making of Modern America, 1877-1920*  
**Jackson Lears**  
 Harper Perennial: pb,  
 \$15.99

**INVENTING GEORGE WASHINGTON**  
*America's Founder, in Myth and Memory*  
**Edward G. Lengel**  
 Harper: hc, \$25.99  
 Available in January



# HarperCollinsPublishers Booth 615



## HERESY

*A History of Defending the Truth*

**Alister McGrath**

HarperOne: pb, \$13.99

## THE GREAT TRIALS OF CLARENCE DARROW

*The Landmark Cases of Leopold and Loeb, John T. Scopes, and Ossian Sweet*

**Donald McRae**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## DANCING TO THE PRECIPICE

*The Life of Lucie de la Tour du Pin, Eyewitness to an Era*

**Caroline Moorehead**

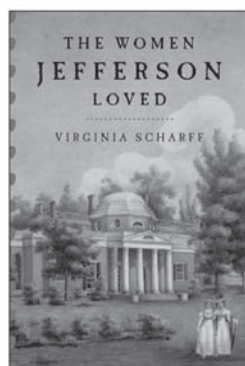
Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## INFINITY OF NATIONS

*Art and History in the Collections of the National Museum of the American Indian*

**The National Museum of the American Indian**

Harper: hc, \$29.99



## TROTSKY

*Downfall of a Revolutionary*

**Bertrand M. Patenaude**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.99

## A SAFE HAVEN

*Harry S. Truman and the Founding of Israel*

**Ronald Radosh and Allis Radosh**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## EMPEROR OF THE NORTH

*Sir George Simpson and the Remarkable Story of the Hudson's Bay Company*

**James Raffan**

Harper: pb, \$18.99

## AMERICAN UPRISING

*The Untold Story of America's Largest Slave Revolt*

**Daniel Rasmussen**

Harper: hc, \$26.99

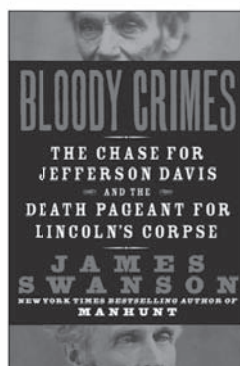
Available in January

## MASTERS AND COMMANDERS

*How Four Titans Won the War in the West, 1941-1945*

**Andrew Roberts**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$18.99



## THE MENTAL FLOSS

*HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES*

*The (Almost) Complete and (Entirely) Entertaining Story of America*

**Erik Sass, Will Pearson, Mangesh Hattikudur**

Harper: hc, \$24.99

## THE WOMEN JEFFERSON LOVED

**Virginia Scharff**

Harper: hc, \$27.99

## WATER

*The Epic Struggle for Wealth, Power, and Civilization*

**Steven Solomon**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$17.99

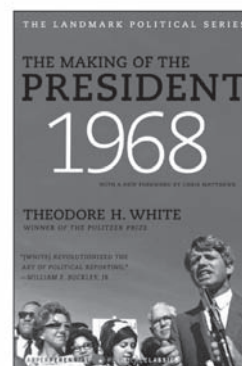
Available in January

## THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION ENCYCLOPEDIA

**Edited by**

**Edward Steers, Jr.**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$19.99



## BLOODY CRIMES

*The Chase for Jefferson Davis and the Death Pageant for Lincoln's Corpse*

**James L. Swanson**

William Morrow: hc, \$27.99

## THE MAKING OF THE PRESIDENT 1964

**Theodore H. White**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## THE MAKING OF THE PRESIDENT 1968

**Theodore H. White**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## THE MAKING OF THE PRESIDENT 1972

**Theodore H. White**

Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.99

## ATLANTIC

*Great Sea Battles, Heroic Discoveries, Titanic Storms, and a Vast Ocean of a Million Stories*

**Simon Winchester**

Harper: hc, \$27.99

# NEW from Wiley-Blackwell



## The Wobbling Pivot, China since 1800

An Interpretive History  
PAMELA KYLE CROSSLEY  
March 2010 • \$34.95

## A History of European Law

PAOLO GROSSI  
April 2010 • \$119.95

## Big History and the Future of Humanity

FRED SPIER  
April 2010 • \$119.95

## A History of India

Second Edition  
BURTON STEIN with  
DAVID ARNOLD  
April 2010 • \$39.95

## Ireland 1798-1998

War, Peace and Beyond  
Second Edition  
ALVIN JACKSON  
May 2010 • \$44.95

## Gender in History

Global Perspectives  
Second Edition  
MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS  
July 2010 • \$34.95

## Contesting the Renaissance

WILLIAM CAFERRO  
August 2010 • \$34.95

## Across the Revolutionary Divide

Russia and the USSR, 1861-1945  
THEODORE R. WEEKS  
August 2010 • \$39.95

## Contemporary Japan

History, Politics, and Social Change since the 1980s  
JEFF KINGSTON  
August 2010 • \$34.95

## Europe between Democracy and Dictatorship

1900 - 1945  
CONAN FISCHER  
September 2010 • \$44.95

## The Shadow of War

Russia and the USSR, 1941 to the present  
STEPHEN LOVELL  
September 2010 • \$39.95

## Protestants

A History from Wittenberg to Pennsylvania 1517 - 1740  
C. SCOTT DIXON  
October 2010 • \$119.95

## Invisible Enemy

The African American Freedom Struggle after 1965  
GRETA DE JONG  
April 2010 • \$29.95

## The Human Footprint

A Global Environmental History  
ANTHONY N. PENNA  
September 2009 • \$41.95

## Hollywood's America

Twentieth-Century America Through Film  
Fourth Edition  
Edited by STEVEN MINTZ and RANDY W. ROBERTS  
April 2010 • \$39.95

## Rivals!

The Ten Greatest American Sports Rivalries of the 20th Century  
RICHARD O. DAVIES  
April 2010 • \$24.95

## The Ethnic Dimension in American History

Fourth Edition  
JAMES S. OLSON and  
HEATHER OLSON BEAL  
April 2010 • \$39.95

## American Military History

A Documentary Reader  
Edited by BRAD D. LOOKINGBILL  
October 2010 • \$49.95

## A History of the Cuban Revolution

AVIVA CHOMSKY  
December 2010 • \$21.95

## Bartolomé de las Casas and the Conquest of the Americas

Lawrence A. Clayton  
January 2011 • \$21.95

## New in the Uncovering the Past Series

## American Foreign Relations Since 1898

A Documentary Reader  
Edited by JEREMI SURI  
April 2010 • \$34.95

## Women in American History to 1880

A Documentary Reader  
Edited by CAROL FAULKNER  
April 2010 • \$34.95

## New in Reference

## A Companion to Los Angeles

Edited by WILLIAM DEVERELL and GREG HISE  
March 2010 • \$199.95

## A Companion to American Environmental History

Edited by DOUGLAS CAZAUX SACKMAN  
May 2010 • \$199.95

## A Companion to World War I

Edited by JOHN HORNE  
May 2010 • \$199.95

## French Historians 1900-2000

New Historical Writing in Twentieth-Century France  
Edited by PHILIP DAILEADER and PHILIP WHALEN  
May 2010 • \$199.95

## The Wiley-Blackwell Dictionary of Modern European History Since 1789

NICHOLAS ATKIN, MICHAEL BIDISS, and FRANK TALLETT  
January 2011 • \$149.95

## New in Paperback

## The Malays

ANTHONY MILNER  
November 2010 • \$29.95

## A Companion to Europe 1900-1945

Edited by GORDON MARTEL  
December 2010 • \$49.95

## A Companion to the Civil War and Reconstruction

Edited by LACY FORD  
December 2010 • \$49.95

## A Companion to Latin American History

Edited by THOMAS H. HOLLOWAY  
December 2010 • \$49.95

For more information on our full list of history books and journals, visit  
[www.wiley.com/go/history](http://www.wiley.com/go/history)







**Medieval Roles for Modern Times**  
Theater and the Battle for the French Republic

Helen Solterer

304 pages | 40 illustrations | \$80.00 cloth

**Lessons from America**  
Liberal French Nobles in Exile, 1793–1798

Doina Pasca Harsanyi

216 pages | \$80.00 cloth

**Alter Icons**  
The Russian Icon and Modernity  
Edited by Jefferson Gatrall and Douglas Greenfield

264 pages | 16 color/24 b&w illus. | \$74.95 cloth

**Representing History, 900–1300**  
Art, Music, History

Edited by Robert A. Maxwell

296 pages | 60 illustrations | \$79.95 cloth

**Looking Beyond**  
Visions, Dreams and Insights in Medieval Art and History

Edited by Colum Hourihane

400 pages | 180 illustrations | \$35.00 paper

The Index of Christian Art: Occasional Papers Series | Distributed for The Index of Christian Art, Princeton University



**Sex, Violence, and the Avant-Garde**  
Anarchism in Interwar France

Richard D. Sonn

272 pages | 5 illustrations | \$65.00 cloth

**Slovakia on the Road to Independence**  
An American Diplomat's Eyewitness Account

Paul Hacker

256 pages | 20 illustrations | \$65.00 cloth

ADST-DACOR Diplomats and Diplomacy Series

**The Colonels' Coup and the American Embassy**  
A Diplomat's View of the Breakdown of Greek Democracy, 1966–1969

Robert V. Keeley

280 pages | \$74.95 cloth

ADST-DACOR Diplomats and Diplomacy Series

**Dialectics, Dogmas, and Dissent**  
Stories from East German Victims of Human Rights Abuse

John Rodden

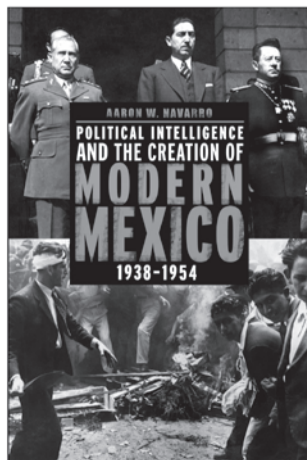
208 pages | 15 illustrations | \$60.00 cloth

Essays on Human Rights Series

**Peru and the United States, 1960–1975**  
How Their Ambassadors Managed Foreign Relations in a Turbulent Era

Richard J. Walter

344 pages | 15 illustrations | \$75.00 cloth



**Political Intelligence and the Creation of Modern Mexico, 1938–1954**

Aaron W. Navarro

320 pages | 20 illustrations | \$64.95 cloth

**Made in Mexico**  
Regions, Nation, and the State in the Rise of Mexican Industrialism, 1920s–1940s

Susan M. Gauss

288 pages | \$64.95 cloth

**Defending the Conquest**  
Bernardo de Vargas Machuca's *Defense and Discourse of the Western Conquests*

Edited by Kris Lane

Translated by Timothy F. Johnson

160 pages | 2 maps | \$26.95 paper

Latin American Originals Series

**The First White House Library**  
A History and Annotated Catalogue

Edited by Catherine M. Parisian

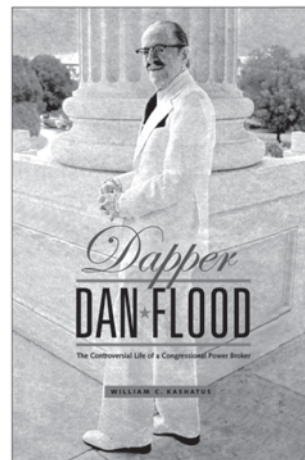
416 pages | 15 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

Penn State Studies in the History of the Book

**Pennsylvania's Revolution**

Edited by William Pencak

408 pages | 1 illus./5 maps | \$85.00 cloth



**Dapper Dan Flood**  
The Controversial Life of a Congressional Power Broker

William C. Kashatus

368 pages | 41 illus./2 maps | \$29.95 cloth

A Keystone Book®

**America's Longest Run**  
A History of the Walnut Street Theatre

Andrew Davis

424 pages | 44 illustrations | \$44.95 cloth

A Keystone Book®

**Liberalizing the Mind**  
Two Centuries of Liberal Education at Franklin & Marshall College

Sally F. Griffith

512 pages | 5 illustrations | \$64.95 cloth

**Restoring Democracy to America**

How to Free Markets and Politics from the Corporate Culture of Business and Government

John F. M. McDermott

456 pages | \$69.95 cloth

**From Progressive to New Dealer**

Frederic C. Howe and American Liberalism

Kenneth E. Miller

512 pages | 6 illustrations | \$94.95 cloth

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C | University Park, PA 16802 | info@psupress.org | www.psupress.org | 1-800-326-9180

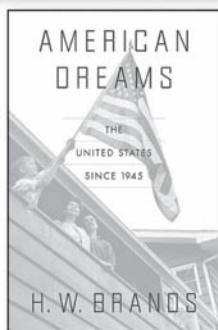
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH





# PENGUIN GROUP (USA)

PLEASE JOIN PENGUIN GROUP (USA) AT BOOTHS 603 AND 605



**H. W. Brands**  
**AMERICAN DREAMS**  
The United States Since 1945  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-262-9

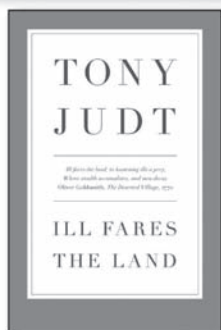
**John Paul Rathbone**  
**THE SUGAR KING OF HAVANA**  
The Rise and Fall of  
Julio Lobo, Cuba's Last Tycoon  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-262-2

**Paul Greenberg**  
**FOUR FISH**  
The Future of  
the Last Wild Food  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-256-8

**Sebastian Mallaby**  
**MORE MONEY THAN GOD**  
Hedge Funds and  
the Making of a New Elite  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-255-1

**Keith Jeffery**  
**THE SECRET**  
HISTORY OF MIG  
1909-1949  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-274-2

**Patrick Wilcken**  
**CLAUDE LEVI-STRAUSS**  
The Poet in the Laboratory  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-273-5



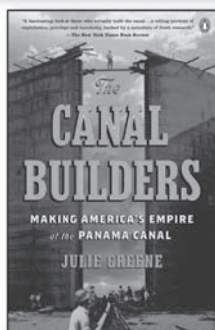
**Tony Judt**  
**ILL FARES THE LAND**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-276-6

**Andrew Behars**  
**TWAIN'S FEAST**  
Searching for America's  
Lost Foods in the  
Footsteps of Samuel Clemens  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-259-9

**Niall Ferguson**  
**HIGH FINANCIER**  
The Lives and Time  
of Sigmund Warburg  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-246-9

**Scott Korb**  
**LIFE IN YEAR ONE**  
What the World Was Like  
in First-Century Palestine  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-899-3

**Joe Flood**  
**THE FIRES**  
How a Computer Formula,  
Big Ideas, and the Best of  
Intentions Burned Down New  
York City—and Determined  
the Future of Cities  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-898-6



**Julie Greene**  
**THE CANAL BUILDERS**  
Making America's Empire  
at the Panama Canal  
Penguin 978-0-14-311678-3

**Adrian Tinniswood**  
**PIRATES OF BARBARY**  
Corsairs, Conquests and  
Captivity in the Seventeenth-  
Century Mediterranean  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-774-3

**Daniel J. Sharfstein**  
**THE INVISIBLE LINE**  
Three American Families  
and the Secret Journey  
from Black to White  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-282-7  
Available February 2011

**Steven Johnson**  
**WHERE GOOD**  
**IDEAS COME FROM**  
The Natural History  
of Innovation  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-771-2

**THE INVENTION OF AIR**  
A Story Of Science,  
Faith, Revolution,  
and The Birth Of America  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-401-8



**Diarmaid MacCulloch**  
**CHRISTIANITY**  
The First Three Thousand Years  
Viking 978-0-670-02126-0

**David Aaronovitch**  
**VOODOO HISTORIES**  
The Role of the  
Conspiracy Theory in  
Shaping Modern History  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-498-8

**Michael Perino**  
**THE HELLHOUND**  
OF WALL STREET  
How Ferdinand Pecora's  
Investigation of the  
Great Crash Forever  
Changed American Finance  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-272-8

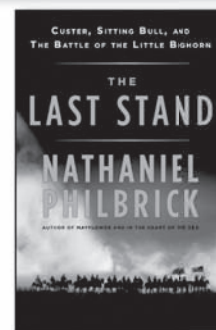
**Ben Yagoda**  
**MEMOIR: A History**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-482-7

**John C. McManus**  
**GRUNTS**  
Inside the American  
Infantry Combat Experience,  
World War II Through Iraq  
NAL 978-0-451-22790-4

**Edward Glaeser**  
**TRIUMPH OF THE CITY**  
How Our Greatest  
Invention Makes Us  
Richer, Smarter, Greener,  
Healthier, and Happier  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-277-3  
Available February 2011

**Mark Kurlansky**  
**THE EASTERN STARS**  
How Baseball Changed  
the Dominican Town  
of San Pedro de Macoris  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-750-7

**THE FOOD OF**  
**A YOUNGER LAND**  
A Portrait of American Food  
—Before the National  
Highway System, Before Chain  
Restaurants, and Before  
Frozen Food, When the Nation's  
Food was Seasonal, Regional,  
and Traditional—  
From the Lost WPA Files  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-457-5



**Nathaniel Philbrick**  
**THE LAST STAND**  
Custer, Sitting Bull, and the  
Battle of the Little Bighorn  
Viking 978-0-670-02172-7

**Sarah Rose**  
**FOR ALL THE TEA IN CHINA**  
How England Stole  
the World's Favorite Drink  
and Changed History  
Viking 978-0-670-02152-9

**Dominic Lieven**  
**RUSSIA AGAINST NAPOLEON**  
The True Story of the  
Campaigns of War and Peace  
Viking 978-0-670-02157-4

**Jeffrey Ostler**  
**THE LAKOTAS AND**  
**THE BLACK HILLS**  
The Struggle  
for Sacred Ground  
Viking 978-0-670-02195-6

**Timothy R. Pauketat**  
**CAHOKIA**  
Ancient America's Great City  
on the Mississippi  
Penguin 978-0-14-311747-6

**Robert Love**  
**THE GREAT OOM**  
The Improbable  
Birth of Yoga in America  
Viking 978-0-670-02175-8

**Paul Johnson**  
**JESUS**  
A Biography, from a Believer  
Viking 978-0-670-02159-8

**Stephen J. Pyne**  
**VOYAGER**  
Seeking Newer Worlds in the  
Third Great Age of Discovery  
Viking 978-0-670-02183-3

**Peter Chapman**  
**THE LAST OF THE**  
**IMPERIOUS RICH**  
Lehman Brothers, 1844-2008  
Portfolio 978-1-59184-309-2

**Alan Beattie**  
**FALSE ECONOMY**  
A Surprising Economic  
History of the World  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-444-5



**Christopher Catherwood**  
**WINSTON CHURCHILL**  
The Flawed Genius of WWII  
Berkley 978-0-425-23244-6

**Richard J. Evans**  
**THE THIRD REICH AT WAR**  
1939-1945  
Penguin 978-0-14-311671-4



**S. M. Plokhy**  
**YALTA**  
The Price of Peace  
Penguin 978-0-14-311892-3  
Paperback available  
February 2011

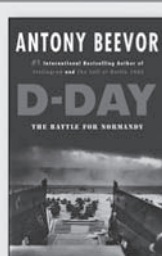
**Randall Hansen**  
**FIRE AND FURY**  
The Allied Bombing  
of Germany, 1942-1945  
NAL 978-0-451-22759-1



**Richard Overy**  
**1939: Countdown to War**  
Viking 978-0-670-02209-0

**Antony Beevor**  
**D-DAY**  
The Battle for Normandy  
Penguin 978-0-14-311818-3

**Hugh Ambrose**  
**THE PACIFIC**  
NAL 978-0-451-23023-2

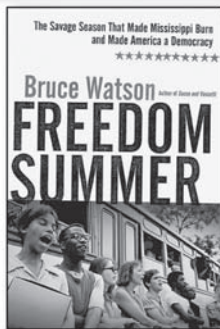




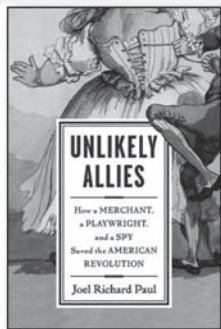
# PENGUIN GROUP (USA)



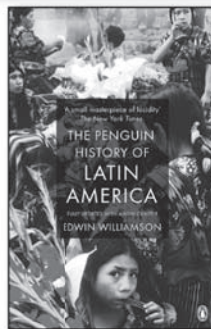
PLEASE JOIN PENGUIN GROUP (USA) AT BOOTHS 603 AND 605



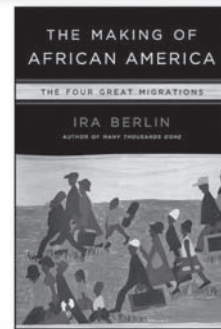
**Bruce Watson**  
**FREEDOM SUMMER**  
The Savage Season That Made Mississippi Burn and Made America a Democracy  
Viking 978-0-670-02170-3



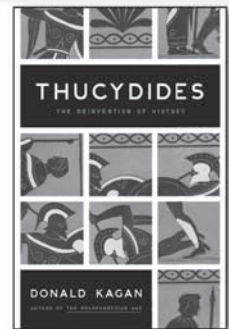
**Joel Richard Paul**  
**UNLIKELY ALLIES**  
How a MERCHANT, a PLAYWRIGHT, and a SPY Saved the AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-487-2



**Edwin Williamson**  
**THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA**  
Penguin 978-0-14-103475-1



**Ira Berlin**  
**THE MAKING OF AFRICAN AMERICA**  
The Four Great Migrations  
Penguin 978-0-14-311879-4



**Donald Kagan**  
**THUCYDIDES**  
The Reinvention of History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311829-9

**Simon Price & Peter Thonemann**  
**THE BIRTH OF CLASSICAL EUROPE**  
A History from Troy to Augustine  
Viking 978-0-670-02247-2

**Carolanne White, editor**  
**LIVES OF ROMAN CHRISTIAN WOMEN**  
Translated with an Introduction by the Editor  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144193-1

**Robert Ferguson**  
**THE VIKINGS: A History**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311801-5

**Tacitus**  
**AGRICOLA AND THE GERMANIA**  
Edited with an Introduction by James Rivers  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-045540-3

**Jane S. Smith**  
**THE GARDEN OF INVENTION**  
Luther Burbank and the Business of Breeding Plants  
Penguin 978-0-14-311689-9

**Jill Jonnes**  
**EIFFEL'S TOWER**  
The Thrilling Story Behind Paris's Beloved Monument and the Extraordinary World's Fair that Introduced It  
Penguin 978-0-14-311729-2

**Bryan Burroughs**  
**THE BIG RICH**  
The Rise and Fall of the Greatest Texas Oil Fortunes  
Penguin 978-0-14-311682-0

**John R. Hale**  
**LORDS OF THE SEA**  
The Epic Story of the Athenian Navy and the Birth of Democracy  
Penguin 978-0-14-311768-1

**Chris Wickham**  
**THE INHERITANCE OF ROME**  
Illuminating the Dark Ages 400-1000  
Penguin 978-0-14-311742-1

**Hobson Woodward**  
**A BRAVE VESSEL**  
The True Tale of the Castaways Who Rescued Jamestown  
Penguin 978-0-14-311752-0

**Craig Nelson**  
**ROCKET MEN**  
The Epic Story of the First Men on the Moon  
Penguin 978-0-14-311716-2

**Garry Wills**  
**OUTSIDE LOOKING IN**  
Adventures of an Observer  
Viking 978-0-670-02214-4

**BOMB POWER**  
The Modern Presidency and the National Security State  
Penguin 978-0-14-311868-8  
Paperback available February 2011

**James Reston, Jr.**  
**DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH**  
Christianity and Islam Battle for the Soul of Europe, 1520-1536  
Penguin 978-0-14-311759-9

**Friedrich Engels**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY, PRIVATE PROPERTY AND THE STATE**  
Introduction by Tristram Hunt  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-119111-9

**Peter Nichols**  
**OIL AND ICE**  
A Story of Arctic Disaster and the Rise and Fall of America's Last Whaling Dynasty  
Penguin 978-0-14-311836-7

**Caroline Alexander**  
**THE WAR THAT KILLED ACHILLES**  
The True Story of Homer's Iliad and the Trojan War  
Penguin 978-0-14-311826-8

**Thomas D. Hamm**  
**QUAKER WRITINGS**  
An Anthology, 1650-1920  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310631-9

**Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, editor**  
**AMERICAN SCRIPTURES**  
An Anthology of Sacred Writings  
Introduction by the Editor  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310619-7

**Richard Overy**  
**THE TWILIGHT YEARS**  
The Paradox of Britain Between the Wars  
Penguin 978-0-14-311811-4

**Larry Schweikart**  
**SEVEN EVENTS THAT MADE AMERICA AMERICA**  
And Proved That the Founding Fathers Were Right All Along  
Sentinel 978-1-59523-064-5

**Plutarch**  
**ROME IN CRISIS**  
Translated by Ian Scott-Kilvert  
Introduction by Christopher Pelling  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-044916-7

**Stephen E. Ambrose and Douglas G. Brinkley**  
**RISE TO GLOBALISM**  
American Foreign Policy Since 1938  
Ninth Revised Edition  
Penguin 978-0-14-200494-4  
Available February 2011

**Martha A. Sandweiss**  
**PASSING STRANGE**  
A Gilded Age Tale of Love and Deception Across the Color Line  
Penguin 978-0-14-311686-8

**Liaquat Ahamed**  
**LORDS OF FINANCE**  
The Bankers Who Broke the World  
Penguin 978-0-14-311680-6

**Sarah Vowell**  
**THE WORDY SHIPMATES**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-400-1

**Marcus Rediker**  
**THE SLAVE SHIP**  
A Human History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311425-3

**Dan Koeppel**  
**BANANA**  
The Fate of the Fruit That Changed the World  
Plume 978-0-452-29008-2

**Karl Jacoby**  
**SHADOWS AT DAWN**  
An Apache Massacre and the Violence of History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311621-9

**Wendy Doniger**  
**THE HINDUS**  
An Alternative History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311669-1

**Robert Weisbrot**  
**THE LIBERAL HOUR**  
Washington and the Politics of Change in the 1960s  
Penguin 978-0-14-311546-5

**Richard Beeman**  
**THE PENGUIN GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**  
A Fully Annotated Declaration of Independence, U.S. Constitution and Amendments, and Selections from *The Federalist Papers*  
Penguin 978-0-14-311810-7

**Adam Cohen**  
**NOTHING TO FEAR**  
FDR's Inner Circle and the Hundred Days That Created Modern America  
Penguin • 978-0-14-311679-9

**Ron Chernow**  
**WASHINGTON**  
A Life  
Penguin Press • 978-1-59420-266-7

**James Mann**  
**THE REBELLION OF RONALD REAGAN**  
A History of the End of the Cold War  
Penguin • 978-0-14-311679-9

**James M. McPherson**  
**TRIED BY WAR**  
Abraham Lincoln as Commander in Chief  
Penguin • 978-0-14-311614-1

**Adam Cohen**  
**NOTHING TO FEAR**  
FDR's Inner Circle and the Hundred Days That Created Modern America  
Penguin • 978-0-14-311665-3





## NEW FROM UNP

**Beneficial Bombing***The Progressive Foundations of American**Air Power, 1917-1945*

MARK CLODFELTER

\$40.00 \$30.00 hardcover

STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,  
AND THE MILITARY SERIES**Urban Indians in Phoenix  
Schools, 1940-2000**

STEPHEN KENT AMERMAN

\$40.00 \$30.00 hardcover

INDIGENOUS EDUCATION SERIES

**The Second Creek War***Interethnic Conflict and Collusion on a  
Collapsing Frontier*

JOHN T. ELLIS

\$50.00 \$37.50 hardcover

INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST SERIES

**Ogimaag***Anishinaabeg Leadership, 1760-1845*

CARY MILLER

\$50.00 \$37.50 hardcover

**Education beyond the Mesas***Hopi Students at Sherman Institute,  
1902-1929*

MATTHEW SAKIESTEWA GILBERT

\$40.00 \$30.00 hardcover

INDIGENOUS EDUCATION SERIES

## AVAILABLE SPRING 2011

WINNER OF THE 2010 BANCROFT PRIZE

**White Mother  
to a Dark Race***Settler Colonialism, Maternalism, and  
the Removal of Indigenous Children in the  
American West and Australia, 1880-1940*

MARGARET D. JACOBS

\$30.00 \$22.50 paperback

**John James Audubon's  
Journal of 1826***The Voyage to The Birds of America*

JOHN JAMES AUDUBON

Edited and with an introduction by  
Daniel Patterson

Patricio J. Serrano, Assistant Editor

\$50.00 \$37.50 hardcover

**California Women  
and Politics***From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression*EDITED BY ROBERT W. CHERNY,  
MARY ANN IRWIN, AND ANN MARIE  
WILSON

\$40.00 \$30.00 paperback

**Empires, Nations,  
and Families***A History of the North American West,  
1800-1860*

ANNE F. HYDE

\$45.00 \$33.75 hardcover

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST SERIES

**The Age of the Ship  
of the Line***The British and French Navies,  
1650-1815*

JONATHAN R. DULL

\$48.95 \$14.21 paperback

STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,  
AND THE MILITARY SERIES**Deterrence through  
Strength***British Naval Power and Foreign Policy  
under Pax Britannica*

REBECCA BERENS MATZKE

\$45.00 \$33.75 hardcover

STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,  
AND THE MILITARY SERIES**Of Duty Well and  
Faithfully Done***A History of the Regular Army  
in the Civil War*

CLAYTON R. NEWELL

AND CHARLES R. SHRADER

\$75.00 \$56.25 hardcover

STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,  
AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Please visit UNP booths 312 & 314 to receive the 25% discount or use discount code 6AHA11 when purchasing on our website. OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 15, 2011

UNIVERSITY OF  
**NEBRASKA** PRESS



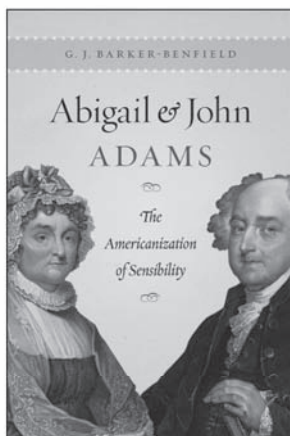
WWW.NEBRASKAPRESS.UNL.EDU  
800-848-6224 • publishers of Bison Books





# HISTORY

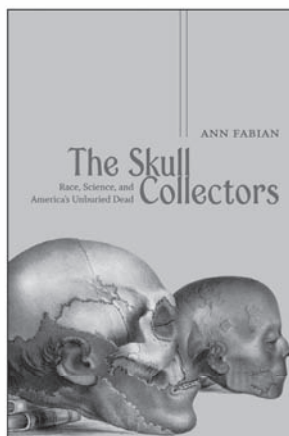
## New from Chicago



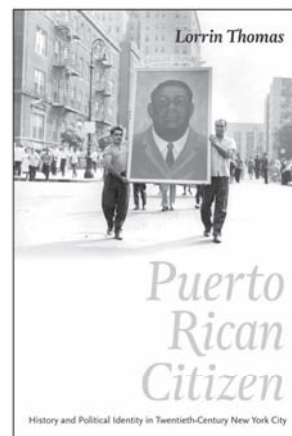
**Abigail and John Adams**  
The Americanization of Sensibility  
**G. J. Barker-Benfield**  
CLOTH \$32.50



**Nuns Behaving Badly**  
Tales of Music, Magic, Art, and  
Arson in the Convents of Italy  
**Craig A. Monson**  
CLOTH \$35.00



**The Skull Collectors**  
Race, Science, and America's  
Unburied Dead  
**Ann Fabian**  
CLOTH \$27.50



**Puerto Rican Citizen**  
History and Political Identity in  
Twentieth-Century New York City  
**Lorrin Thomas**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**The Making of Modern Medicine**  
Turning Points in the Treatment of Disease  
**Michael Bliss**  
CLOTH \$18.00

**Anthropology at War**  
World War I and the Science  
of Race in Germany  
**Andrew D. Evans**  
PAPER \$29.00

**Visualizing American Empire**  
Orientalism and Imperialism  
in the Philippines  
**David Brody**  
PAPER \$27.00

**Made in America**  
A Social History of American Culture  
and Character  
**Claude S. Fischer**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**Duke Ellington's America**  
Harvey G. Cohen  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Digging Up the Dead**  
A History of Notable American Reburials  
**Michael Kammen**  
CLOTH \$25.00

**The Modulated Scream**  
Pain in Late Medieval Culture  
**Esther Cohen**  
CLOTH \$49.00

**Bodies of Knowledge**  
Sexuality, Reproduction, and Women's  
Health in the Second Wave  
**Wendy Kline**  
PAPER \$22.50

**Histories of Scientific  
Observation**  
Edited by Lorraine Daston  
and Elizabeth Lunbeck  
PAPER \$27.50

**Schooling Citizens**  
The Struggle for African American  
Education in Antebellum America  
**Hilary J. Moss**  
CLOTH \$37.50

**Memorial Mania**  
Public Feeling in America  
**Erika Doss**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**Mom**  
The Transformation of Motherhood in  
Modern America  
**Rebecca Jo Plant**  
CLOTH \$37.50

**The Enlightenment**  
A Genealogy  
**Dan Edelstein**  
PAPER \$20.00

**Bourgeois Dignity**  
Why Economics Can't Explain the Modern  
World  
**Deirdre N. McCloskey**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**The Spirits and the Law**  
Vodou and Power in Haiti  
**Kate Ramsey**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**A Slaveholders' Union**  
Slavery, Politics, and the Constitution  
in the Early American Republic  
**George William Van Cleve**  
CLOTH \$39.00

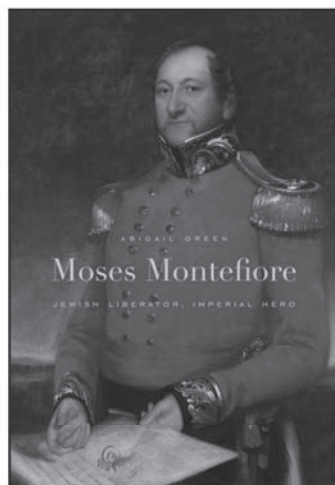
**The Nazi Symbiosis**  
Human Genetics and Politics  
in the Third Reich  
**Sheila Faith Weiss**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**The Chicago Manual of Style,  
16th Edition**  
Edited by University of Chicago  
Press Staff  
CLOTH \$65.00

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related titles.



# Harvard University Press



**Moses Montefiore**  
*Jewish Liberator, Imperial Hero*  
Abigail Green  
BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**Age of Fracture**  
Daniel T. Rodgers  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

**Habeas Corpus**  
*From England to Empire*  
Paul D. Halliday  
BELKNAP PRESS \$39.95

**Youth in the Fatherless Land**  
*War Pedagogy, Nationalism, and Authority in Germany, 1914–1918*  
Andrew Donson  
\$49.95

**No Right Turn**  
*Conservative Politics in a Liberal America*  
David T. Courtwright  
\$29.95

**Desert Kingdom**  
*How Oil and Water Forged Modern Saudi Arabia*  
Toby Craig Jones  
\$29.95

**Three Ancient Colonies**  
*Caribbean Themes and Variations*  
Sidney W. Mintz  
\$27.95



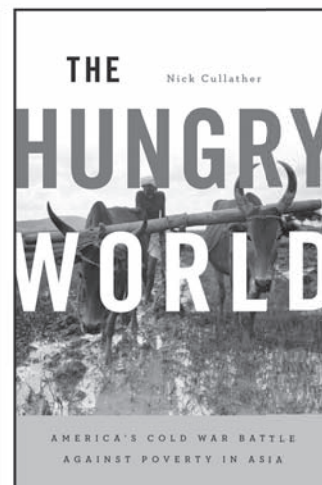
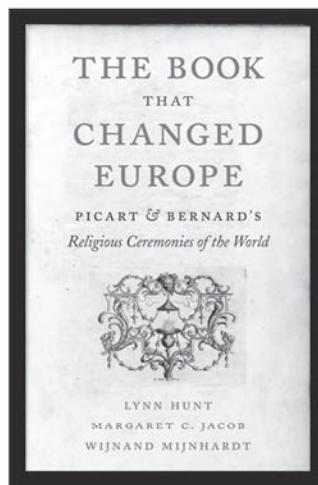
**The Book that Changed Europe**  
*Picart and Bernard's Religious Ceremonies of the World*  
Lynn Hunt  
Margaret C. Jacob  
Wijnand Mijnhardt  
BELKNAP PRESS \$32.95

**The Shock of the Global**  
*The 1970s in Perspective*  
Edited by Niall Ferguson  
Charles S. Maier  
Erez Manela  
Daniel J. Sargent  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

**Monsters of the Gévaudan**  
*The Making of a Beast*  
Jay M. Smith  
\$26.00

**The Offensive Internet**  
*Speech, Privacy, and Reputation*  
Edited by Saul Levmore  
Martha C. Nussbaum  
\$27.95

**Confederate Reckoning**  
*Power and Politics in the Civil War South*  
Stephanie McCurry  
\$35.00



**The Hungry World**  
*America's Cold War Battle against Poverty in Asia*  
Nick Cullather  
\$35.00

**The Berlin-Baghdad Express**  
*The Ottoman Empire and Germany's Bid for World Power*  
Sean McMeekin  
BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

**Wandering Soul**  
*The Dybbuk's Creator, S. An-sky*  
Gabriella Safran  
\$29.95

**Dairy Queens**  
*The Politics of Pastoral Architecture from Catherine de' Medici to Marie-Antoinette*  
Meredith Martin  
\$45.00

**So Great a Proffit**  
*How the East Indies Trade Transformed Anglo-American Capitalism*  
James R. Fichter  
\$35.00

**The Return of Lucretius to Renaissance Florence**  
Alison Brown  
\$35.00

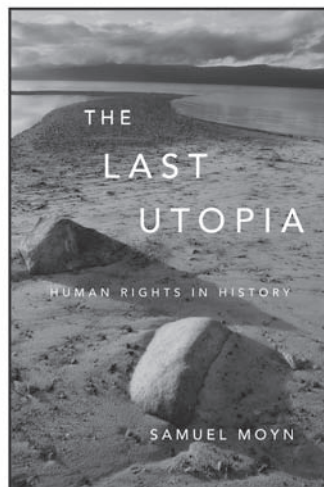
PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 507 & 509 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.



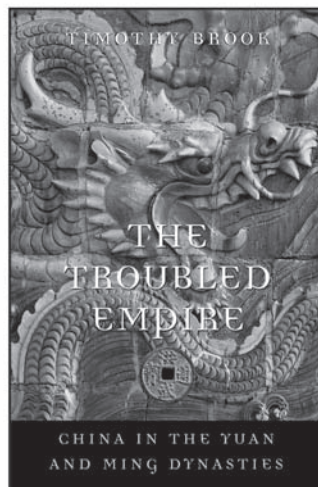
www.hup.harvard.edu 1.800.405.1619



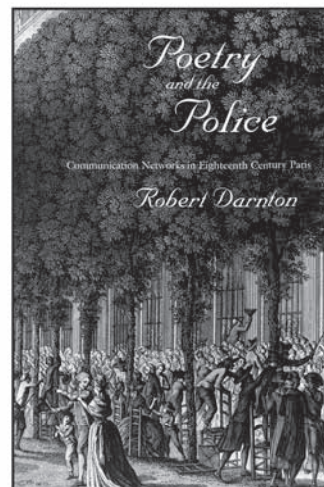
**Pope and Devil**  
*The Vatican's Archives and the Third Reich*  
 Hubert Wolf  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95



**The Last Utopia**  
*Human Rights in History*  
 Samuel Moyn  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95



**The Troubled Empire**  
*China in the Yuan and Ming Dynasties*  
 Timothy Brook  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00



**Poetry and the Police**  
*Communication Networks in Eighteenth-Century Paris*  
 Robert Darnton  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$25.95

**Invisible War**  
*The United States and the Iraq Sanctions*  
 Joy Gordon  
 \$39.95

**Roosevelt's Purge**  
*How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*  
 Susan Dunn  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$27.95

**The Classical Tradition**  
 Edited by Anthony Grafton  
 Glenn W. Most  
 Salvatore Settis  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$49.95

**Neoconservatism**  
*The Biography of a Movement*  
 Justin Vaïsse  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**Muhammad and the Believers**  
*At the Origins of Islam*  
 Fred M. Donner  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$25.95

**The Ideological Origins of American Federalism**  
 Alison L. LaCroix  
 \$35.00

**Your Britain**  
*Media and the Making of the Labour Party*  
 Laura Beers  
 \$29.95

**From Nazism to Communism**  
*German Schoolteachers under Two Dictatorships*  
 Charles B. Lansing  
 \$49.95

**Revolutionary Commerce**  
*Globalization and the French Monarchy*  
 Paul Cheney  
 \$49.95

**The Death Marches**  
*The Final Phase of Nazi Genocide*  
 Daniel Blatman  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

**Pilgrims of the Vertical**  
*Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*  
 Joseph E. Taylor III  
 \$29.95

**Fugitive Justice**  
*Runaways, Rescuers, and Slavery on Trial*  
 Steven Lubet  
 BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

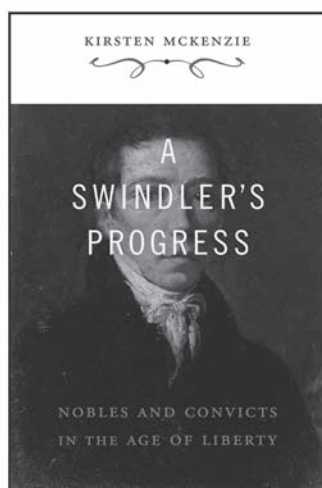
**The Hebrew Republic**  
*Jewish Sources and the Transformation of European Political Thought*  
 Eric Nelson  
 \$27.95

**Eden on the Charles**  
*The Making of Boston*  
 Michael Rawson  
 \$29.95

PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 507 & 509 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.



# Harvard University Press

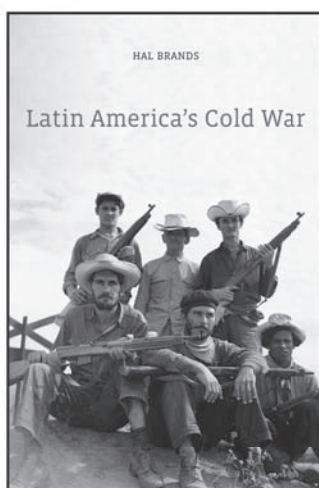


## **A Swindler's Progress**

*Nobles and Convicts  
in the Age of Liberty*

Kirsten McKenzie

\$29.95



## **Latin America's Cold War**

HAL BRANDS

## **Latin America's Cold War**

Hal Brands

\$29.95

## **Slavery in Indian Country**

*The Changing Face of Captivity  
in Early America*

Christina Snyder

\$29.95

## **Guilt and Defense**

*On the Legacies of National  
Socialism in Postwar Germany*

Theodor W. Adorno

Ed. and trans. by Jeffrey K. Olick

Andrew J. Perrin

\$39.95

## **The Two Faces of American Freedom**

Aziz Rana

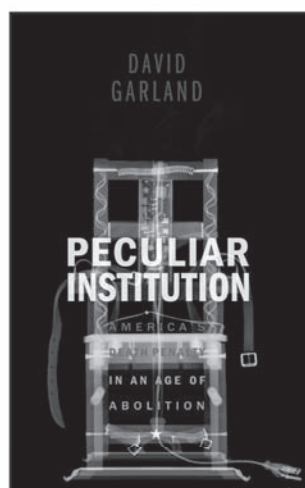
\$29.95

## **Continental Divide**

*Heidegger, Cassirer, Davos*

Peter E. Gordon

\$39.95



## **Peculiar Institution**

*America's Death Penalty  
in an Age of Abolition*

David Garland

BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

## **Forced to Care**

*Coercion and Caregiving in America*

Evelyn Nakano Glenn

\$29.95

## **The Great Heart of the Republic**

*St. Louis and the Cultural Civil War*

Adam Arenson

\$35.00

## **Duel at Dawn**

*Heroes, Martyrs, and the Rise  
of Modern Mathematics*

Amir Alexander

\$28.95

## **Advertising Empire**

*Race and Visual Culture  
in Imperial Germany*

David Ciarlo

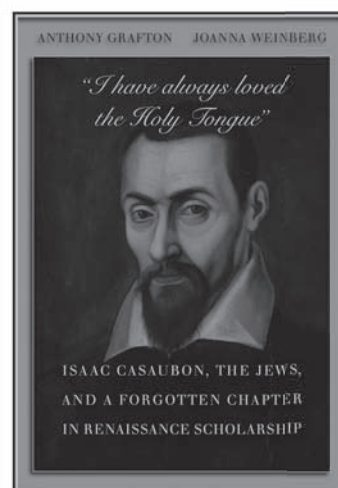
\$49.95

## **In the Shadow of Sectarianism**

*Law, Shi'ism, and the Making  
of Modern Lebanon*

Max Weiss

\$39.95



## **"I have always loved the Holy Tongue"**

*Isaac Casaubon, the Jews,  
and a Forgotten Chapter  
in Renaissance Scholarship*

Anthony Grafton

Joanna Weinberg

BELKNAP PRESS \$35.00

## **Strangers on the Western Front**

*Chinese Workers in the Great War*

Xu Guoqi

\$39.95

## **Quest for Equality**

*The Failed Promise of  
Black-Brown Solidarity*

Neil Foley

\$24.95

## **The Spirit of the Law**

*Religious Voices and the  
Constitution in Modern America*

Sarah Barringer Gordon

BELKNAP PRESS \$29.95

## **Network Nation**

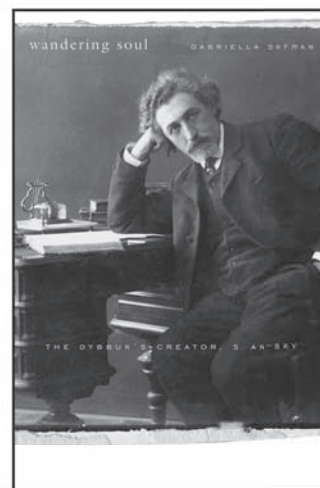
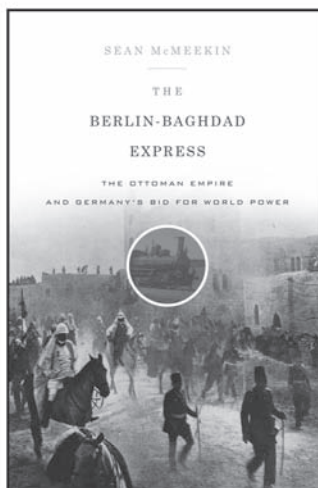
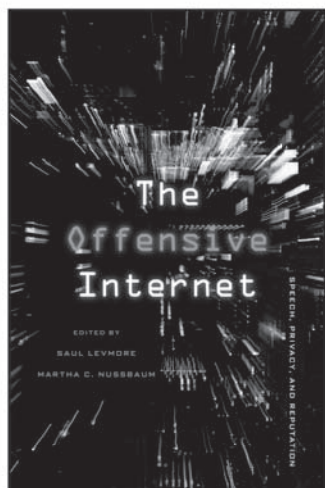
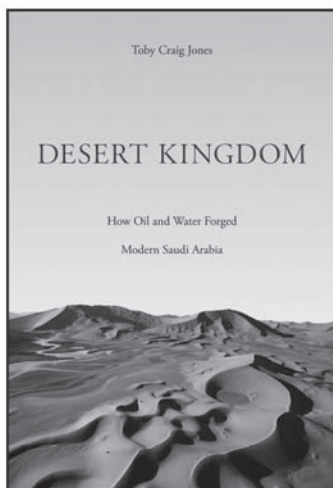
*Inventing American  
Telecommunications*

Richard R. John

\$39.95

PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 507 & 509 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.

www.hup.harvard.edu 1.800.405.1619



NEW AND FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

**Comrades!**

*A History of World Communism*  
Robert Service  
\$19.95

**Killing for Coal**

*America's Deadliest Labor War*  
Thomas G. Andrews  
\$18.95

**Stranded in the Present**

*Modern Time and the Melancholy of History*  
Peter Fritzsche  
\$19.95

**On Zion's Mount**

*Mormons, Indians, and the American Landscape*  
Jared Farmer  
\$19.95

**The War Council**

*McGeorge Bundy, the NSC, and Vietnam*  
Andrew Preston  
\$21.95

**Dilemmas of Victory**

*The Early Years of the People's Republic of China*  
Edited by Jeremy Brown  
Paul G. Pickowicz  
\$23.95

**The Showman and the Slave**

*Race, Death, and Memory in Barnum's America*  
Benjamin Reiss  
\$19.95

**The Early Chinese Empires**

*Qin and Han*  
Mark Edward Lewis  
BELKNAP PRESS \$18.95

**The Quest for Democracy in Iran**

*A Century of Struggle against Authoritarian Rule*  
Fakhreddin Azimi  
\$19.95

**Fresh**

*A Perishable History*  
Susanne Freidberg  
BELKNAP PRESS \$17.95

**China Marches West**

*The Qing Conquest of Central Eurasia*  
Peter C. Perdue  
BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

**Partisans of Allah**

*Jihad in South Asia*  
Ayesha Jalal  
\$17.95

**Ghettostadt**

*Łódź and the Making of a Nazi City*  
Gordon J. Horwitz  
BELKNAP PRESS \$18.95

**The Reaper's Garden**

*Death and Power in the World of Atlantic Slavery*  
Vincent Brown  
\$19.95

**Children of the Revolution**

*The French, 1799-1914*  
Robert Gildea  
\$22.95

**Beyond Terror and Martyrdom**

*The Future of the Middle East*  
Gilles Kepel  
BELKNAP PRESS \$17.95

**Forgotten Wars**

*Freedom and Revolution in Southeast Asia*  
Christopher Bayly  
Tim Harper  
BELKNAP PRESS \$19.95

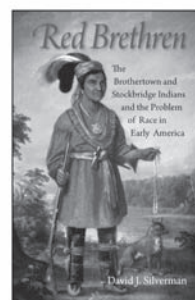
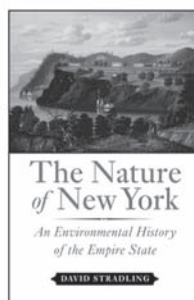
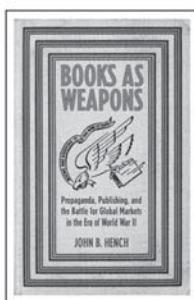
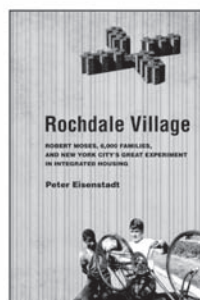
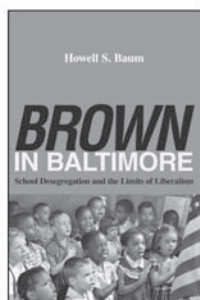
**America's Geisha Ally**

*Reimagining the Japanese Enemy*  
Naoko Shibusawa  
\$19.95

PLEASE VISIT BOOTHS 507 & 509 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT.



# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



## The United States

### **Brown in Baltimore**

*School Desegregation and the Limits of Liberalism*  
HOWELL S. BAUM  
\$24.95 paper

### **Activists in City Hall**

*The Progressive Response to the Reagan Era in Boston and Chicago*  
PIERRE CLAVEL  
\$19.95 paper

### **An Elusive Unity**

*Urban Democracy and Machine Politics in Industrializing America*  
JAMES J. CONNOLLY  
\$39.95 cloth

*Back in Print*

### **Awkward Dominion**

*American Political, Economic, and Cultural Relations with Europe, 1919–1933*  
FRANK COSTIGLIOLA  
\$25.95 paper

*Back in Print*

### **A Mighty Empire**

*The Origins of the American Revolution, With a New Preface*  
MARC EGNAL  
\$29.95 paper

### **Rochdale Village**

*Robert Moses, 6,000 Families, and New York City's Great Experiment in Integrated Housing*  
PETER EISENSTADT  
\$35.00 cloth | AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETY

*New in Paperback*

### **On the Irish Waterfront**

*The Crusader, the Movie, and the Soul of the Port of New York*  
JAMES T. FISHER  
\$17.95 paper | CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

### **Castorland Journal**

*An Account of the Exploration and Settlement of New York State by French Émigrés in the Years 1793 to 1797*  
SIMON DESJARDINS AND PIERRE PHAROUC  
EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY JOHN A. GALLUCCI  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Black Power at Work**

*Community Control, Affirmative Action, and the Construction Industry*  
EDITED BY DAVID GOLDBERG AND TREVOR GRIFFEY  
\$24.95 paper | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

### **The Manly Art**

*Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in America, Updated Edition*  
ELLIOTT J. GORN  
\$19.95 paper

### **Black Yanks in the Pacific**

*Race in the Making of American Military Empire after World War II*  
MICHAEL CULLEN GREEN  
\$35.00 cloth | THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

### **Books As Weapons**

*Propaganda, Publishing, and the Battle for Global Markets in the Era of World War II*  
JOHN B. HENCH  
\$35.00 cloth

### **Why Intelligence Fails**

*Lessons from the Iranian Revolution and the Iraq War*  
ROBERT JERVIS  
\$27.95 cloth | CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

### **New York Amish**

*Life in the Plain Communities of the Empire State*  
KAREN M. JOHNSON-WEINER  
\$24.95 cloth

### **Enlightening the World**

*The Creation of the Statue of Liberty*  
YASMIN SABINA KHAN  
\$24.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### **Traders and Gentlefolk**

*The Livingstons of New York, 1675–1790*  
CYNTHIA A. KIERNER  
\$27.95 paper

### **Screening Enlightenment**

*Hollywood and the Cultural Reconstruction of Defeated Japan*  
HIROSHI KITAMURA  
\$35.00 cloth | THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

*New in Paperback*

### **Atomic Tragedy**

*Henry L. Stimson and the Decision to Use the Bomb against Japan*  
SEAN L. MALLOY  
\$19.95 paper

### **Kodiak Kreol**

*Communities of Empire in Early Russian America*  
GWENN A. MILLER  
\$55.00 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### **Sacred Gifts, Profane Pleasures**

*A History of Tobacco and Chocolate in the Atlantic World*  
MARCY NORTON  
\$24.95 paper

### **She Was One of Us**

*Eleanor Roosevelt and the American Worker*  
BRIGID O'FARRELL  
\$29.95 cloth | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

*Back in Print*

### **Medicine and Society in America**

1660–1860  
RICHARD HARRISON SHRYOCK  
\$19.95 paper

### **Red Brethren**

*The Brothertown and Stockbridge Indians and the Problem of Race in Early America*  
DAVID J. SILVERMAN  
\$35.00 cloth

### **The Nature of New York**

*An Environmental History of the Empire State*  
DAVID STRADLING  
\$29.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### **Channels of Power**

*The UN Security Council and U.S. Statecraft in Iraq*  
ALEXANDER THOMPSON  
\$24.95 paper

*New in Paperback*

### **The Politics of Size**

*Representation in the United States, 1776–1850*  
ROSEMARIE ZAGARRI  
\$19.95 paper

## Europe

### **Jews and the Imperial State**

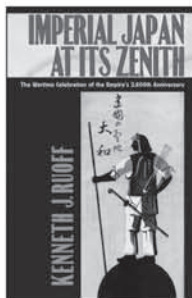
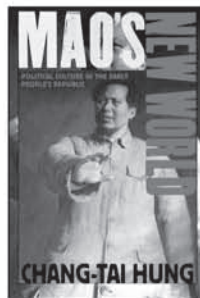
*Identification Politics in Tsarist Russia*  
EUGENE M. AVRUTIN  
\$39.95 cloth

### **Mirrors of Memory**

*Freud, Photography, and the History of Art*  
MARY BERGSTEIN  
\$29.95 cloth | CORNELL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY



# America's First University Press



**The Sungod's Journey through the Netherworld**  
*Reading the Ancient Egyptian Amduat*  
 ANDREAS SCHWEIZER  
 EDITED BY DAVID LORTON  
 FOREWORD BY ERIK HORNUNG  
 \$35.00 cloth

## Europe CONTINUED

### The Greengrocer and His TV

*The Culture of Communism after the 1968 Prague Spring*  
 PAULINA BREN  
 \$24.95 paper

### Aversion and Erasure

*The Fate of the Victim after the Holocaust*  
 CAROLYN J. DEAN  
 \$29.95 cloth

### Trading Places

*Colonization and Slavery in Eighteenth-Century French Culture*  
 MADELEINE DOBIE  
 \$27.50 paper

### Protection for Exporters

*Power and Discrimination in Transatlantic Trade Relations, 1930–2010*  
 ANDREAS DÜR  
 \$39.95 cloth

### The Sympathetic Medium

*Feminine Channeling, the Occult, and Communication Technologies, 1859–1919*  
 JILL GALVAN  
 \$45.00 cloth

### Signs of Light

*French and British Theories of Linguistic Communication, 1648–1789*  
 MATTHEW LAUZON  
 \$55.00 cloth

*New in Paperback*

### Liddell Hart and the Weight of History

JOHN J. MEARSHEIMER  
 \$24.95 paper | CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

### The Other Dickens

*A Life of Catherine Hogarth*  
 LILLIAN NAYDER  
 \$35.00 cloth

### The Death of Tolstoy

*Russia on the Eve, Astapovo Station, 1910*  
 WILLIAM NICKELL  
 \$29.95 cloth

### Lost to the Collective

*Suicide and the Promise of Soviet Socialism, 1921–1929*  
 KENNETH M. PINNOW  
 \$49.95 cloth

### Reforming Urban Labor

*Routes to the City, Roots in the Country*  
 JANET L. POLASKY  
 \$55.00 cloth

### The Impossible Border

*Germany and the East, 1914–1922*  
 ANNEMARIE H. SAMMARTINO  
 \$39.95 cloth

### The Unfinished Enlightenment

*Description in the Age of the Encyclopedia*  
 JOANNA STALNAKER  
 \$45.00 cloth

### Albert Camus

*Elements of a Life*  
 ROBERT ZARETSKY  
 \$24.95 cloth

## Ancient & Medieval

### A Plato Primer

J. D. G. EVANS  
 \$18.95 paper

*New in Paperback*

### The Making of Saint Louis

*Kingship, Sanctity, and Crusade in the Later Middle Ages*  
 M. CECILIA GAPOSCHKIN  
 \$29.95 paper

### The Divorce of Lothar II

*Christian Marriage and Political Power in the Carolingian World*  
 KARL HEIDECKER  
 TRANSLATED BY TANIS M. GUEST  
 \$45.00 cloth | CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST

### Out of Love for My Kin

*Aristocratic Family Life in the Lands of the Loire, 1000–1200*  
 AMY LIVINGSTONE  
 \$45.00 cloth

*Back in Print*

### Friendship and Community

*The Monastic Experience, 350–1250, With a New Introduction*  
 BRIAN PATRICK MCGUIRE  
 \$29.95 paper

## Asia, Africa & the World

### Cultures at War

*The Cold War and Cultural Expression in Southeast Asia*  
 EDITED BY TONY DAY AND MAYA H. T. LIEM  
 \$25.95 paper | DISTRIBUTED FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA PROGRAM PUBLICATIONS

### The River Runs Black

*The Environmental Challenge to China's Future, Second Edition*  
 ELIZABETH C. ECONOMY  
 \$19.95 paper | A COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS BOOK

### Islam in the World Today

*A Handbook of Politics, Religion, Culture, and Society*  
 EDITED BY WERNER ENDE AND UDO STEINBACH  
 \$85.00 cloth

### The Ambiguous Allure of the West

*Traces of the Colonial in Thailand*  
 EDITED BY RACHEL V. HARRISON AND PETER A. JACKSON  
 FOREWORD BY DIPESH CHAKRABARTY  
 \$23.95 paper | DISTRIBUTED FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA PROGRAM PUBLICATIONS

### Mao's New World

*Political Culture in the Early People's Republic*  
 CHANG-TAI HUNG  
 \$39.95 cloth

### Changing Politics in Japan

IKUO KABASHIMA AND GILL STEEL  
 \$19.95 paper

### The Rise and Fall of Japan's LDP

*Political Party Organizations as Historical Institutions*  
 ELLIS S. KRAUSS AND ROBERT J. PEKKANEN  
 \$26.95 paper

### Imperial Japan at Its Zenith

*The Wartime Celebration of the Empire's 2,600th Anniversary*  
 KENNETH J. RUOFF  
 \$39.95 cloth | STUDIES OF THE WEATHERHEAD EAST ASIA INSTITUTE

### Evolving Nationalism

*Homeland, Identity, and Religion in Israel, 1925–2005*  
 NADAV G. SHELEF  
 \$24.95 paper

LSU PRESS

Booth #318



### INTERPRETING SOCIAL VIOLENCE IN FRENCH CULTURE

Buzançais, 1847–2008

CYNTHIA A. BOUTON

Illustrated, \$39.95

### ORGANIZING FOR WAR

France, 1870–1914

RACHEL CHRASTIL

\$45.00

### MURDER IN THE MÉTRO

Laetitia Toureaux and the Cagoule in 1930s France

GAYLE K. BRUNELLE and ANNETTE FINLEY-CROSWHITE

Illustrated, \$39.95

### JUDGING MARIA DE MACEDO

A Female Visionary and the Inquisition in Early Modern Portugal

BRYAN GIVENS

\$48.00

### RACE, NATION, AND WEST INDIAN IMMIGRATION TO HONDURAS, 1890–1940

GLENN A. CHAMBERS

\$35.00

### BLACK RAGE IN NEW ORLEANS

Police Brutality and African American Activism from World War II to Hurricane Katrina

LEONARD N. MOORE

Illustrated, \$35.00

### DEFYING DISFRANCHISEMENT

Black Voting Rights Activism in the Jim Crow South, 1890–1908

R. VOLNEY RISER

\$40.00

### AMERICAN SLAVERY, IRISH FREEDOM

Abolition, Immigrant Citizenship, and the Transatlantic Movement for Irish Repeal

ANGELA F. MURPHY

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World  
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Series Editors

\$45.00

### UNDAUNTED RADICAL

The Selected Writings and Speeches of Albion W. Tourgée

Edited by MARK ELLIOTT and JOHN DAVID SMITH

Conflicting Worlds: New Dimensions of the American Civil War  
T. Michael Parrish, Series Editor

\$24.95 paper

### ON THE FRONT LINES OF THE COLD WAR

An American Correspondent's Journal from the Chinese Civil War to the Cuban Missile Crisis and Vietnam

SEYMOUR TOPPING

From Our Own Correspondent  
John Maxwell Hamilton, Series Editor

Illustrated, \$39.95

### IN MANY WARS, BY MANY WAR CORRESPONDENTS

Edited by GEORGE LYNCH and FREDERICK PALMER

With a Foreword by JOHN MAXWELL HAMILTON

From Our Own Correspondent  
John Maxwell Hamilton, Series Editor

Illustrated, \$22.50 paper

### ARCHAEOLOGY OF LOUISIANA

Edited by MARK A. REES

Illustrated, \$40.00 paper

\$95.00 cloth

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

Winner of the Wesley-Logan Prize in African-Diaspora History

### CAPTIVES AND VOYAGERS

Black Migrants across the Eighteenth-Century British Atlantic World

ALEXANDER X. BYRD

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World  
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Series Editors

Illustrated, \$24.95 paper

Winner of the D.B. Hardeman Prize for Congressional History

### DELAYING THE DREAM

Southern Senators and the Fight against Civil Rights, 1938–1965

KEITH M. FINLEY

Making the Modern South  
David Goldfield, Series Editor

\$24.95 paper

75  
LSU Press

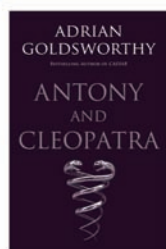
PUBLISHING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1935

Available in bookstores and online at [www.lsu.edu/lsupress](http://www.lsu.edu/lsupress)



## HISTORY FROM YALE

Booths 414–418

**Antony and Cleopatra**

Adrian Goldsworthy

"Goldsworthy reveals that Antony and Cleopatra were far more complex, interesting, and ultimately human figures, than ancient propagandists or modern theorists have made them out to be."

—Guy MacLean Rogers, Wellesley College

**The Battle of Marathon**

Peter Krentz

"Important new evidence, rigorous research and clear-headed analysis are combined to great effect in this original and persuasive study. The best book yet on the fateful events at Marathon."

—Hans van Wees

*Yale Library of Military History*

**Caesar's Druids***An Ancient Priesthood*

Miranda Aldhouse-Green

**Christians and Pagans***The Conversion of Britain from Alban to Bede*

Malcolm Lambert

**An Atlas of the Peninsular War**

Ian Robertson

**The Book in the Renaissance**

Andrew Pettegree

**The Escorial***Art and Power in the Renaissance*

Henry Kamen

**Too Much to Know***Managing Scholarly Information before the Modern Age*

Ann M. Blair

**Islam, Science, and the Challenge of History**

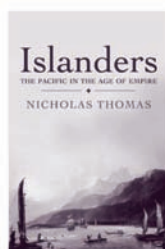
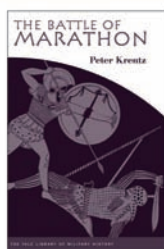
Ahmad Dallal

*The Terry Lectures Series***In Ishmael's House***A History of Jews in Muslim Lands*

Martin Gilbert

**Palestine Betrayed**

Efraim Karsh

**Islanders***The Pacific in the Age of Empire*

Nicholas Thomas

"Intellectually sophisticated and clearly written, this first-rate study of the experience of the Pacific Islanders provides one of the best available studies of the nature of imperial contact and violence, and of the traumas they caused."—Jeremy Black, University of Exeter

**The Jews of San Nicandro**

John A. Davis

**Turkey, Islam, Nationalism, and Modernity***A History, 1789–2007*

Carter Vaughn Findley

**The Warrior Generals***Winning the British Civil Wars*

Malcolm Wanklyn

**Anne Boleyn***Fatal Attractions*

G. W. Bernard

**The Wars of the Roses**

Michael Hicks

**Image Wars***Promoting Kings and Commonwealths in England, 1603–1660*

Kevin Sharpe

**Capital Affairs***London and the Making of the Permissive Society*

Frank Mort

**A Living Man from Africa***Jan Tzatzoe, Xhosa Chief and Missionary, and the Making of Nineteenth-Century South Africa*

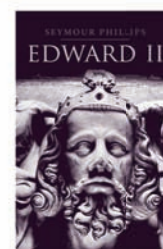
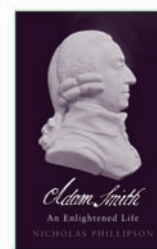
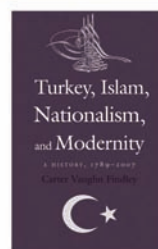
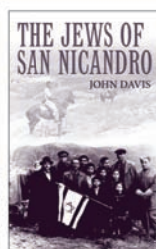
Roger S. Levine

*New Directions in Narrative History***Redeemed by Fire***The Rise of Popular Christianity in Modern China*

Lian Xi

**The End of Byzantium**

Jonathan Harris

*A paperback original***Adam Smith***An Enlightened Life*

Nicholas Phillipson

This fascinating intellectual biography of Adam Smith dramatically rewrites the economist's life and offers new insight into his iconic concepts.

**Sarah***The Life of Sarah Bernhardt*

Robert Gottlieb

*Jewish Lives***Edward II**

J.R.S. Phillips

*The English Monarchs Series***King Stephen**

Edmund King

*The English Monarchs Series***Palmerston***A Biography*

David Brown

**Galileo***Watcher of the Skies*

David Wootton

**History and the Enlightenment**

Hugh Trevor-Roper

**Gulag Voices***An Anthology*

Edited by Anne Applebaum

*Annals of Communism Series***Belonging and Genocide***Hitler's Community, 1918–1945*

Thomas Kühne

**Russia's Cold War***From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall*

Jonathan Haslam

**The Kirov Murder and Soviet History**

Matthew E. Lenoe

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS

YaleBooks.com



## HISTORY FROM YALE

Booths 414–418

**A Complicated Man***The Life of Bill Clinton as Told by Those Who Know Him*

Michael Takiff

The life and times of Bill Clinton as told by more than 150 of the friends, colleagues, and rivals who know him best, revealing the most complete and unexpected portrait of our forty-second president published to date.

**American Caesars***Lives of the Presidents from Franklin D. Roosevelt to George W. Bush*

Nigel Hamilton

**Joe Louis***Hard Times Man*

Randy Roberts

**The Invisible Harry Gold***The Man Who Gave the Soviets the Atom Bomb*

Allen M. Hornblum

**Unwarranted Influence***Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Military-Industrial Complex*

James Ledbetter

*Icons of America***The Encyclopedia of New York City***Second Edition*

Edited by Kenneth T. Jackson

**War by Land, Sea, and Air***Dwight Eisenhower and the Concept of Unified Command*

David Jablonsky

*Yale Library of Military History***The Legacy of the Second World War**

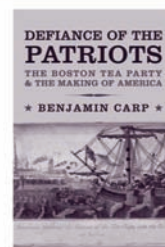
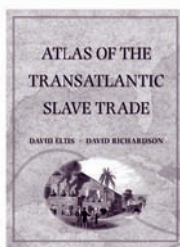
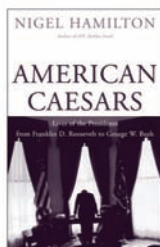
John Lukacs

**Churchill's Bunker***The Cabinet War Rooms and the Culture of Secrecy in Wartime London*

Richard Holmes

**Pivotal Decade***How the United States Traded Factories for Finance in the Seventies*

Judith Stein

**Atlas of the Transatlantic Slave Trade**

David Eltis and David Richardson

Foreword by David Brion Davis

Afterword by David W. Blight

"The *Atlas* is the Rosetta Stone of slave historiography, making legible through maps and charts the mass of data that, at long last, allows us to grapple with and interpret the strange and intricate history of the slave trade in African human beings to the New World between 1501 and 1866. If there were Pulitzer Prizes for databases, this would win, hands down."—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

*The Lewis Walpole Series in Eighteenth-Century Culture and History*

**For All the World to See***Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*

Maurice Berger

Foreword by Thulani Davis

**Delia's Tears***Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*

Molly Rogers

Foreword by David W. Blight

**Cabin, Quarter, Plantation***Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*

Edited by Clifton Ellis and Rebecca Ginsburg

**The Liberty Bell**

Gary B. Nash

*Icons of America***Why the Constitution Matters**

Mark Tushnet

*Why X Matters Series***Rethinking the Western Tradition****Leviathan***Or The Matter, Forme, & Power of a Common-Wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civill*

Thomas Hobbes

Edited and with an Introduction by Ian Shapiro

**Selected Writings**

Jeremy Bentham

Edited by Stephen G. Engelmann

**Defiance of the Patriots***The Boston Tea Party and the Making of America*

Benjamin L. Carp

"Carp has written the definitive book on the Boston Tea Party, the epic event that catapulted colonists and mother country toward a war that changed the world."—John Ferling

**When London Was Capital of America**

Julie Flavell

**Letters from America**

Alexis de Tocqueville

Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Frederick Brown

**Fruitlands***The Alcott Family and Their Search for Utopia*

Richard Francis

**A Cheerful and Comfortable Faith***Anglican Religious Practice in the Elite Households of Eighteenth-Century Virginia*

Lauren F. Winner

**First Strike***America, Terrorism, and Moral Tradition*

Mark Totten

**The Lamar Series in Western History****The Jeffersons at Shadwell**

Susan Kern

**William Clark's World***Describing America in an Age of Unknowns*

Peter J. Kastor

**Defying the Odds***The Tule River Tribe's Struggle for Sovereignty in Three Centuries*

Gelya Frank and Carole Goldberg

**Hell on the Range***A Story of Honor, Conscience, and the American West*

Daniel Justin Herman

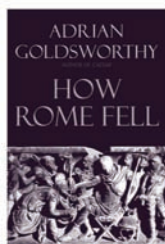
Published in Cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS

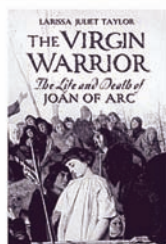
YaleBooks.com

## HISTORY FROM YALE — NEW PAPERBACK REPRINTS

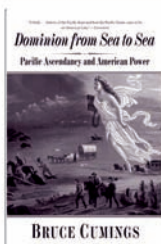
Booths 414–418



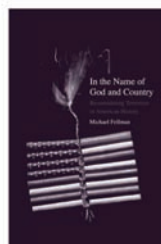
**How Rome Fell**  
*Death of a Superpower*  
 Adrian Goldsworthy



**Augustine and the Jews**  
*A Christian Defense of Jews and Judaism*  
 Paula Fredriksen



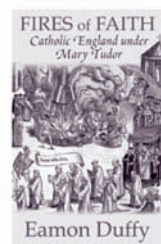
**Dominion from Sea to Sea**  
*Pacific Ascendancy and American Power*  
 Bruce Cumings



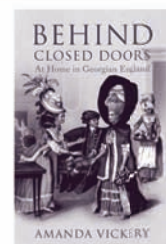
**In the Name of God and Country**  
*Reconsidering Terrorism in American History*  
 Michael Fellman



**The Art of Not Being Governed**  
*An Anarchist History of Upland Southeast Asia*  
 James C. Scott  
 Yale Agrarian Studies Series



**Fires of Faith**  
*Catholic England under Mary Tudor*  
 Eamon Duffy



**Behind Closed Doors**  
*At Home in Georgian England*  
 Amanda Vickery

**The Virgin Warrior**  
*The Life and Death of Joan of Arc*  
 Larissa Juliet Taylor

**Spies**  
*The Rise and Fall of the KGB in America*  
 John Earl Haynes, Harvey Klehr, and  
 Alexander Vassiliev

**Among the Gentiles**  
*Greco-Roman Religion and Christianity*  
 Luke Timothy Johnson  
 The Anchor Yale Bible Reference Library

**Alger Hiss and the Battle  
 for History**  
 Susan Jacoby  
 Icons of America

**Alexander the Great**  
*A Life in Legend*  
 Richard Stoneman

**War Without Fronts**  
*The USA in Vietnam*  
 Bernd Greiner

**Philip II of Macedonia**  
 Ian Worthington

**Peter's War**  
*A New England Slave Boy and the American  
 Revolution*  
 Joyce Lee Malcolm

**The Master and His Emissary**  
*The Divided Brain and the Making  
 of the Western World*  
 Iain McGilchrist

**Defying Empire**  
*Trading with the Enemy in Colonial New York*  
 Thomas M. Truxes

**The Second Crusade**  
*Extending the Frontiers of Christendom*  
 Jonathan Phillips

**Pilgrims**  
*New World Settlers and the Call of Home*  
 Susan Hardman Moore

**The Persians**  
*Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Iran*  
 Homa Katouzian

**Cruel and Unusual**  
*The Culture of Punishment in America*  
 Anne-Marie Cusac

**The Great Caliphs**  
*The Golden Age of the 'Abbasid Empire*  
 Amira K. Bennison

**The Bourgeois Frontier**  
*French Towns, French Traders, and  
 American Expansion*  
 Jay Gitlin  
 The Lamar Series in Western History

**Picturing Russia**  
*Explorations in Visual Culture*  
 Edited by Valerie A. Kivelson and Joan Neuberger

**Furs and Frontiers in the Far North**  
*The Contest among Native and Foreign Nations  
 for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*  
 John R. Bockstoe  
 The Lamar Series in Western History

**Plumes**  
*Ostrich Feathers, Jews, and a Lost World  
 of Global Commerce*  
 Sarah Abrevaya Stein

**Boyle**  
*Between God and Science*  
 Michael Hunter

**The Gates of Hell**  
*Sir John Franklin's Tragic Quest for the  
 North West Passage*  
 Andrew Lambert

**Gallipoli**  
*The End of the Myth*  
 Robin Prior

**Growing Up in England**  
*The Experience of Childhood 1600–1914*  
 Anthony Fletcher

**The Hellfire Clubs**  
*Sex, Satanism and Secret Societies*  
 Evelyn Lord

**Hakluyt's Promise**  
*An Elizabethan's Obsession for an English America*  
 Peter C. Mancall

**Why the Dreyfus Affair Matters**  
 Louis Begley  
 Why X Matters Series

**Demobbed**  
*Coming Home After World War Two*  
 Alan Allport

**Nazi Propaganda for the  
 Arab World**  
 Jeffrey Herf

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS

YaleBooks.com



# UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS



## The Santa Fe Trail in Missouri

Mary Collins Barile

160 pages, 35 illus., 2 maps

978-0-8262-1880-3, \$16.95 paper

**Missouri Heritage Readers Series**

## Capturing the News Three Decades of Reporting Crisis and Conflict

Anthony Collings

208 pages, 10 illus.

978-0-8262-1881-0, \$29.95 cloth

## Groping toward Democracy African American Social Welfare Reform in St. Louis, 1910–1949

Priscilla A. Dowden-White

December, 312 pages, 10 illus.

978-0-8262-1900-8, \$44.95 cloth

## A French Aristocrat in the American West

### The Shattered Dreams of De Lassus de Luzières

Carl J. Ekberg

Foreword by Marie-Sol de La Tour d'Auvergne

November, 240 pages, 11 illus., 7 maps

978-0-8262-1896-4, \$44.95 cloth

## Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865–1919

Edited by Bruce A. Glasrud

December, 288 pages

978-0-8262-1904-6, \$39.95 cloth

## Dogface Soldier

The Life of General Lucian K. Truscott, Jr.

Wilson A. Heefner

400 pages, 15 illus., 23 maps

978-0-8262-1882-7, \$34.95 cloth

**The American Military Experience Series**

## NATO and the UN

### A Peculiar Relationship

Lawrence S. Kaplan

296 pages

978-0-8262-1883-4, \$44.95 cloth

978-0-8262-1895-7, \$24.95 paper

## Captive of the Labyrinth

### Sarah L. Winchester, Heiress to the Rifle Fortune

Mary Jo Ignoffo

November, 256 pages, 20 illus.

978-0-8262-1905-3, \$29.95 cloth

## The Improbable First Century of Cosmopolitan Magazine

James Landers

September, 376 pages, 34 illus.

978-0-8262-1906-0, \$34.95 cloth

## The Opinions of Mankind

### Racial Issues, Press, and Propaganda in the Cold War

Richard Lentz and Karla K. Gower

December, 352 pages

978-0-8262-1908-4, \$39.95 cloth

## Colonization after Emancipation Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement

Phillip W. Magness and Sebastian N. Page

December, 192 pages

978-0-8262-1909-1, \$34.95 cloth

## Loneragan and Historiography

### The Epistemological Philosophy of History

Thomas J. McPartland

226 pages

978-0-8262-1884-1, \$44.95 cloth

## Politics Reformed

### The Anglo-American Legacy of Covenant Theology

Glenn A. Moots

240 pages

978-0-8262-1885-8, \$44.95 cloth

**Eric Voegelin Institute Series  
in Political Philosophy**

## Daring to Be Different

### Missouri's Remarkable Owen Sisters

Doris Land Mueller

September, 152 pages, 38 illus.

978-0-8262-1897-1, \$16.95 paper

## The Missouri Mormon Experience

Edited by Thomas M. Spencer

200 pages, 10 illus., 3 maps

978-0-8262-1887-2, \$34.95 cloth

## The Dead End Kids of St. Louis Homeless Boys and the People Who Tried to Save Them

Bonnie Stepenoff

192 pages, 18 illus.

978-0-8262-1888-9, \$29.95 cloth

## Yankee Warhorse

### A Biography of Major General Peter Osterhaus

Mary Bobbitt Townsend

288 pages, 8 illus., 7 maps

978-0-8262-1875-9, \$39.95 cloth

**Shades of Blue and Gray Series**

## Damn Near White

### An African American Family's Rise from Slavery to Bittersweet Success

Carolyn Marie Wilkins

September, 192 pages, 15 illus.

978-0-8262-1899-5, \$24.95 cloth



## NEW AND BEST-SELLING BOOKS IN HISTORY

### Icons of American Popular Culture

*From P.T. Barnum to Jennifer Lopez*

Robert C. Cottrell

978-0-7656-2298-3 Hardcover \$74.95 / 2299-0 Paper \$28.95

### From Lexington to Baghdad and Beyond

*War and Politics in the American Experience*

Third Edition

Donald M. Snow and Dennis M. Drew

978-0-7656-2402-4 Hardcover \$89.95 / 2403-1 Paper \$32.95

### The Irish Experience Since 1800

*A Concise History*

Third Edition

Thomas E. Hachey and Lawrence J. McCaffrey

978-0-7656-2510-6 Hardcover \$94.95 / 2511-3 Paper \$34.95

### Contemporary Ukraine on the Cultural Map of Europe

Larissa M. L. Zaleska Onyshkevych and

Maria G. Rewakowicz, Eds.

Published in cooperation with the Shevchenko Scientific Society

978-0-7656-2400-0 Hardcover \$94.95

### The Soviet Colossus

*History and Aftermath*

Seventh Edition

Michael Kort

978-0-7656-2386-7 Hardcover \$98.95 / 2387-4 Paper \$39.95

### Ideas and Art in Asian Civilizations

*India, China, and Japan*

Kenneth R. Stunkel

December 2010

### Modernization and Revolution in China

*From the Opium Wars to the Olympics*

Fourth Edition

June Grasso, Jay Corrin, and Michael Kort

978-0-7656-2390-4 Hardcover \$94.95 / 2391-1 Paper \$36.95

### Maritime Taiwan

*Historical Encounters with the*

*East and the West*

Shih-shan Henry Tsai

978-0-7656-2328-7 Hardcover \$69.95 / 2329-4 Paper \$29.95

### Manchurian Railways and the Opening of China

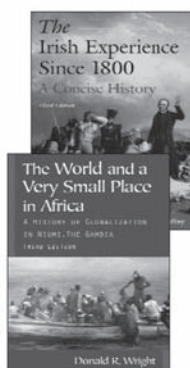
*An International History*

Bruce Elleman and Stephen Kotkin, Eds.

978-0-7656-2514-4 Hardcover \$89.95 / 2515-1 Paper \$34.95



Many M.E. Sharpe textbooks are also available in digital format for examination and student purchase. To preview these titles online, visit the Sharpe E-text Center at [www.sharpe-etext.com](http://www.sharpe-etext.com)



### Africa and the Africans in the Nineteenth Century

*A Turbulent History*

Catherine Coquery-Vidrovitch

978-0-7656-1696-8 Hardcover \$83.95 / 1697-5 Paper \$33.95

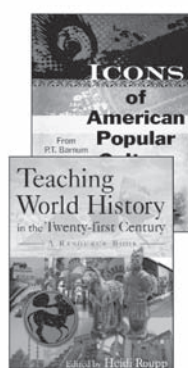
### The World and a Very Small Place in Africa

*A History of Globalization in Niimi, The Gambia*

Third Edition

Donald R. Wright

978-0-7656-2483-3 Hardcover \$89.95 / 2484-0 Paper \$32.95



### Books on Teaching

#### Teaching the Humanities Online

*A Practical Guide to the Virtual Classroom*

Steven J. Hoffman, Ed.

December 2010

#### Best Ideas for Teaching with Technology

*A Practical Guide for Teachers, by Teachers*

Justin Reich and Thomas Daccord

978-0-7656-2131-3 Hardcover \$94.95 / 2132-0 Paper \$36.95

#### Teaching World History in the Twenty-first Century

*A Resource Book*

Heidi Roupp, Ed.

978-0-7656-1714-9 Hardcover \$69.95 / 1715-6 Paper \$29.95

#### Teaching American History in a Global Context

Carl Guarneri and James Davis, Eds.

978-0-7656-2079-8 Hardcover \$82.95 / 2080-4 Paper \$35.95

#### The Historian's Toolbox

*A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History*

Second Edition

Robert C. Williams

978-0-7656-2026-2 Hardcover \$65.95 / 2027-9 Paper \$25.95

### Reference

#### America in World History

*America as World Frontier (First Encounters to 1776); America in the Age of Nation Building (1776 to 1898); Rise to Global Power (1898 to 1965); Challenges of Globalization (1965 to the Present)*

Four-Volume Set

978-0-7656-8171-3 Hardcover \$299.00

#### The Early Republic and Antebellum America

*An Encyclopedia of Social, Political, Cultural, and Economic History*

Four-Volume Set

Christopher Bates, Ed.

978-0-7656-8126-3 Hardcover \$449.00

#### Booms and Busts

*An Encyclopedia of Economic History from Tulipmania of the 1630s to the Global Financial Crisis of the 21st Century*

Three-Volume Set

James Ciment, Ed.

978-0-7656-8224-6 Hardcover \$339.00

#### Religion and Violence

*An Encyclopedia of Faith and Conflict from Antiquity to the Present*

Three-Volume Set

Jeffrey Ian Ross, Ed.

978-0-7656-2048-4 Hardcover \$349.00

November 2010

Prepublication Price: \$315.00 until 11/30/2010

### Sharpe//Online Reference

**"First-rate. ... The database is exceedingly simple to use. Recommended." – Choice**

**U.S. History & Culture Collection – newly expanded:** Early Republic and Antebellum America, American Countercultures, Latino History and Culture, Asian American History and Culture, America in World History

**New – Global History & Culture Collection:** Global History, Encyclopedia of World Trade, Encyclopedia of Conflicts Since World War II, Booms and Busts

Visit us at Booth 323

M.E. Sharpe

TO ORDER: Call 800-541-6563

Fax 914-273-2106

Online [www.mesharpe.com](http://www.mesharpe.com)

AD1010D

CAMBRIDGE

## Available for Adoption

## A History of East Asia

From the Origins of Civilization to the  
Twenty-First Century

**CHARLES HOLCOMBE**, *University of Northern Iowa*

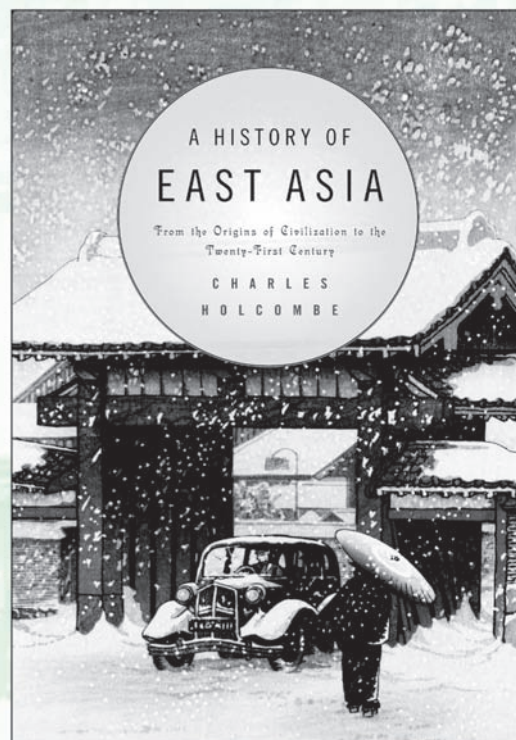
Paperback | 9780521731645

October 2010 | 475 pages | 44 illustrations | 14 maps

Charles Holcombe begins his extraordinarily ambitious book by asking the question 'What is East Asia?' In the modern age, many of the features that made the region – now defined as including China, Japan, and Korea – distinct have been submerged by the effects of revolution, politics or globalization. Yet, as an ancient civilization, the region had both an historical and cultural coherence. It shared a Confucian heritage, some common approaches to Buddhism, a writing system that is deeply imbued with ideas and meaning, and many political and institutional traditions.

## FEATURES:

- \* *Chronology ensures that students get full exposure to historical development and dynastic progression*
- \* *Balanced coverage accords as much importance to the formative and middle periods as to the modern era*
- \* *Analysis emphasizes the importance of popular culture and globalization*



"... Holcombe has a good eye and ear for what is historically important...  
and his coherent narrative thread connects the chapters of his book  
like the beads of a necklace."

– *David Curtis Wright, University of Calgary*

Instructors may request examination copies at  
[cambridge.org/us/eastasia](http://cambridge.org/us/eastasia)

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#518

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Second EditionA History of  
Saudi Arabia\*

MADAWI AL-RASHEED

Women, Feminism  
and Religion in Early  
Enlightenment England

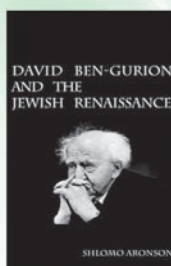
SARAH APETREI

*Cambridge Studies in Early  
Modern British History*Constitutional Illusions  
and Anchoring Truths\*The Touchstone of the  
Natural Law

HADLEY ARKES

David Ben-Gurion and  
the Jewish Renaissance

SHLOMO ARONSON

The History of the  
Social Sciences  
since 1945ROGER E. BACKHOUSE  
and PHILIPPE FONTAINE

Nazi Empire\*

German Colonialism  
and Imperialism from  
Bismarck to Hitler

SHELLEY BARANOWSKI

The Cambridge  
Guide to Jewish History,  
Religion, and Culture\**Edited by* JUDITH R. BASKIN  
and KENNETH SEESKIN*Comprehensive Surveys of Religion*Education and the  
Creation of Capital  
in the Early American  
Republic

NANCY BEADIE

Remembering  
Palestine in 1948Witnesses to War,  
Victory and Defeat

EFRAT BEN ZE'EV

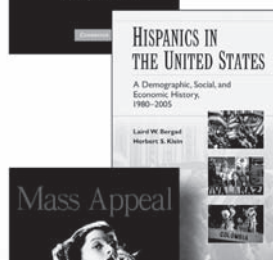
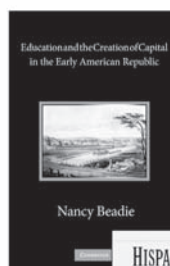
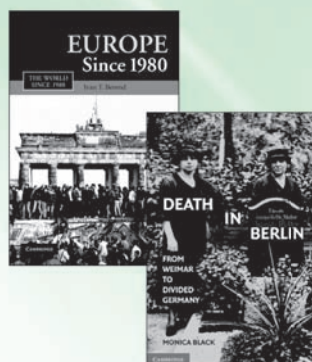
*Studies in the Social and Cultural  
History of Modern Warfare*

Shadows of War

A Social History of Silence  
in the Twentieth Century*Edited by* EFRAT BEN-ZE'EV,  
RUTH GINIO, and JAY WINTER

Europe Since 1980\*

IVAN T. BEREND

*The World Since 1980*Hispanics in  
the United States\*A Demographic, Social, and  
Economic History, 1980-2005LAIRD W. BERGAD  
and HERBERT S. KLEIN

Mass Appeal\*

The Formative Age of the  
Movies, Radio, and TVEDWARD D. BERKOWITZ  
*Cambridge Essential Histories*

Death in Berlin\*

From Weimar to Divided Germany

MONICA BLACK

*Publications of the  
German Historical Institute*A Social History of  
Ottoman Istanbul\*EBRU BOYAR  
and KATE FLEETThe Cambridge  
World History of Slavery  
Volume 3: AD 1420-AD 1804*Edited by* KEITH BRADLEY,  
PAUL CARTLEDGE,  
DAVID ELTIS,  
and STANLEY L. ENGERMAN*The Cambridge  
World History of Slavery*Rethinking and  
Judicial Settlement of  
Reconstruction

PAMELA BRANDWEIN

*Cambridge Studies on the  
American Constitution*

2 Volume Paperback Set!

The Cambridge  
Economic History of  
Modern Europe*Edited by*  
STEPHEN BROADBERRY  
and KEVIN H. O'ROURKE*The Cambridge Economic History of  
Modern Europe*The Cambridge  
Companion to  
Muhammad\**Edited by*  
JONATHAN E. BROCKOPP*Cambridge Companions to Religion*

A History of the Khipu

GALEN BROKAW

*Cambridge Latin American Studies*The Cambridge  
Companion to Gandhi\**Edited by* JUDITH BROWN  
and ANTHONY PAREL*Cambridge Companions to Religion*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

20%  
DISCOUNT!

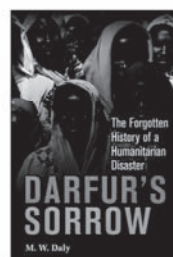
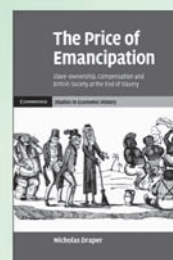
## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Jews and Intermarriage  
in Nazi Austria

EVAN BURR BUKEY

The French Who  
Fought for Hitler  
Memories from the Outcasts  
PHILIPPE CARRARDCapitals of Capital  
A History of International  
Financial Centres  
1780-2005YOUSSEF CASSIS  
Translated by  
JAQUELINE COLLIEREuropean Encounters  
with the Yamana People  
of Cape Horn, Before  
and After Darwin  
ANNE CHAPMANDisplacement and  
Dispossession in the  
Modern Middle East\*DAWN CHATTY  
*The Contemporary Middle East*Reassessing  
Jewish Life in  
Medieval Europe\*  
ROBERT CHAZANA Critical Introduction  
to Mao\*

Edited by TIMOTHY CHEEK

Imperial Sceptics  
British Critics of Empire,  
1850-1920  
GREGORY CLAEYS  
*Ideas in Context*The Cost of Courage  
in Aztec Society\*  
Essays on Mesoamerican  
Society and Culture  
INGA CLENDINNENThe Sexual Culture  
of the French  
Renaissance\*  
KATHERINE CRAWFORD  
*Cambridge Social and Cultural  
Histories*The Muslim  
Empires of the  
Ottomans, Safavids,  
and Mughals\*STEPHEN F. DALE  
*New Approaches to  
Asian History*Second EditionDarfur's Sorrow\*  
The Forgotten History of a  
Humanitarian Disaster  
M. W. DALYColonial Voices  
A Cultural History of English  
in Australia, 1840-1940  
JOY DAMOUSI  
*Cambridge Social and Cultural  
Histories*RHS Whitfield PrizeThe Price of  
Emancipation  
Slave-Ownership,  
Compensation and British  
Society at the End of Slavery  
NICHOLAS DRAPER  
*Cambridge Studies in  
Economic History - Second Series*Ordinary Violence in  
Mussolini's Italy  
MICHAEL R. EBNERSecond EditionThe Cambridge  
Illustrated History of  
China\*PATRICIA BUCKLEY EBREY  
*Cambridge Illustrated Histories*Combat and Morale  
in the North African  
Campaign  
The Eighth Army and the  
Path to El Alamein  
JONATHAN FENNELL  
*Cambridge Military Histories*Women, Communism,  
and Industrialization  
in Postwar Poland  
MALGORZATA FIDELISThe Hazards of  
Urban Life in Late  
Stalinist Russia  
Health, Hygiene, and  
Living Standards, 1943-1953  
DONALD FILTZERFrom Artisan to Worker  
Guilds, the French State,  
and the Organization of Labor,  
1776-1821  
MICHAEL P. FITZSIMMONSIn Search of an Inca\*  
Identity and Utopia in the Andes  
ALBERTO FLORES GALINDO  
Edited by CARLOS AGUIRRE  
and CHARLES F. WALKER  
Translated by WILLIE HIATT  
and CHARLES F. WALKER  
*New Approaches to the Americas*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#518

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Science in Medieval  
Jewish Cultures*Edited by*  
GAD FREUDENTHALThe Intellectual  
Foundations of  
Chinese Modernity  
Cultural and Political Thought  
in the Republican Era  
EDMUND S. K. FUNG

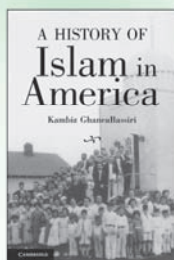
Free World?\*

The Campaign to Save the  
World's Refugees, 1956-1963

PETER GATRELL

A History of  
Islam in America\*From the New World to the  
New World Order

KAMBIZ GHANEBASSIRI

Anthropologists and the  
Rediscovery of America,  
1886-1965

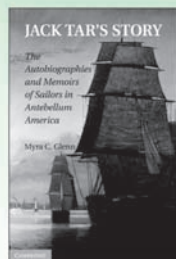
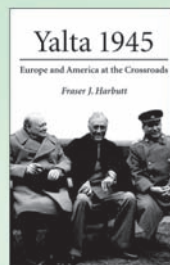
JOHN S. GILKESON

Jack Tar's Story  
The Autobiographies and  
Memoirs of Sailors in  
Antebellum America  
MYRA C. GLENNAnnouncing a new series:  
New Histories of American Law*Series Editors:*MICHAEL GROSSBERG  
CHRISTOPHER L. TOMLINSThe Constitutional Origins of the  
American Revolution\*

JACK P. GREENE

Law and the Borders of Belonging in the Long  
Nineteenth Century United States

BARBARA YOUNG WELKE

Honor, Politics,  
and the Law in  
Imperial Germany,  
1871-1914  
ANN GOLDBERG  
*New Studies in European History*Renaissances\*  
The One or the Many?  
JACK GOODYBombay Islam  
The Religious Economy  
of the West Indian Ocean,  
1840-1915  
NILE GREENThe Making of the  
Modern Admiralty  
British Naval Policy-Making,  
1805-1927  
C. I. HAMILTON  
*Cambridge Military Histories*Yalta 1945  
Europe and America at the  
Crossroads  
FRASER J. HARBUTTRebellion on the Amazon  
The Cabanagem, Race,  
and Popular Culture in the  
North of Brazil, 1798-1840  
MARK HARRIS  
*Cambridge Latin American Studies*War and Memory  
in Lebanon  
SUNE HAUGBOLLE  
*Cambridge Middle East Studies*From Africa to Brazil\*  
Culture, Identity, and an  
Atlantic Slave Trade,  
1600-1830  
WALTER HAWTHORNE  
*African Studies*A Concise History  
of the Caribbean\*  
B. W. HIGMAN  
*Cambridge Concise Histories*Legal Publishing in  
Antebellum America  
M. H. HOEFLICHHuman Rights in the  
Twentieth Century\*  
STEFAN-LUDWIG HOFFMANNA History of East Asia\*  
From the Origins of Civilization  
to the Twenty-First Century  
CHARLES HOLCOMBECommerce before  
Capitalism in Europe,  
1300-1600\*  
MARTHA C. HOWELLIntellectual Curiosity  
and the Scientific  
Revolution\*  
A Global Perspective  
TOBY E. HUFF

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

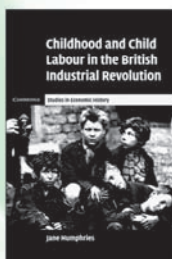
## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

20%  
DISCOUNT!

Childhood and Child Labour in the British Industrial Revolution

JANE HUMPHRIES

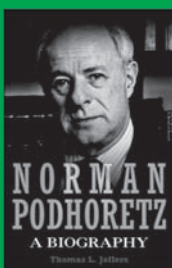
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*



Understanding the British Empire\*

RONALD HYAM

Norman Podhoretz  
A Biography  
THOMAS L. JEFFERS



Making the Market

Victorian Origins of Corporate Capitalism

PAUL JOHNSON

*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*

After Hiroshima

The United States, Race and Nuclear Weapons in Asia, 1945-1965

MATTHEW JONES

The Politics and Culture of Honour in Britain and Ireland, 1541-1641

BRENDAN KANE

*Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History*

Religion and the Political Imagination\*

IRA KATZNELSON

*Edited by*

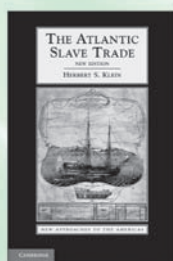
GARETH STEDMAN JONES

**Second Edition**

The Atlantic Slave Trade\*

HERBERT S. KLEIN

*New Approaches to the Americas*



**Second Edition**

A Concise History of Bolivia\*

HERBERT S. KLEIN

*Cambridge Concise Histories*

The Nationalization of American Political Parties, 1880-1896

DANIEL KLINGHARD

Colonial Justice in British India

White Violence and the Rule of Law

ELIZABETH KOLSKY

*Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society*

Feminism, Absolutism, and Jansenism

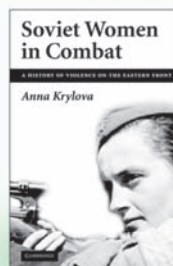
Louis XIV and the Port Royal Nuns

DANIELLA KOSTROUN

Soviet Women in Combat

A History of Violence on the Eastern Front

ANNA KRYLOVA



Popular Politics in the History of South Africa, 1400-1948

PAUL S. LANDAU

Reforming the North

The Kingdoms and Churches of Scandinavia, 1520-1545

JAMES L. LARSON

Chinese People at War\*

Human Suffering and Social Transformation, 1937-1945

DIANA LARY

*New Approaches to Asian History*

*3 Volume Hardback Set!*

The Cambridge History of the Cold War

*Edited by*

MELVYN P. LEFFLER and ODD ARNE WESTAD

*The Cambridge History of the Cold War*



Strange Parallels\*

Southeast Asia in Global Context, c.800-1830

Volume 2: Mainland Mirrors: Europe, Japan, China, South Asia, and the Islands

VICTOR LIEBERMAN

*Studies in Comparative World History*

The Medieval March of Wales

The Creation and Perception of a Frontier, 1066-1283

MAX LIEBERMAN

*Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series*

The Return of the Gift

European History of a Global Idea

HARRY LIEBERSOHN

*\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.*

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#518

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

**Second Edition**

Medicine and  
Society in Early  
Modern Europe\*

MARY LINDEMANN

*New Approaches to European History*

Empire and  
Globalisation\*

Networks of People, Goods and  
Capital in the British World,  
c.1850-1914

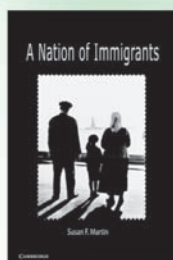
GARY B. MAGEE  
and ANDREW S. THOMPSON

Vico and the  
Transformation of  
Rhetoric in Early  
Modern Europe

DAVID L. MARSHALL

A Nation of  
Immigrants\*

SUSAN F. MARTIN



The United States and  
Germany During the  
Twentieth Century\*

Competition and Convergence

*Edited by* CHRISTOF MAUCH  
and KIRAN KLAUS PATEL

*Publications of the  
German Historical Institute*

Sex, Gender, and  
Episcopal Authority  
in an Age of Reform,  
1000-1122

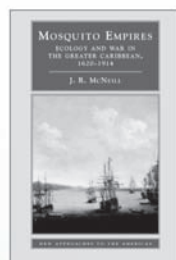
MEGAN McLAUGHLIN

Mosquito Empires\*

Ecology and War in the  
Greater Caribbean, 1620-1914

J. R. McNEILL

*New Approaches to the Americas*



Environmental Histories  
of the Cold War

*Edited by* J. R. McNEILL  
and CORINNA R. UNGER

*Publications of the  
German Historical Institute*

The Emergence of  
Jewish Ghettos  
During the Holocaust

DAN MICHMAN

Reason and Religion in  
the English Revolution

The Challenge of Socinianism

SARAH MORTIMER

*Cambridge Studies in Early  
Modern British History*

The Origins of the  
First World War\*

WILLIAM MULLIGAN

*New Approaches to European History*

The Portuguese  
in West Africa,  
1415-1670\*

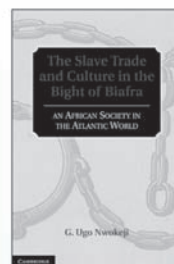
A Documentary History

*Edited by* MALYN NEWITT

The Slave Trade  
and Culture in the  
Bight of Biafra

An African Society in  
the Atlantic World

G. UGO NWOKEJI



Inventing a  
Socialist Nation

Heimat and the Politics of  
Everyday Life in the GDR,  
1945-90

JAN PALMOWSKI

*New Studies in European History*

Global Interactions in  
the Early Modern Age\*

1400-1800

CHARLES H. PARKER

*Cambridge Essential Histories*

Common Law,  
History, and  
Democracy in America,  
1790-1900

Legal Thought before Modernism

KUNAL M. PARKER

*Cambridge Historical Studies in  
American Law and Society*

An Economic  
History of Europe\*

Knowledge, Institutions  
and Growth,  
600 to the Present

KARL GUNNAR PERSSON

*New Approaches to  
Economic and Social History*

Barbarism and  
Religion

Volume 5: Religion:  
The First Triumph

J. G. A. Pocock

A History of  
Communications\*

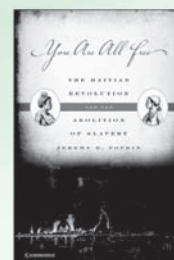
Media and Society from the  
Evolution of Speech to the  
Internet

MARSHALL T. POE

You Are All Free\*

The Haitian Revolution  
and the Abolition of Slavery

JEREMY D. POPKIN



Women and  
Mass Consumer Society  
in Postwar France

REBECCA PULJU

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

20%  
DISCOUNT!

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

Stuart Dynastic Policy  
and Religious Politics,  
1621-1625

Volume 34

*Edited by* MICHAEL QUESTIER  
*Camden Fifth Series*

Shattering Empires\*

The Clash and Collapse of the  
Ottoman and Russian Empires  
1908-1918

MICHAEL A. REYNOLDS

Indian Affairs and the  
Administrative State in  
the Nineteenth Century

STEPHEN J. ROCKWELL

Canon Law  
and the Letters  
of Ivo of Chartres

CHRISTOF ROLKER

*Cambridge Studies in Medieval  
Life and Thought: Fourth Series*

A History of the  
University in Europe

Volume 4: Universities since 1945

*Edited by* WALTER RÜEGG

*A History of the University in Europe*

Dropping the Torch\*

Jimmy Carter, the Olympic  
Boycott, and the Cold War

NICHOLAS EVAN SARANTAKES

Industrial Violence  
and the Legal Origins  
of Child Labor\*

JAMES D. SCHMIDT

*Cambridge Historical Studies in  
American Law and Society*

Early Brazil\*

A Documentary Collection  
to 1700

*Edited by*

STUART B. SCHWARTZ

The Struggle for  
Arab Independence

Riad el-Solh and the Makers of  
the Modern Middle East

PATRICK SEALE

The Red Rockets' Glare

Spaceflight and the  
Soviet Imagination, 1857-1957

ASIF A. SIDDIQI

*Cambridge Centennial of Flight*

Intimate Strangers\*

Friendship, Exchange and  
Pacific Encounters

VANESSA SMITH

*Critical Perspectives on Empire*

The Caudillo  
of the Andes\*

Andres de Santa Cruz

NATALIA SOBREVILLA PEREA

*New Approaches to the Americas*

Habermas\*

An Intellectual Biography

MATTHEW G. SPECTER



The Soviet  
Counterinsurgency  
in the Western  
Borderlands

ALEXANDER STATIEV

The Final Battle

Soldiers of the  
Western Front and the  
German Revolution of 1918

SCOTT STEPHENSON

*Studies in the Social and Cultural  
History of Modern Warfare*

European Warfare,  
1350-1750\*

*Edited by* FRANK TALLETT  
and D. J. B. TRIM

The Second  
Ottoman Empire

Political and Social  
Transformation in the  
Early Modern World

BAKI TEZCAN

*Cambridge Studies in  
Islamic Civilization*

The Politics  
of Fertility in  
Twentieth-Century Berlin

ANNETTE F. TIMM



Freedom Bound\*

Law, Labor, and Civic Identity in  
Colonizing English America,  
1580-1865

CHRISTOPHER TOMLINS

*Announcing the Twentieth  
Anniversary Edition of a  
landmark book...*

Series Editors:

FREDERICK HOXIE

NEAL SALSBERY

TIYA MILES

NED BLACKHAWK

**Second Edition**

The Middle Ground\*

Indians, Empires, and Republics  
in the Great Lakes Region,  
1650-1815

RICHARD WHITE

*Studies in North American  
Indian History*

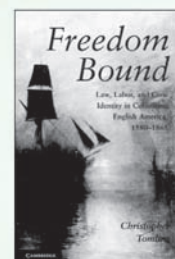
The Reformation of the  
English Parish Church

ROBERT WHITING

Creating the  
Nazi Marketplace\*

Commerce and Consumption  
in the Third Reich

S. JONATHAN WIESEN



\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

VISIT  
BOOTH  
#518

## Best in Scholarship from Cambridge!

## Law's Imagined Republic\*

Popular Politics and Criminal Justice in Revolutionary America

STEVEN WILF

*Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society*

## China and Maritime Europe, 1500-1800\*

Trade, Settlement, Diplomacy, and Missions

JOHN E. WILLS, JR.

## The Shiites of Lebanon under Ottoman Rule, 1516-1788

STEFAN WINTER

*Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization*

## Energy and the English Industrial Revolution\*

E. A. WRIGLEY

## Out of Empire\*

Settler Political Theory and the Origins of the American Revolution, 1675-1775

CRAIG YIRUSH

## Settler Society in the English Leeward Islands, 1670-1776

NATALIE A. ZACEK

## Petrarch's Humanism and the Care of the Self

GUR ZAK

## Women and Slavery in the Late Ottoman Empire

The Design of Difference

MADELINE C. ZILFI

*Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization*

## Rationalities in History\*

A Weberian Essay in Comparison

D. L. D'AVRAY

## NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK!

## Throwing Fire

Projectile Technology through History

ALFRED W. CROSBY

## West Indian Slavery and British Abolition, 1783-1807

DAVID BECK RYDEN

## Nuclear Weapons

What You Need to Know

JEREMY BERNSTEIN

## Islam and Social Change in French West Africa

History of an Emancipatory Community

SEAN HANRETTA

*African Studies*

## German Orientalism in the Age of Empire

Religion, Race, and Scholarship

SUZANNE L. MARCHAND

*Publications of the German Historical Institute*

## Robbing the Jews

The Confiscation of Jewish Property in the Holocaust, 1933-1945

MARTIN DEAN

*Published in Association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum*

## The Nuremberg SS-Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1945-1958

Atrocity, Law, and History

HILARY EARL

## Guilds, Innovation and the European Economy, 1400-1800

*Edited by S. R. EPSTEIN and MAARTEN PRAK*

## A Revolution in Taste

The Rise of French Cuisine, 1650-1800

SUSAN PINKARD

## The AEF Way of War

The American Army and Combat in World War I

MARK ETHAN GROTELUESCHEN

## Religion and American Foreign Policy, 1945-1960

The Soul of Containment

WILLIAM INBODEN

## Zionism and Anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany

FRANCIS R. NICOSIA

## The Frankfurt Auschwitz Trial, 1963-1965

Genocide, History, and the Limits of the Law

DEVIN O. PENDAS

## The World's Newest Profession Management Consulting in the Twentieth Century

CHRISTOPHER D. MCKENNA

*Cambridge Studies in the Emergence of Global Enterprise*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

*New to Cambridge*

Published for the  
International African Institute

## Africa: The Journal of the International African Institute

EDITORS: **Karin Barber**, *University of Birmingham, UK*  
**David Pratten**, *University of Oxford, UK*

**Africa** is the premier journal devoted to the study of African societies and culture. Published as the journal of the International African Institute, editorial policy encourages an interdisciplinary approach, involving humanities, social sciences, and environmental sciences. **Africa** aims to give increased attention to African production of knowledge, highlighting the work of local African thinkers and writers, emerging social and cultural trends 'on the ground', and links between local and national levels of society. At the same time, it maintains its commitment to the theoretically informed analysis of the realities of Africa's own cultural categories. Each issue contains five or six major articles, arranged thematically, extensive review essays and substantial book reviews. Special issues are frequent.

ISSN 0001-9720. E-ISSN 1750-0184

[journals.cambridge.org/afr](http://journals.cambridge.org/afr)

## Africa Bibliography

EDITOR: **Terry Barringer**, *University of Cambridge, UK*  
ISSN 0266-6731. E-ISSN 1757-1642

[journals.cambridge.org/afb](http://journals.cambridge.org/afb)

Published for  
The President and Fellows of Harvard College

## Business History Review

EDITORS: **Walter A. Friedman**, *Harvard Business School, USA*  
**Geoffrey G. Jones**, *Harvard Business School, USA*

The oldest journal in its field, **Business History Review** began publication in 1926 as the **Bulletin of the Business Historical Society** and adopted its current name in 1954. **Business History Review (BHR)** is now a quarterly journal publishing original research by leading historians, economists, and scholars of business administration and continues to be an authoritative voice for the discipline. The primary purpose of **BHR**, as stated when it began publication, is to "encourage and aid the study of the evolution of business in all periods and in all countries."

ISSN 0007-6805. E-ISSN 2044-768X

[journals.cambridge.org/bhr](http://journals.cambridge.org/bhr)

Published for the British School at Athens

## Annual of the British School at Athens

EDITORS: **Catherine Morgan**, *British School at Athens, Greece*  
**Nicoletta Momigliano**, *University of Bristol, UK*

The School's major publication, the **Annual of the British School at Athens**, is an illustrated volume of over 300 pages, with its Centenary volume appearing in 1995. It is a peer-reviewed journal, which publishes accounts of the School's projects and articles on a wide range of Hellenic subjects.

ISSN 0068-2462

[journals.cambridge.org/ath](http://journals.cambridge.org/ath)

Published for the British School at Rome

## Papers of the British School at Rome

EDITOR: **Josephine Crawley Quinn**,  
*Worcester College, Oxford, UK*

The **Papers of the British School at Rome** exists to publish work related to the archaeology, history and literature of Italy and other parts of the Mediterranean area up to modern times, in the first instance by the staff of the School and by its present and former members. The **Papers** is edited by the Faculty of Archaeology, History and Letters of the Council of the BSR, and is a refereed journal.

ISSN 0068-2454

[journals.cambridge.org/rom](http://journals.cambridge.org/rom)

Published for the Society for Historians of the  
Gilded Age and Progressive Era

## The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

EDITOR: **Alan Lессoff**, *Illinois State University, USA*  
**The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**, published quarterly, provides original essays, including on-line projects, and reviews scholarly books on all aspects of U.S. history for the time period from 1865 through 1920.

ISSN 1537-7814. E-ISSN 1943-3557

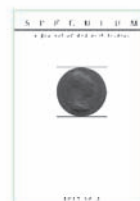
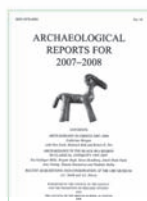
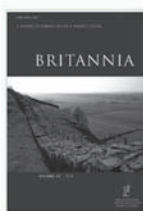
[journals.cambridge.org/jga](http://journals.cambridge.org/jga)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

*Featured Journals*

### Austrian History Yearbook

Published for Center for Austrian Studies, University of Minnesota

EDITORS: **Gary B. Cohen**, *University of Minnesota, USA*

**Pieter M. Judson**, *Swarthmore College, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/ahy](http://journals.cambridge.org/ahy)

### Britannia

**A journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies**

Published for the Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies

EDITOR: **Richard J. Brewer**, *National Museum of Wales, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/bri](http://journals.cambridge.org/bri)

### Central European History

Published for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association

EDITORS: **Kenneth Ledford**, *Case Western Reserve University, USA*

**Catherine Epstein**, *Amherst College, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/ccs](http://journals.cambridge.org/ccs)

### Church History:

### Studies in Christianity and Culture

Published for the American Society of Church History

EDITORS: **John Corrigan**, *Amanda Porterfield*, *Florida State University, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/chh](http://journals.cambridge.org/chh)

### The Historical Journal

EDITORS: **Julian Hoppit**, *University College London, UK*

**Clare Jackson**, *University of Cambridge, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/his](http://journals.cambridge.org/his)

### Itinerario

**International Journal on the History of European Expansion and Global Interaction**

Published for the Leiden Institute for History

EDITOR: **Frans-Paul van der Putten**, *Clingendael Institute, The Netherlands*

[journals.cambridge.org/iti](http://journals.cambridge.org/iti)

### The Journal of Ecclesiastical History

EDITORS: **James Carleton Paget**, *University of Cambridge, UK*

**Diarmaid MacCulloch**, *University of Oxford, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/ech](http://journals.cambridge.org/ech)

### The Journal of Economic History

Published for the Economic History Association

EDITORS: **Philip T. Hoffman**, *California Institute of Technology, USA*

**Price V. Fishback**, *University of Arizona, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/jeh](http://journals.cambridge.org/jeh)

### Journal of Global History

Published for London School of Economics and Political Science

EDITORS: **William Gervase Clarence-Smith**, *SOAS, London, UK*

**Kenneth Pomeranz**, *University of California, Irvine, USA*

**Peer Vries**, *University of Vienna, Austria*

[journals.cambridge.org/jgh](http://journals.cambridge.org/jgh)

### Journal of Hellenic Studies / Archaeological Reports

Published for the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies

EDITOR: **Angus M. Bowie**, *University of Oxford, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/jhs](http://journals.cambridge.org/jhs)

### The Journal of Roman Studies

Published for the Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies

EDITOR: **Gregory D. Woolf**, *University of St Andrews, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/jrs](http://journals.cambridge.org/jrs)

### Law and History Review

Published for American Society for Legal History

EDITOR: **David Tanenhaus**, *University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/lhr](http://journals.cambridge.org/lhr)

### Modern Intellectual History

EDITORS: **Charles Capper**, *Boston University, USA*

**Anthony J. LaVopa**, *North Carolina State University, USA*

**Samuel Moyn**, *Columbia University, USA*

**Nicholas T. Phillipson**, *Edinburgh University, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/mih](http://journals.cambridge.org/mih)

### Revista de Historia Económica

**Journal of Iberian and**

**Latin American Economic History**

Published for Instituto Figuerola, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid

EDITOR: **Antonio Tena**, *Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain*

[journals.cambridge.org/rhe](http://journals.cambridge.org/rhe)

### Speculum

Published for the Medieval Academy of America

EDITORS: **Paul E. Szarmach**, *The Medieval Academy of America, USA*

**Jacqueline Brown**, *The Medieval Academy of America, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/spc](http://journals.cambridge.org/spc)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS



### Ancient Mesoamerica

EDITORS: **William R. Fowler**, *Vanderbilt University, USA*  
**Geoffrey G. McCafferty**, *University of Calgary, Canada*

[journals.cambridge.org/atm](http://journals.cambridge.org/atm)

### Anglo-Saxon England

EDITORS: **Malcolm R. Godden**, *University of Oxford, UK*  
**Simon Keynes**, *University of Cambridge, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/ase](http://journals.cambridge.org/ase)

### The Antiquaries Journal

Published for the Society of Antiquaries of London

EDITOR: **Kate Owen**, *The Society of Antiquaries of London, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/ant](http://journals.cambridge.org/ant)

### Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

A Historical Journal

EDITORS: **Roshdi Rashed**, *CNRS, Paris, France & University of Tokyo, Japan*  
**Ahmed Hasnaoui**, *CNRS, Paris, France*

[journals.cambridge.org/asp](http://journals.cambridge.org/asp)

### Bulletin of the

### School of Oriental and African Studies

Published for the School of Oriental and African Studies

EDITOR: **Theodore Proferes**, *School of Oriental and African Studies, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/bsa](http://journals.cambridge.org/bsa)

### The China Quarterly

Published for the School of Oriental and African Studies

EDITOR: **Julia Strauss**, *School of Oriental and African Studies, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/cqj](http://journals.cambridge.org/cqj)

### The Classical Quarterly

Published for The Classical Association

EDITORS: **Rhiannon Ash**, *Merton College, Oxford, UK*  
**John Wilkins**, *University of Exeter, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/caq](http://journals.cambridge.org/caq)

### The Classical Review

Published for The Classical Association

EDITORS: **Roy Gibson**, *University of Manchester, UK*  
**Neil Hopkinson**, *Trinity College, Cambridge, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/car](http://journals.cambridge.org/car)

### Comparative Studies in Society and History

Published for the Society for Comparative Study of Society and History

EDITOR: **Andrew Shryock**, *University of Michigan, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/css](http://journals.cambridge.org/css)

### Contemporary European History

EDITORS: **Neville Wylie**, *University of Nottingham, UK*  
**Holger Nehring**, *University of Sheffield, UK*  
**Josie McLellan**, *University of Bristol, UK*  
**John Connelly**, *University of California, Berkeley, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/ceh](http://journals.cambridge.org/ceh)

### Continuity and Change

A journal of social structure, law and demography in past societies

EDITORS: **Lloyd Bonfield**, *Tulane University, USA*  
**Phillipp Schofield**, *University of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK*  
**Richard Wall**, *University of Essex, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/con](http://journals.cambridge.org/con)

### Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race

Published for the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for

African and African American Research, Harvard University

EDITORS: **Lawrence D. Bobo**, *Harvard University, USA*  
**Michael C. Dawson**, *University of Chicago, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/dbr](http://journals.cambridge.org/dbr)

### Early Music History

EDITOR: **Iain Fenlon**, *King's College, Cambridge, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/emh](http://journals.cambridge.org/emh)

### European Review

A Journal of the Academia Europaea

EDITOR: **Theo d'Haen**, *Leuven University, Belgium*

[journals.cambridge.org/erw](http://journals.cambridge.org/erw)

### European Review of Economic History

Published for the European Historical Economics Society

EDITORS: **Jaime Reis**, *Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal*  
**Hans-Joachim Voth**, *Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain*  
**Cormac Ó Gráda**, *University College Dublin, Ireland*

[journals.cambridge.org/ere](http://journals.cambridge.org/ere)

### Financial History Review

Published for the European Association for Banking History

EDITORS: **Stefano Battilossi**, *Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain*  
**David Weiman**, *Barnard College, Columbia University, USA*

[journals.cambridge.org/fhr](http://journals.cambridge.org/fhr)

### Greece and Rome

Published for The Classical Association

EDITORS: **Vedat Izzet**, *University of Southampton, UK*  
**Robert Shorrock**, *Eton College, UK*  
**John Taylor**, *Tonbridge School, UK*

[journals.cambridge.org/gar](http://journals.cambridge.org/gar)

Recommend any journal directly from its homepage.

**FREE online access for you when your library subscribes!**



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS



### International Labor and Working-Class History

Published for International Labor and Working-Class History, Inc.

EDITORS: **Dorothy Sue Cobble**, Rutgers University, USA

**Mary Nolan**, New York University, USA

**Peter Winn**, Tufts University, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/ilw](http://journals.cambridge.org/ilw)

### International Journal of Asian Studies

EDITOR: **Takeshi Hamashita**, Ryukoku University, Kyoto, Japan

[journals.cambridge.org/asi](http://journals.cambridge.org/asi)

### International Journal of Middle East Studies

Published under the auspices of the

Middle East Studies Association of North America

EDITOR: **Beth Baron**, The Graduate Center, CUNY, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/mes](http://journals.cambridge.org/mes)

### International Review of Social History

Published for the Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis

EDITOR: **Aad Blok**,

*Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, The Netherlands*

[journals.cambridge.org/ish](http://journals.cambridge.org/ish)

### The Journal of African History

EDITORS: **Emmanuel K. Akyeampong**, Harvard University, USA

**Andreas Eckert**, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany

**Justin Willis**, University of Durham, UK

**Lynn M. Thomas**, University of Washington, Seattle, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/afh](http://journals.cambridge.org/afh)

### Journal of American Studies

Sponsored by the British Association for American Studies

EDITORS: **Susan Castillo**, King's College London, UK

**Scott Lucas**, University of Birmingham, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/ams](http://journals.cambridge.org/ams)

### Journal of Anglican Studies

Published in Association with the Journal of Anglican Studies Trust

EDITOR: **Bruce Kaye**, University of New South Wales, Australia

[journals.cambridge.org/ast](http://journals.cambridge.org/ast)

### The Journal of Asian Studies

Published for the Association for Asian Studies

EDITOR: **Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom**, University of California, Irvine, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/jas](http://journals.cambridge.org/jas)

### Journal of the History of Economic Thought

Published for The History of Economics Society

EDITORS: **Marcel Boumans**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

**Evelyn L. Forget**, University of Manitoba, Canada

[journals.cambridge.org/het](http://journals.cambridge.org/het)

### Journal of Latin American Studies

EDITORS: **Gareth A. Jones**, London School of Economics, UK

**Rory Miller**, University of Liverpool, UK

**Fiona Macaulay**, University of Bradford, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/las](http://journals.cambridge.org/las)

### The Journal of Modern African Studies

EDITOR: **Christopher Clapham**, University of Cambridge, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/moa](http://journals.cambridge.org/moa)

### Journal of Policy History

Published through the cooperation of the History Department at

Saint Louis University and the Institute for Policy History

EDITOR: **Donald T. Critchlow**, Saint Louis University, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/jph](http://journals.cambridge.org/jph)

### Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

Published for the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland

EDITOR: **Sarah Ansari**, University of London, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/jra](http://journals.cambridge.org/jra)

### Journal of Southeast Asian Studies

Published for the History Department, National University of Singapore

EDITOR: **Maurizio Peleggi**, National University of Singapore, Singapore

[journals.cambridge.org/sea](http://journals.cambridge.org/sea)

### Modern Asian Studies

EDITOR: **Joya Chatterji**, University of Cambridge, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/mas](http://journals.cambridge.org/mas)

### Transactions of the Royal Historical Society / Camden Fifth Series

Published on behalf of the Royal Historical Society

EDITORS: **Ian W. Archer**, University of Oxford, UK

**Arthur Burns**, King's College London, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/rht](http://journals.cambridge.org/rht)

### Rural History

EDITORS: **Liz Bellamy**, University of East Anglia, UK

**Keith D. M. Snell**, University of Leicester, UK

**Tom Williamson**, University of East Anglia, UK

[journals.cambridge.org/ruh](http://journals.cambridge.org/ruh)

### Urban History

EDITORS: **Simon Gunn**, University of Leicester, UK

**Rosemary Sweet**, University of Leicester, UK

**Philip J. Ethington**, University of Southern California, USA

[journals.cambridge.org/uhy](http://journals.cambridge.org/uhy)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

## Asian:

***Governing China, 150-1850***

By John Dardess

2010 139 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

***The Mission of Friar William of Rubruck: His journey to the court of the Great Khan Mngke, 1253 - 1255***

Translated by Peter Jackson

Intro., Notes, and Appendices, by Peter Jackson and David Morgan

2009 328 pp. \$14.95 pa.

***Daily Life in the Mongol Empire***

By George Lane

2009 336 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***Genghis Khan and Mongol Rule***

By George Lane

2009 272 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Essential Mengzi: With Selections from Traditional Commentaries***

Trans., with Intro., by Bryan W. Van Norden

2009 192 pp. \$8.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

***Mulan: Five Versions of a Classic Chinese Legend, With Related Texts***

Trans., with Intro., by Shiamin Kwa and Wilt L. Idema

2010 170 pp. \$12.95 pa.

***Six Records of a Floating Life***

By Shen Fu

Trans., with Intro., by Graham Sanders

3/2011 192 pp. \$12.95 pa.

***China: A History, Complete***

By Harold M. Tanner

2009 624 pp. \$24.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

***China: A History, Volume I From Neolithic Cultures through the Great Qing Empire (10,000 BCE-1799 CE)***

By Harold M. Tanner

2010 414 pp. \$19.95 pa. exam price: 4.00

***China: A History, Volume II From the Great Qing Empire through the People's Republic of China (1644-2009)***

By Harold M. Tanner

2010 302 pp. \$18.95 pa. exam price: 4.00

***Zhuangzi: The Essential Writings With Selections from Traditional Commentaries***

Trans., with Intro., by Brook Ziporyn

2009 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

## European:

***Columbus On Himself***

By Felipe Fernández-Armesto

2010 300 pp. \$13.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***Daily Life of the Ancient Greeks***

By Robert Garland

2008 272 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***Legal Speeches of Democratic Athens Sources for Athenian Social and Cultural History***

Ed. and Trans. by Andrew Wolpert &amp;

Konstantinos Kapparis

3/2011 256 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Book of John Mandeville with Related Texts***

By John Mandeville

Ed. and Trans., with an Introduction, by Iain Macleod Higgins

3/2011 272 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

***Daily Life of the Ancient Romans***

By David Matz

2008 224 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Crusades***

By Helen Nicholson

2009 248 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Essential Petrarch***

Ed. and Trans., with an Introduction,

by Peter Hainsworth

2010 286 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

***The Secret History: with Related Texts***

By Prokopios

Ed. and Trans. by Anthony Kaldellis

2010 276 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

***Russia in War and Revolution, 1914-1922: A Documentary History***

Ed. by Jonathan Daly &amp; Leonid Trofimov

2009 416 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Caesars***

By Suetonius

Ed. and Trans., by Andrew Wolpert

3/2011 432 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***The Thirty Years War A Documentary History***

Ed. and Trans. by Tryntje Helfferich

2009 352 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

## Latin American:

***Afro-Latino Voices: Narratives from the Early Modern Ibero-Atlantic World, 1550-1812***

Ed. by Kathryn McNight &amp; Leo Garofalo

2009 416 pp. \$19.95 pa. prof. price: \$12.00

***Daily Life of the Aztecs People of the Sun and Earth***

By David Carrasco &amp; Scott Sessions

2008 304 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

***Latin American Independence An Anthology of Sources***

Ed. and Trans. by Sarah C. Chambers &amp;

John Chasteen

2010 268 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

***Daily Life in the Inca Empire***

By Michael A. Malpass

2008 208 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

## North American:

***Modern Chivalry***

By Hugh Henry Brackenridge

Ed. and Introduced by Ed White

2009 626 pp. \$29.95 pa. prof. price: \$22.00

***Wieland; or the Transformation with Related Texts***

By Charles Brockden Brown

Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard &amp; Stephen Shapiro

2009 328 pp. \$12.95 pa. prof. price: \$10.00

***The U.S.-Mexican War A Binational Reader***

Ed., with Intro., by Christopher Conway

Translations by Gustavo Pellón

2010 240 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

## — Student Writing Guides:

***Writing a Successful Research Paper***

By Stanley Chodorow

3/2011 96 pp. \$7.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

***Writing with Sources, 2nd Ed.***

By Gordon Harvey

2008 96 pp. \$6.45 pa. exam price: \$1.00

***A Rulebook for Arguments, 4th Ed.***

By Anthony Weston

2008 104 pp. \$7.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

**HACKETT**  
Visit us at Booth 519

P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937  
ph (317) 635-9250 • fax (317) 635-9292  
www.hackettpublishing.com



**BOOTH  
412**

# KANSAS



## **Wanted Women**

**An American Obsession in the Reign of J. Edgar Hoover**

Mary Elizabeth Strunk  
304 pages, 27 illustrations, Cloth \$29.95

## **1927 and the Rise of Modern America**

Charles J. Shindo  
256 pages, 11 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **The Look of Catholics Portrayals in Popular Culture from the Great Depression to the Cold War**

Anthony Burke Smith  
280 pages, 14 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **A Most Magnificent Machine**

**America Adopts the Railroad,  
1825–1862**

Craig Miner  
352 pages, 20 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

## **Inside the Nixon Administration**

**The Secret Diary of Arthur Burns,  
1969–1974**

Edited by Robert H. Ferrell  
160 pages, 14 photos, Cloth \$24.95

## **Cinematic Cold War**

**The American and Soviet Struggle  
for Hearts and Minds**

Tony Shaw and Denise J. Youngblood  
312 pages, 52 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **Interpreting the Founding Guide to the Enduring Debates over the Origins and Foundations of the American Republic**

**Second Edition, Revised and Expanded**

Alan Gibson  
246 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

## **Understanding the Founding**

**The Crucial Questions**

**Second Edition, Revised and Expanded**

Alan Gibson  
432 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$24.95

## **The American Liberal Tradition Reconsidered**

**The Contested Legacy of  
Louis Hartz**

Edited by Mark Hulliung  
268 pages, Cloth \$34.95

## **Horace Mann's Troubling Legacy**

**The Education of Democratic  
Citizens**

Bob Pepperman Taylor  
192 pages, Cloth \$34.95

## **Kennedy vs. Carter**

**The 1980 Battle for the  
Democratic Party's Soul**

Timothy Stanley  
312 pages, 12 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **The President's Words**

**Speeches and Speechwriting in  
the Modern White House**

Edited by Michael Nelson and  
Russell L. Riley  
320 pages, Cloth \$39.95, Paper \$24.95

## **A Nation of Laws**

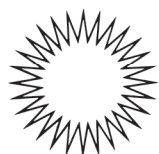
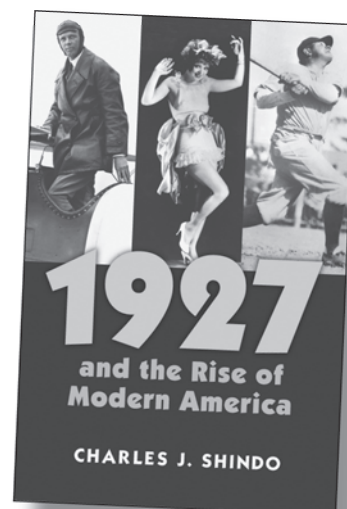
**America's Imperfect Pursuit of  
Justice**

Peter Charles Hoffer  
232 pages, Cloth \$24.95

## **Alaska's Place in the West**

**From the Last Frontier to the  
Last Great Wilderness**

Roxanne Willis  
200 pages, 25 photos, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95



# University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)



# KANSAS

**BOOTH  
412**

## **Waging War in Waziristan**

**The British Struggle in the Land of Bin Laden, 1849–1947**

Andrew M. Roe

324 pages, 21 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **America's Captives**

**Treatment of POWs from the Revolutionary War to the War on Terror**

Paul J. Springer

288 pages, 30 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **Blood on the Snow**

**The Carpathian Winter War of 1915**

Graydon A. Tunstall

270 pages, 20 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **The War for Korea, 1950–1951**

**They Came from the North**

Allan R. Millett

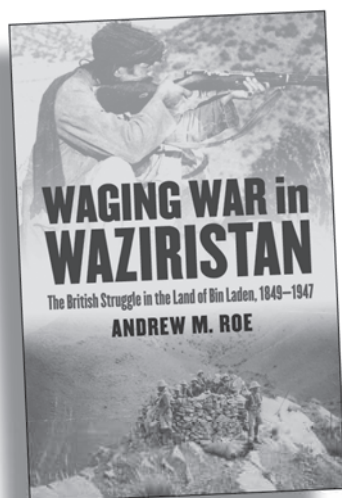
664 pages, 45 photos, 17 maps, Cloth \$45.00

## **Forgotten Warriors**

**The 1st Provisional Marine Brigade, the Corps Ethos, and the Korean War**

T. X. Hammes

280 pages, 10 photos, 11 maps, Cloth \$36.95



## **America's School for War**

**Fort Leavenworth, Officer Education, and Victory in World War II**

Peter J. Schifferle

310 pages, 17 photos, Cloth \$39.95

## **War with Mexico!**

**America's Reporters Cover the Battlefield**

Tom Reilly

Edited by Manley Witten

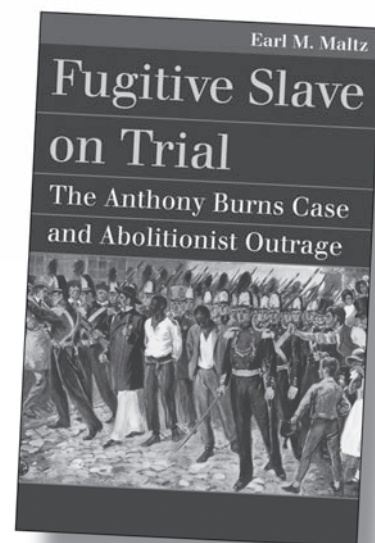
360 pages, 7 illustrations, Cloth \$39.95

## **Hitler's Generals on Trial**

**The Last War Crimes Tribunal at Nuremberg**

Valerie Geneviève Hébert

376 pages, 7 photos, Cloth \$39.95



## **Landmark Law Cases and American Society**

Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

## **Fugitive Slave on Trial**

**The Anthony Burns Case and Abolitionist Outrage**

Earl M. Maltz

192 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

## **Gibbons v. Ogden**

**John Marshall, Steamboats, and the Commerce Clause**

Herbert A. Johnson

216 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

## **Mendez v. Westminster**

**School Desegregation and Mexican-American Rights**

Philippa Strum

200 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$16.95

## **The Sleepy Lagoon Murder Case**

**Race Discrimination and Mexican-American Rights**

Mark A. Weitz

216 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

## **Capital Punishment on Trial**

***Furman v. Georgia* and the Death Penalty in Modern America**

David M. Oshinsky

158 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$14.95

## **Roe v. Wade**

**The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History**

**Second Edition, Revised and Expanded**

N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer

384 pages, Cloth \$39.95, Paper \$19.95

## **Bush v. Gore**

**Exposing the Hidden Crisis in American Democracy**

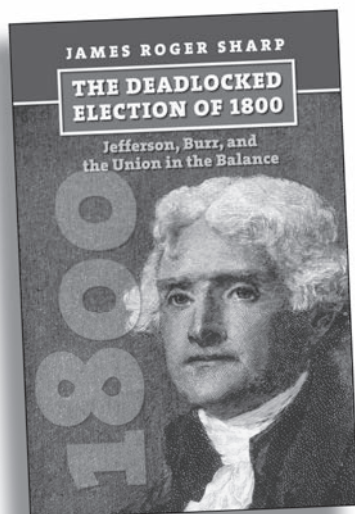
**Abridged and Updated**

Charles L. Zelden

328 pages, Paper \$19.95

**BOOTH  
412**

# KANSAS



## **The Deadlocked Election of 1800**

**Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance**

James Roger Sharp  
256 pages, 8 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

## **What Really Happened to the 1960s**

**How Mass Media Culture Failed American Democracy**

Edward P. Morgan  
416 pages, 35 photos, Cloth \$39.95

## **Frontier Feminist**

**Clarina Howard Nichols and the Politics of Motherhood**

Marilyn S. Blackwell and  
Kristen T. Oertel  
352 pages, 25 illustrations, Cloth \$39.95

## **Realigning America McKinley, Bryan, and the Remarkable Election of 1896**

R. Hal Williams  
264 pages, 20 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **Eleanor Roosevelt Transformative First Lady**

Maurine H. Beasley  
304 pages, 25 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **Ellen and Edith Woodrow Wilson's First Ladies**

Kristie Miller  
360 pages, 22 photos, Cloth \$34.95

## **Bess Wallace Truman Harry's White House "Boss"**

Sara L. Sale  
184 pages, 20 photos, Cloth \$29.95

## **Helen Taft Our Musical First Lady**

Lewis L. Gould  
232 pages, 19 photos, Cloth \$34.95



## **New in Paperback**

## **Native Activism in Cold War America**

**The Struggle for Sovereignty**

Daniel M. Cobb  
318 pages, 33 illustrations, 1 map,  
Paper \$19.95

## **Are We There Yet?**

**The Golden Age of American Family Vacations**

Susan Sessions Rugh  
252 pages, 35 photos, Paper \$17.95

## **Historic Preservation and the Imagined West Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle**

Judy Mattivi Morley  
214 pages, 41 photos, 5 maps, Paper \$19.95

## **Russian War Films On the Cinema Front, 1914–2005**

Denise J. Youngblood  
336 pages, 30 photos, Paper \$24.95

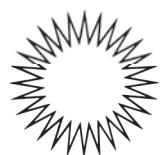
## **Making San Francisco American**

**Cultural Frontiers in the Urban West, 1846–1906**

Barbara Berglund  
312 pages, 39 photos, Paper \$19.95

## **Hitler's Police Battalions Enforcing Racial War in the East**

Edward B. Westermann  
346 pages, 19 photos, Paper \$24.95



# University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)



# New from Princeton

## New in the series



America in the World  
Sven Beckert and Jeremy  
Suri, Series Editors

## Line in the Sand

A History of the Western  
U.S.-Mexico Border  
*Rachel St. John*  
Cloth \$29.95 Due Spring 2011

## Reforming the World

The Creation of America's  
Moral Empire  
*Ian Tyrrell*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Alabama in Africa

Booker T. Washington, the  
German Empire, and the  
Globalization of the  
New South  
*Andrew Zimmerman*  
Cloth \$35.00

## New in the series



Human Rights and Crimes  
against Humanity  
Eric D. Weitz, Series Editor

## Stalin's Genocides

*Norman M. Naimark*  
Cloth \$26.95

## New in the series



The Public Square  
Ruth O'Brien,  
Series Editor

## The Whites of Their Eyes

The Tea Party's Revolution  
and the Battle over  
American History  
*Jill Lepore*  
Cloth \$19.95

## The End of the West

Europe in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century  
*David Marquand*  
Cloth \$35.00 Due Spring 2011

## A Short History of the Jews

*Michael Brenner*  
Translated by  
*Jeremiah Riemer*  
Cloth \$29.95

## Prophets of the Past

Interpreters of  
Jewish History  
*Michael Brenner*  
Translated by *Steven Rendall*  
Cloth \$39.50

## Empires in World History

Power and the Politics  
of Difference  
*Jane Burbank &  
Frederick Cooper*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Taming the Gods

Religion and Democracy  
on Three Continents  
*Ian Buruma*  
Cloth \$19.95

## The Rise and Fall of Modern American Conservatism

A Short History  
*David Farber*  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Axe and the Oath

Ordinary Life in the  
Middle Ages  
*Robert Fossier*  
Translated by  
*Lydia G. Cochrane*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Catholic Pirates and Greek Merchants

A Maritime History of  
the Mediterranean  
*Molly Greene*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Debtor Nation

The History of America  
in Red Ink  
*Louis Hyman*  
Politics and Society in  
Twentieth-Century America  
Cloth \$35.00

## Empire for Liberty

A History of American  
Imperialism from Benjamin  
Franklin to Paul Wolfowitz  
*Richard H. Immerman*  
Cloth \$24.95

## Reluctant Accomplice

A Wehrmacht Soldier's  
Letters from the  
Eastern Front  
Edited by  
*Konrad H. Jarausch*  
With a foreword by  
*Richard Kohn*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Reading Obama

Dreams, Hope, and  
the American  
Political Tradition  
*James T. Kloppenberg*  
Cloth \$24.95

## France's New Deal

From the Thirties to  
the Postwar Era  
*Philip Nord*  
Cloth \$39.50

## Mumbai Fables

*Gyan Prakash*  
Cloth \$29.95

## Early Modern Jewry

A New Cultural History  
*David B. Ruderman*  
Cloth \$35.00

## Not Even Past

Barack Obama and the  
Burden of Race  
*Thomas J. Sugrue*  
Cloth \$24.95

## Egypt

A Short History  
*Robert L. Tignor*  
Cloth \$29.95

## History Lessons

The Creation of American  
Jewish Heritage  
*Beth S. Wenger*  
Cloth \$35.00

## The Wind from the East

French Intellectuals, the  
Cultural Revolution, and  
the Legacy of the 1960s  
*Richard Wolin*  
Cloth \$35.00

## The Presidency of George W. Bush

A First Historical  
Assessment  
Edited by  
*Julian E. Zelizer*  
Paper \$29.95

## Forthcoming

## Death and Redemption

The Gulag and the  
Shaping of Soviet Society  
*Steven A. Barnes*  
Paper \$35.00

## Becoming Yellow

A Short History of  
Racial Thinking  
*Michael Keevak*  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Inner Life of Empires

An Eighteenth-Century  
History  
*Emma Rothschild*  
Cloth \$29.95

## New in Paper

## Sara Baartman and the Hottentot Venus

A Ghost Story and  
a Biography  
*Clifton Crais &  
Pamela Scully*  
Paper \$19.95

## Greece— a Jewish History

*K. E. Fleming*  
Paper \$24.95

## A Brief History of the Late Ottoman Empire

*M. Şükrü Hanioglu*  
Paper \$24.95

## The Shifting Grounds of Race

Black and Japanese  
Americans in the Making  
of Multiethnic Los Angeles  
*Scott Kurashige*  
Paper \$29.95

## Religion in American Politics

A Short History  
*Frank Lambert*  
Paper \$18.95

With a new preface by the author  
& new foreword by Ruth O'Brien

## The Case for Big Government

*Jeff Madrick*  
The Public Square  
Paper \$16.95

## Famine

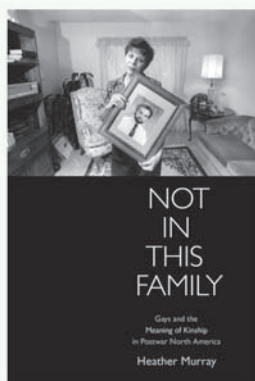
A Short History  
*Cormac Ó Gráda*  
Paper \$19.95

## The Politics of the Veil

*Joan Wallach Scott*  
The Public Square  
Paper \$17.95



# NEW FROM PENN PRESS



## FREUD ON MADISON AVENUE

*Motivation Research and Subliminal Advertising in America*

Lawrence R. Samuel

2010 | 232 pages | Cloth | \$29.95

## THROUGH THE HISTORY OF THE COLD WAR

*The Correspondence of George F. Kennan and John Lukacs*

Edited by John Lukacs

2010 | 224 pages | Cloth | \$39.95

## MORALITY'S MUDDY WATERS

*Ethical Quandaries in Modern America*

George Cotkin

2010 | 304 pages | Cloth | \$29.95

## CIVITAS BY DESIGN

*Building Better Communities, from the Garden City to the New Urbanism*

Howard Gillette, Jr.

2010 | 216 pages | 36 illus. | Cloth | \$34.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE BEST TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

*Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*

Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett

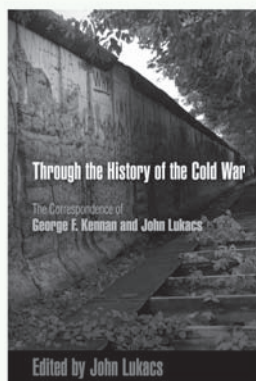
2010 | 344 pages | 17 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## THE PURPOSES OF PARADISE

*U.S. Tourism and Empire in Cuba and Hawai'i*

Christine Skwiot

2010 | 256 pages | 17 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95



## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### POPULAR IDEOLOGIES

*Mass Culture at Mid-Century*

Susan Smulyan

2010 | 208 pages | 10 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### MALL MAKER

*Victor Gruen, Architect of an American Dream*

M. Jeffrey Hardwick

2010 | 288 pages | 47 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### GROUP HARMONY

*The Black Urban Roots of Rhythm & Blues*

Stuart L. Goosman

2010 | 304 pages | 15 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## NOT IN THIS FAMILY

*Gays and the Meaning of Kinship in Postwar North America*

Heather Murray

2010 | 320 pages | 25 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### ADVOCATING DIGNITY

*Human Rights Mobilizations in Global Politics*

Jean H. Quataert

2010 | 376 pages | 11 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

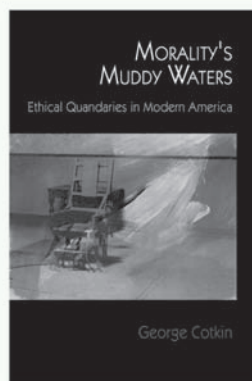
## LATE MODERNISM

*Art, Culture, and Politics in Cold War America*

Robert Genter

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America

2010 | 416 pages | Cloth | \$49.95



## INTELLECTUALS INCORPORATED

*Politics, Art, and Ideas Inside Henry Luce's Media Empire*

Robert Vanderlan

Politics and Culture in Modern America

2010 | 384 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### SELLING THE AMERICAN WAY

*U.S. Propaganda and the Cold War*

Laura A. Belmonte

2010 | 272 pages | 10 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

## AMERICAN PATRIOTISM, AMERICAN PROTEST

*Social Movements Since the Sixties*

Simon Hall

2010 | 240 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### EUGENIC DESIGN

*Streamlining America in the 1930s*

Christina Cogdell

2010 | 352 pages | 83 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### FAUX REAL

*Genuine Leather and 200 Years of Inspired Fakes*

Robert Kanigel

2010 | 296 pages | Paper | \$19.95

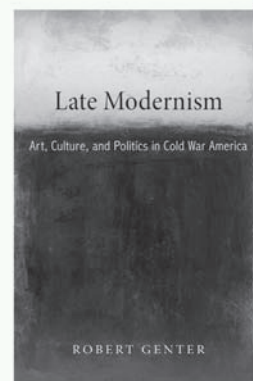
## CITIZENS OF A CHRISTIAN NATION

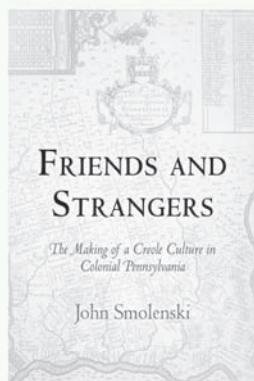
*Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*

Derek Chang

Politics and Culture in Modern America

2010 | 240 pages | Cloth | \$39.95



VISIT US IN **BOOTH 421**

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**FOOD CHAINS***From Farmyard to Shopping Cart*

Edited by Warren Belasco and Roger Horowitz

Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture

2010 | 304 pages | 26 illus. | Paper | \$26.50

**HINTERLAND DREAMS***The Political Economy of a Midwestern City*

Eric J. Morser

American Business, Politics, and Society

Nov 2010 | 288 pages | 21 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**STIR IT UP***Home Economics in American Culture*

Megan J. Elias

2010 | 240 pages | 15 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**THE MARCH OF SPARE TIME***The Problem and Promise of Leisure in the Great Depression*

Susan Currell

2010 | 248 pages | 26 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

**COMMERCE BY A FROZEN SEA***Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*

Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis

2010 | 264 pages | 25 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

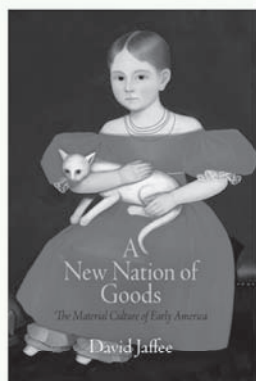
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**CLASS MATTERS***Early North America and the Atlantic World*

Edited by Simon Middleton and Billy G. Smith

Early American Studies

2010 | 344 pages | Paper | \$24.95

**A NEW NATION OF GOODS***The Material Culture of Early America*

David Jaffee

Early American Studies

2010 | 416 pages | 117 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**SENECA POSSESSED***Indians, Witchcraft, and Power in the Early American Republic*

Matthew Dennis

Early American Studies

2010 | 320 pages | 16 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**DEATH IN THE NEW WORLD***Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*

Erik R. Seeman

Early American Studies

2010 | 384 pages | 28 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**SEALED WITH BLOOD***War, Sacrifice, and Memory in Revolutionary America*

Sarah J. Purcell

Early American Studies

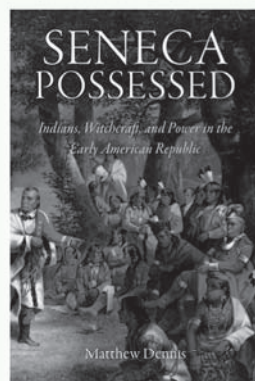
2010 | 288 pages | 15 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**THE FIRST PREJUDICE***Religious Tolerance and Intolerance in Early America*

Edited by Chris Beneke and Christopher S. Grenda

Early American Studies

2010 | 416 pages | Cloth | \$45.00

**FRIENDS AND STRANGERS***The Making of a Creole Culture in Colonial Pennsylvania*

John Smolenski

Early American Studies

2010 | 392 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**A TOWN IN-BETWEEN***Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and the Early Mid-Atlantic Interior*

Judith Ridner

Early American Studies

2010 | 320 pages | 17 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

**EMPIRES OF GOD***Religious Encounters in the Early Modern Atlantic*

Edited by Linda Gregerson and Susan Juster

2010 | 344 pages | 6 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

**DISCERNING CHARACTERS***The Culture of Appearance in Early America*

Christopher J. Lukasik

Early American Studies

2010 | 320 pages | 28 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**THE HEAD IN EDWARD NUGENT'S HAND***Roanoke's Forgotten Indians*

Michael Leroy Oberg

Early American Studies

2010 | 224 pages | 9 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**LET THIS VOICE BE HEARD***Anthony Benezet, Father of Atlantic Abolitionism*

Maurice Jackson

2010 | 400 pages | 10 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

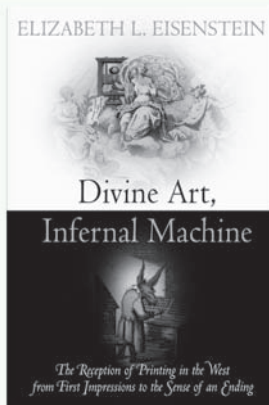
1-800-537-5487

UNIVERSITY OF **PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PRESS**



NEW FROM **PENN PRESS**

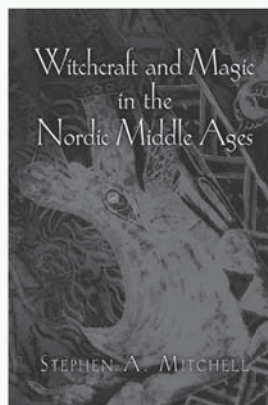
BOOTH 421

**DIVINE ART, INFERNAL MACHINE**

*The Reception of Printing in the West from First Impressions to the Sense of an Ending*  
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein

Material Texts

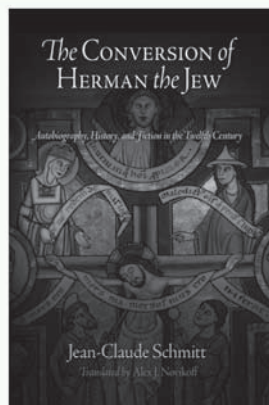
2010 | 336 pages | 24 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN THE NORDIC MIDDLE AGES**

Stephen A. Mitchell

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 384 pages | 12 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

**THE CONVERSION OF HERMAN THE JEW**

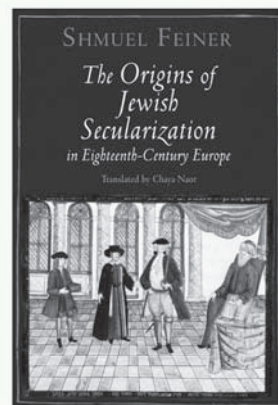
*Autobiography, History, and Fiction in the Twelfth Century*

Jean-Claude Schmitt

Translated by Alex J. Novikoff

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 320 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

**THE ORIGINS OF JEWISH SECULARIZATION IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE**

Shmuel Feiner

Translated by Chaya Naor

Jewish Culture and Contexts

2010 | 384 pages | Cloth | \$65.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****GENDER AND CHRISTIANITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE***New Perspectives*

Edited by Lisa M. Bitel and Felice Lifshitz

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 168 pages | 3 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****LAW AND THE ILLICIT IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE**

Edited by Ruth Mazo Karras, Joel Kaye, and E. Ann Matter

The Middle Ages Series

2008 | 336 pages | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****THE CISTERCIAN EVOLUTION**

*The Invention of a Religious Order in Twelfth-Century Europe*

Constance Hoffman Berman

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 408 pages | Paper | \$26.50

**THE MEASURE OF WOMAN**

*Law and Female Identity in the Crown of Aragon*

Marie A. Kelleher

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 232 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

**FICTIONS OF WELL-BEING**

*Sickly Readers and Vernacular Medical Writing in Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain*

Michael Solomon

2010 | 200 pages | 7 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

**ORDER AND CHIVALRY**

*Knighthood and Citizenship in Late Medieval Castile*

Jesús D. Rodríguez-Velasco

Translated by Eunice Rodríguez Ferguson

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 304 pages | Cloth | \$65.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****MEDIEVAL ITALY***Texts in Translation*

Edited by Katherine L. Jansen, Joanna Drell, and Frances Andrews

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 624 pages | 36 illus. | Paper | \$29.95

**WONDERFUL TO RELATE**

*Miracle Stories and Miracle Collecting in High Medieval England*

Rachel Koopmans

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 328 pages | 22 illus. | Cloth | \$65.00

**DARK AGE BODIES**

*Gender and Monastic Practice in the Early Medieval West*

Lynda L. Coon

The Middle Ages Series

2010 | 416 pages | 50 illus. | Cloth | \$65.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK****BARBARIAN TIDES**

*The Migration Age and the Later Roman Empire*

Walter Goffart

The Middle Ages Series

2006 | 384 pages | Paper | \$26.50

**THE BIRTH OF ORIENTALISM**

Urs App

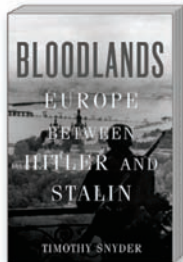
Encounters with Asia

Nov 2010 | 512 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$79.95



# NEW FROM BASIC BOOKS

A MEMBER OF THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP



## God of Liberty

A Religious History of the American Revolution

THOMAS S. KIDD

Basic Books, October 2010, 304 pages  
9780465002351, \$26.95, hardcover

## Bloodlands

Europe between Hitler and Stalin

TIMOTHY SNYDER

Basic Books, October 2010, 544 pages  
9780465002399, \$29.95, hardcover

## Song of Wrath

The Peloponnesian War Begins

J. E. LENDON

Basic Books, November 2010, 576 pages  
9780465015061, \$35.00, hardcover

## Heaven's Bride

The Unprintable Life of Ida C. Craddock, American Mystic, Scholar, Sexologist, Martyr, and Madwoman

LEIGH ERIC SCHMIDT

Basic Books, December 2010, 352 pages  
9780465002986, \$28.00, hardcover

## The Red Prince

The Secret Lives of a Habsburg Archduke

TIMOTHY SNYDER

Basic Books, September 2010, 352 pages  
9780465018970, \$16.95, paperback

## The Kennedy Assassination— 24 Hours After

Lyndon B. Johnson's Pivotal First Day as President

STEVEN M. GILLON

Basic Books, October 2010, 320 pages  
9780465020362, \$15.95, paperback

## Forgotten Patriots

The Untold Story of American Prisoners during the Revolutionary War

EDWIN G. BURROWS

Basic Books, November 2010, 384 pages  
9780465020300, \$16.95, paperback

## A Kingdom Strange

The Brief and Tragic History of the Lost Colony of Roanoke

JAMES HORN

Basic Books, March 2010, 304 pages  
9780465004850, \$26.00, hardcover

## Hot Time in the Old Town

The Great Heat Wave of 1896 and the Making of Theodore Roosevelt

EDWARD P. KOHN

Basic Books, July 2010, 304 pages  
9780465013364, \$27.95, hardcover

## A Strange Stirring

The Feminine Mystique and American Women at the Dawn of the 1960s

STEPHANIE COONTZ

Basic Books, January 2010, 248 pages  
9780465002009, \$25.95, hardcover

## Wounded Knee

Party Politics and the Road to an American Massacre

HEATHER COX RICHARDSON

Basic Books, May 2010, 392 pages  
9780465009213, \$28.95, hardcover

## America and the Pill

A History of Promise, Peril, and Liberation

ELAINE TYLER MAY

Basic Books, April 2010, 224 pages  
9780465011520, \$25.95, hardcover

## Freedom Is Not Enough

The Moynihan Report and America's Struggle over Black Family Life—from LBJ to Obama

JAMES T. PATTERSON

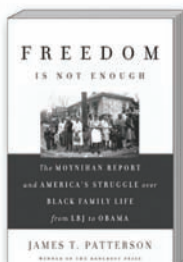
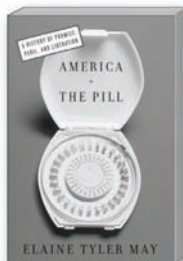
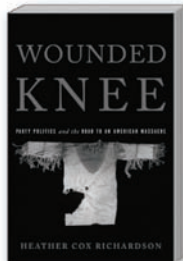
Basic Books, May 2010, 288 pages  
9780465013579, \$26.95, hardcover

## Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow

Black Women, Work, and the Family, from Slavery to the Present

JACQUELINE JONES

Basic Books, 2009, 480 pages  
9780465018819, \$18.95, paperback



Stop by our booths, #313, 315, 317

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER HISTORY TEXTBOOKS, VISIT US AT [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)



NEW

FROM WESTVIEW PRESS, PUBLICAFFAIRS, AND DA CAPO PRESS



MEMBERS OF THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

### Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements

*Fourth Edition*

James DeFronzo

Westview Press, January 2011, 450 pages  
9780813344805, \$44.00, paperback

### Modern History of Iraq

*Third Edition*

PHEBE MARR

Westview Press, January 2011, 432 pages  
9780813344430, \$44.00, paperback

### Nicaragua

Living in the Shadow of the Eagle

*Fifth Edition*

THOMAS W. WALKER AND CHRISTINE J. WADE

Westview Press, January 2011, 256 pages  
9780813343877, \$33.00, paperback

### Islamic Gunpowder Empires

Ottomans, Safavids, and Mughals

DOUGLAS E. STREUSAND

Westview Press, October 2010, 400, pages  
9780813313597, \$42.00, paperback

### The Envoy

The Epic Rescue of the Last Jews of Europe in the Desperate Closing Months of World War II

ALEX KERSHAW

Da Capo Press, October 2010, 336 pages  
9780306815577, \$26.00, hardcover

### The Great Fire of Rome

STEPHEN DANDO-COLLINS

Da Capo Press, September 2010, 288 pages  
9780306818905, \$25.00, hardcover

### Marcus Aurelius

A Life

FRANK MCLYNN

Da Capo Press, August 2010, 720 pages  
9780306819162, \$19.95, paperback

### FDR's Deadly Secret

STEVEN LOMAZOW, M.D., AND ERIC FETTMANN

PublicAffairs, January 2011, 288 pages  
9781586489069, \$14.95, paperback

### The Last Founding Father

James Monroe and a Nation's Call to Greatness

HARLOW GILES UNGER

Da Capo Press, September 2010, 400 pages  
9780306819186, \$17.50, paperback

### Lion of Liberty

The Life and Times of Patrick Henry

HARLOW GILES UNGER

Da Capo Press, October 2010, 336 pages  
9780306818868, \$26.00, hardcover

### Daniel Patrick Moynihan

A Portrait in Letters of an American Visionary

EDITED BY STEVEN R. WEISMAN

PublicAffairs, October 2010, 608 pages  
9781586488017, \$35.00, hardcover

### The New Nobility

The Restoration of Russia's Security State and the Enduring Legacy of the KGB

ANDREI SOLDATOV AND IRINA BOROGAN

PublicAffairs, September 2010, 320 pages  
9781586488024, \$26.95, hardcover

### Stealing the Mystic Lamb

The True Story of the World's Most Coveted Masterpiece

NOAH CHARNEY

PublicAffairs, October 2010, 336 pages  
9781586488000, \$27.95, hardcover

### Chocolate Wars

The 150-Year Rivalry between the World's Greatest Chocolate Makers

DEBORAH CADBURY

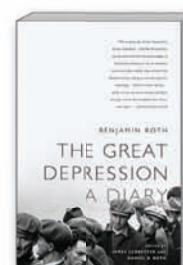
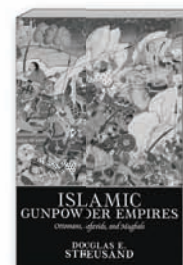
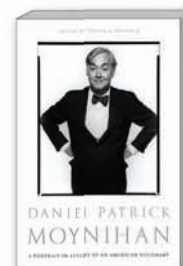
PublicAffairs, October 2010, 384 pages  
9781586488208, \$27.95, hardcover

### The Great Depression: A Diary

BENJAMIN ROTH

EDITED BY JAMES LEDBETTER AND DANIEL E. ROTH

PublicAffairs, August 2010, 288 pages  
9781586489014, \$15.95, paperback



**Stop by our booths, #313, 315, 317**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER HISTORY TEXTBOOKS, VISIT US AT [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)





# NEW from NORTH CAROLINA Booth 506

## WAY UP NORTH IN LOUISVILLE

African American Migration in the Urban South, 1930-1970

**LUTHER ADAMS**

288 pages \$49.95 cloth

## BLACKNESS IN THE WHITE NATION

A History of Afro-Uruguay

**GEORGE REID ANDREWS**

256 pages

\$59.95 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## COMING OUT UNDER FIRE

The History of Gay Men and Women in World War II

**ALLAN BÉRUBÉ**

With a new foreword by John D'emilio and Estelle B. Freedman

424 pages \$24.95 paper

## SCHOOLING THE FREED PEOPLE

Teaching, Learning, and the Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876

**RONALD E. BUTCHART**

336 pages \$39.95 cloth

## BRACEROS

Migrant Citizens and Transnational Subjects in the Postwar United States and Mexico

**DEBORAH COHEN**

392 pages \$39.95 cloth

## ECONOCIDE

British Slavery in the Era of Abolition

**SEYMOUR DRESCHER**

With a new preface by the author and a new foreword by

David Brion Davis

312 pages

\$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## BOOKS AND THE BRITISH ARMY IN THE AGE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

**IRA D. GRUBER**

352 pages \$55.00 cloth

Copublished with The Society of the Cincinnati

## RICH INDIANS

Native People and the Problem of Wealth in American History

**ALEXANDRA HARMON**

400 pages \$39.95 cloth

## BORDER WAR

Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War

**STANLEY HARROLD**

312 pages \$30.00 cloth

## TALK WITH YOU LIKE A WOMAN

African American Women, Justice, and Reform in New York, 1890-1935

**CHERYL D. HICKS**

392 pages

\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## PAULO FREIRE AND THE COLD WAR POLITICS OF LITERACY

**ANDREW J. KIRKENDALL**

264 pages \$34.95 cloth

## PRESCRIPTION FOR HETEROSEXUALITY

Sexual Citizenship in the Cold War Era

**CAROLYN HERBST LEWIS**

240 pages \$34.95 cloth

## CREATING A CONFEDERATE KENTUCKY

The Lost Cause and Civil War Memory in a Border State

**ANNE E. MARSHALL**

256 pages \$35.00 cloth

## AN EXAMPLE FOR ALL THE LAND

Emancipation and the Struggle over Equality in Washington, D.C.

**KATE MASUR**

376 pages \$39.95 cloth

## NORTH OF THE COLOR LINE

Migration and Black Resistance in Canada, 1870-1955

**SARAH-JANE MATHIEU**

320 pages

\$65.00 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## ECOLOGICAL REVOLUTIONS

Nature, Gender, and Science in New England

**CAROLYN MERCHANT**

Second Edition

With a new preface and epilogue by the author

424 pages \$29.95 paper

## THE HOUSE ON DIAMOND HILL

A Cherokee Plantation Story

**TIYA MILES**

336 pages \$32.50 cloth

## CHEDDI JAGAN AND THE POLITICS OF POWER

British Guiana's Struggle for Independence

**COLIN A. PALMER**

376 pages \$39.95 cloth

## CHRISTMAS IN GERMANY

A Cultural History

**JOE PERRY**

416 pages \$49.95 cloth

## GOD'S ALMOST CHOSEN PEOPLES

A Religious History of the American Civil War

**GEORGE C. RABLE**

608 pages \$35.00 cloth

## IMPRISONED IN A LUMINOUS GLARE

Photography and the African American Freedom Struggle

**LEIGH RAIFORD**

328 pages \$45.00 cloth

## HEARTS BEATING FOR LIBERTY

Women Abolitionists in the Old Northwest

**STACEY M. ROBERTSON**

320 pages \$39.95 cloth

## THE DEEPEST WOUNDS

A Labor and Environmental History of Sugar in Northeast Brazil

**THOMAS D. ROGERS**

320 pages

\$65.00 cloth / \$25.95 paper

## COOKING IN OTHER WOMEN'S KITCHENS

Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960

**REBECCA SHARPLESS**

304 pages \$35.00 cloth

## SEXUAL INJUSTICE

Supreme Court Decisions from *Griswold* to *Roe*

**MARC STEIN**

384 pages \$39.95 cloth

## THE QUEST FOR CITIZENSHIP

African American and Native American Education in Kansas, 1880-1935

**KIM CARY WARREN**

248 pages

\$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## TORCHBEARERS OF DEMOCRACY

African American Soldiers in the World War I Era

**CHAD L. WILLIAMS**

472 pages \$34.95 cloth

## CONFEDERATE MINDS

The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South

**MICHAEL T. BERNATH**

432 pages \$39.95 cloth

## AMERICA IS THE PRISON

Arts and Politics in Prison in the 1970s

**LEE BERNSTEIN**

240 pages \$35.00 cloth

## AT THE PRECIPICE

Americans North and South during the Secession Crisis

**SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN**

392 pages \$30.00 cloth

## THE LONG SHADOW OF THE CIVIL WAR

Southern Dissent and Its Legacies

**VICTORIA E. BYNUM**

240 pages \$35.00 cloth

## THE COLOR OF THE LAND

Race, Nation, and the Politics of Landownership in Oklahoma, 1832-1929

**DAVID A. CHANG**

312 pages

\$59.95 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE IN AMERICA

A Documentary History

EDITED BY JOHN CORRIGAN AND LYNN S. NEAL

304 pages

\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## BUILDING A HOUSEWIFE'S PARADISE

Gender, Politics, and American Grocery Stores in the Twentieth Century

**TRACEY DEUTSCH**

352 pages \$35.00 cloth

## LIVING THE REVOLUTION

Italian Women's Resistance and Radicalism in New York City, 1880-1945

**JENNIFER GUGLIELMO**

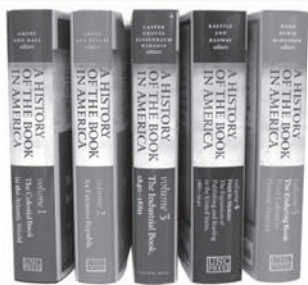
416 pages \$39.95 cloth

## A History of the Book in America

Published in association with the American Antiquarian Society

Order the complete  
5-volume  
hardcover set!

Special AHA  
discount price  
\$240.00





# NEW from NORTH CAROLINA Booth 506

## FIRST FRUITS OF FREEDOM

The Migration of Former Slaves and Their Search for Equality in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1862-1900

**JANETTE THOMAS GREENWOOD**

256 pages  
\$55.00 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## FORGING DIASPORA

Afro-Cubans and African Americans in a World of Empire and Jim Crow

**FRANK ANDRE GURIDY**

288 pages  
\$59.95 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## DAVID RUGGLES

A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad in New York City

**GRAHAM RUSSELL GAO HODGES**

280 pages \$30.00 cloth

## CREEK PATHS AND FEDERAL ROADS

Indians, Settlers, and Slaves and the Making of the American South

**ANGELA PULLEY HUDSON**

272 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## A VIETNAM WAR READER

A Documentary History from American and Vietnamese Perspectives

**EDITED BY MICHAEL H. HUNT**

256 pages  
\$59.95 cloth / \$19.95 paper

## RIGHT TO RIDE

Streetcar Boycotts and African American Citizenship in the Era of *Plessy v. Ferguson*

**BLAIR L. M. KELLEY**

280 pages \$59.95 cloth / \$21.95 paper

## TO RIGHT THESE WRONGS

The North Carolina Fund and the Battle to End Poverty and Inequality in 1960s America

**ROBERT KORSTAD AND JAMES LELOUDIS**

With photographs by Billy E. Barnes  
Includes a DVD of the documentary *Change Comes Knocking: The Story of the North Carolina Fund*  
448 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## THE LONG ROAD TO ANNAPOLIS

The Founding of the Naval Academy and the Emerging American Republic

**WILLIAM P. LEEMAN**

312 pages \$39.95 cloth

## NO HIGHER LAW

American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776

**BRIAN LOVEMAN**

552 pages \$35.00 cloth

## NUCLEAR APARTHEID

The Quest for American Atomic Supremacy from World War II to the Present

**SHANE J. MADDOCK**

416 pages \$35.00 cloth

## LIVING FOR THE CITY

Migration, Education, and the Rise of the Black Panther Party in Oakland, California

**DONNA MURCH**

328 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND THE AMERICAN SOUTH, 1810-1860

An Abridged Edition of *Conjectures of Order*

**MICHAEL O'BRIEN**

Foreword by Daniel Walker Howe  
400 pages \$39.95 cloth

## BRAZIL'S LIVING MUSEUM

Race, Reform, and Tradition in Bahia

**ANADELIA A. ROMO**

240 pages  
\$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## WANDERING SOULS

Protestant Migrations in America, 1630-1865

**S. SCOTT ROHRER**

328 pages \$39.95 cloth

## THERE'S ALWAYS WORK AT THE POST OFFICE

African American Postal Workers and the Fight for Jobs, Justice, and Equality

**PHILIP F. RUBIO**

472 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## WELL-READ LIVES

How Books Inspired a Generation of American Women

**BARBARA SICHERMAN**

392 pages \$35.00 cloth

## OREGON AND THE COLLAPSE OF ILLAHEE

U.S. Empire and the Transformation of an Indigenous World, 1792-1859

**GRAY H. WHALEY**

320 pages  
\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

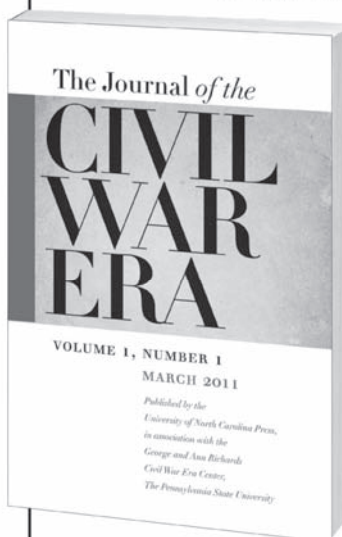
## CONTESTED WATERS

A Social History of Swimming Pools in America

**JEFF WILTSE**

288 pages \$20.00 paper

Announcing a new quarterly journal to be published by The University of North Carolina Press and the George and Ann Richards Civil War Era Center at Penn State University



## THE JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR ERA

**WILLIAM BLAIR**  
FOUNDING  
EDITOR

**Inaugural Issue:**  
March 2011

For more information or to subscribe, visit  
[www.journalofthecivilwarera.com](http://www.journalofthecivilwarera.com)

## Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

### COLUMBIA RISING

Civil Life on the Upper Hudson from the Revolution to the Age of Jackson

**JOHN L. BROOKE**

640 pages \$45.00 cloth

### THIS VIOLENT EMPIRE

The Birth of an American National Identity

**CARROLL SMITH-ROSENBERG**

512 pages \$45.00 cloth

### MOTIVES OF HONOR, PLEASURE, AND PROFIT

Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763

**LORENA S. WALSH**

736 pages \$70.00 cloth

### PROSPERO'S AMERICA

John Winthrop, Jr., Alchemy, and the Creation of New England Culture, 1606-1676

**WALTER W. WOODWARD**

336 pages \$45.00 cloth

### WHITE OVER BLACK

American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812  
*Second Edition*

**WINTHROP D. JORDAN**

With a new foreword by Christopher Leslie Brown  
671 pages

\$70.00 cloth / \$29.95 paper

### IN THE EYE OF ALL TRADE

Bermuda, Bermudians, and the Maritime Atlantic World, 1680-1783

**MICHAEL J. JARVIS**

704 pages \$65.00 cloth

### THE INDIANS' NEW WORLD

Catawbas and Their Neighbors from European Contact through the Era of Removal

**JAMES H. MERRELL**

*Twentieth Anniversary Edition*  
With a new introduction by the author  
424 pages

\$65.00 cloth / \$24.95 paper

Visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu) for information about text adoption and to sign up for e-alerts about new books and web specials.





# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

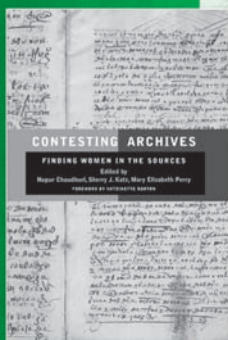
**30% Discount!**

Visit booth  
**515**



**Poverty, Charity, and Motherhood**  
Maternal Societies in Nineteenth-Century France  
CHRISTINE ADAMS  
Illus. Cloth, \$45.00

**Gendering the Fair**  
Histories of Women and Gender at World's Fairs  
EDITED BY TJ BOISSEAU AND ABIGAIL M. MARKWYN  
Foreword by Robert W. Rydell  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$70.00; Paper, \$28.00

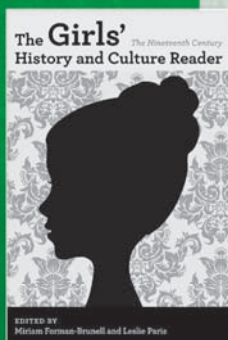
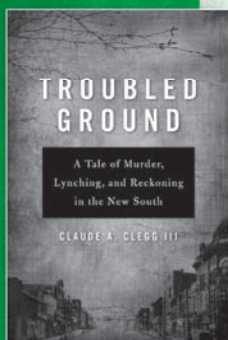


**Unruly Spirits**  
The Science of Psychic Phenomena in Modern France  
M. BRADY BROWER  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$85.00; Paper, \$30.00

**Elizabeth Packard**  
A Noble Fight  
LINDA V. CARLISLE  
Illus. Cloth, \$40.00

**Contesting Archives**  
Finding Women in the Sources  
EDITED BY NUPUR CHAUDHURI, SHERRY J. KATZ, AND MARY ELIZABETH PERRY  
Foreword by Antoinette Burton  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$25.00

**Troubled Ground**  
A Tale of Murder, Lynching, and Reckoning in the New South  
CLAUDE A. CLEGG III  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper, \$27.00



**Work and Sing**  
A History of Occupational and Labor Union Songs in the United States  
RONALD D. COHEN  
Illus. Paper, \$24.95  
*Distributed for Carquinez Press by the University of Illinois Press*

**The Labor Question in America**  
Economic Democracy in the Gilded Age  
ROSANNE CURRARINO  
\*Cloth, \$70.00; Paper, \$25.00  
*The Working Class in American History*

**The Girls' History and Culture Reader**  
EDITED BY MIRIAM FORMAN-BRUNELL AND LESLIE PARIS  
The Nineteenth Century  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper, \$25.00  
The Twentieth Century  
\*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper, \$25.00

**\*\*Making Feminist Politics**  
Transnational Alliances between Women and Labor  
SUZANNE FRANZWAY AND MARY MARGARET FONOW  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$70.00; Paper, \$25.00

**Beauty Shop Politics**  
African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry  
TIFFANY M. GILL  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$25.00  
*Women in American History*

**The Samuel Gompers Papers, Volume 12**  
The Last Years, 1922–1939  
SAMUEL GOMPERS, EDITED BY PETER J. ALBERT AND GRACE PALLADINO  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$125.00

**Hands on the Freedom Plow**  
Personal Accounts by Women in SNCC  
EDITED BY FAITH S. HOLSAERT, MARTHA PRESCOD NORMAN NOONAN, JUDY RICHARDSON, BETTY GARMAN ROBINSON, JEAN SMITH YOUNG, AND DOROTHY M. ZELLNER  
Illus. Cloth, \$34.95

## INTRODUCING A NEW SERIES

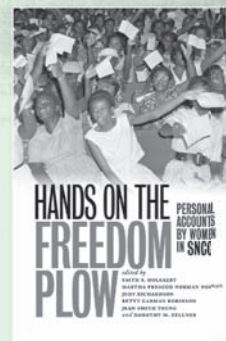
*Studies in Sensory History*  
Mark M. Smith, Series Editor

**Sonic Persuasion**  
Reading Sound in the Recorded Age  
GREG GOODALE  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$27.00

**A Parisienne in Chicago**  
Impressions of the World's Columbian Exposition  
MADAME LÉON GRANDIN  
Translated and with an Introduction by Mary Beth Raycraft, with an essay by Arnold Lewis  
Illus. Cloth, \$50.00

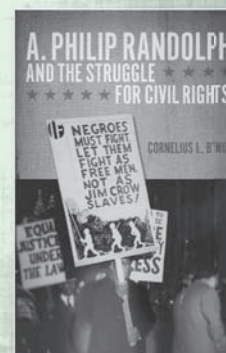
**Emily Greene Balch**  
The Long Road to Internationalism  
KRISTEN E. GWINN  
Illus. Cloth, \$45.00

**Birth Control on Main Street**  
Organizing Clinics in the United States, 1916–1939  
CATHY MORAN HAJO  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$25.00



## THE NEW BLACK STUDIES SERIES

**A. Philip Randolph and the Struggle for Civil Rights**  
CORNELIUS L. BYNUM  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$25.00



**African American History Reconsidered**  
PERO GAGLO DAGBOVE  
\*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper, \$25.00

**Freeing Charles**  
The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War  
SCOTT CHRISTIANSON  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$65.00; Paper, \$24.95

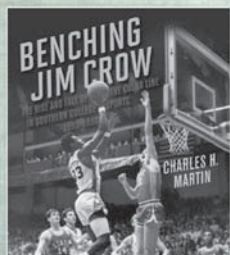
\*Unjacketed  
\*Available Spring 2011





# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

## SPORT AND SOCIETY SERIES



**Benching Jim Crow**  
The Rise and Fall of the  
Color Line in Southern  
College Sports, 1890–1980  
CHARLES H. MARTIN  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$95.00; Paper,  
\$30.00



**Pay for Play**  
A History of Big-Time  
College Athletic Reform  
RONALD A. SMITH  
\*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper, \$30.00

**The End of Amateurism  
in American Track and  
Field**  
JOSEPH M. TURRINI  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper,  
\$28.00

**Women's History**  
Sites and Resources,  
2nd edition  
EDITED BY  
HEATHER A. HUYCK  
Illus. Paper, \$9.95  
*Distributed for the National  
Collaborative for Women's  
History Sites*

**\*\*Woody Guthrie,  
American Radical**  
WILL KAUFMAN  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper,  
\$24.95  
*Music in American Life*

**Chinese American  
Transnational Politics**  
HIM MARK LAI  
Edited and with an Introduction  
by Madeline Y. Hsu  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper,  
\$30.00  
*The Asian American Experience*

**Pen and Sword**  
American War  
Correspondents, 1898–1975  
MARY S. MANDER  
Cloth, \$45.00

**Ben Shahn's  
American Scene**  
Photographs, 1938  
JOHN RAEBURN  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper,  
\$30.00

**Global Circuits of  
Blackness**  
Interrogating the African  
Diaspora  
EDITED BY JEAN MUTEBA  
RAHIER, PERCY C.  
HINTZEN, AND FELIPE  
SMITH  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper,  
\$30.00

**Japanese Foodways,  
Past and Present**  
EDITED BY ERIC C. RATH  
AND STEPHANIE ASSMANN  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper,  
\$28.00

**\*\*Defining Deviance**  
Sex, Science, and Delinquent  
Girls, 1890–1960  
MICHAEL A. REMBIS  
Illus. Cloth, \$50.00

**Hard Luck Blues**  
Roots Music Photographs  
from the Great Depression  
RICH REMSBERG  
Foreword by Nicholas Dawidoff.  
Afterword by Henry Sapoznik  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper,  
\$34.95  
*Music in American Life*  
*Published in association with the  
Library of Congress*

**Champagne Charlie  
and Pretty Jemima**  
Variety Theater in the  
Nineteenth Century  
GILLIAN M. RODGER  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper,  
\$28.00  
*Music in American Life*

**Spirit of Rebellion**  
Labor and Religion in the  
New Cotton South  
JAROD ROLL  
Winner of the Herbert G.  
Gutman Prize from the Labor  
and Working-Class History  
Association  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$80.00; Paper,  
\$30.00  
*The Working Class in American  
History*

**\*\*Red Conspirator**  
J. Peters and the American  
Communist Underground  
THOMAS SAKMYSTER  
Illus. Cloth, \$50.00

**The Selected Papers  
of Margaret Sanger,  
Volume 3**  
The Politics of Planned  
Parenthood, 1939–1966  
EDITED BY ESTHER KATZ  
Cathy Moran Hajo and Peter C.  
Engelman, Associate Editors  
Illus. Cloth, \$80.00

**\*\*Commemorating Hell**  
The Public Memory of  
Mittelbau-Dora  
GRETCHEN SCHAFFT AND  
GERHARD ZEIDLER  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$70.00; Paper,  
\$22.00

**Hmong America**  
Reconstructing Community  
in Diaspora  
CHIA YOUYEE VANG  
Illus. \*Cloth, \$75.00; Paper,  
\$25.00  
*The Asian American Experience*

## JOURNALS

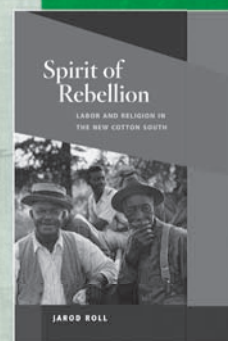
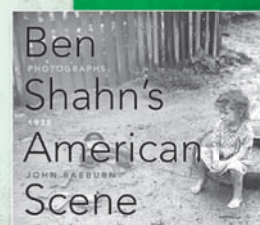
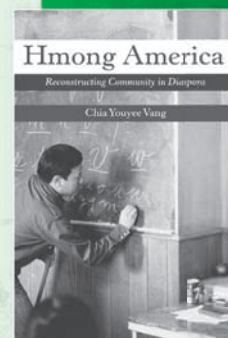
**NEW JOURNAL!**  
**History of the Present**  
Devoted to history as a  
critical endeavor  
EDITED BY JOAN  
W. SCOTT, ANDREW  
AISENBERG, BRIAN  
CONNOLLY, BEN KAFKA,  
SYLVIA SCHAFER, AND  
MRINALINI SINHA

**Journal of American  
Ethnic History**  
Official journal of the  
Immigration and Ethnic  
History Society  
EDITED BY  
JOHN J. BUKOWCZYK

**Journal of the  
Abraham Lincoln  
Association**  
The only journal devoted  
exclusively to Lincoln  
scholarship  
EDITED BY BRYON  
ANDREASEN

For subscription and pricing  
information, visit  
[www.press.uillinois.edu/journals](http://www.press.uillinois.edu/journals)

**30% Discount!**  
Visit booth  
**515**



\*Unjacketed  
\*Available Spring 2011



# American Historical Association

## New AHA Series

## New Essays on American Constitutional History

Published by the  
American  
Historical  
Association  
and the  
Institute for  
Constitutional  
History

## New Essays on American Constitutional History

is a new series published by the American Historical Association, in association with the Institute for Constitutional Studies. The essays are intended to provide both students and teachers with brief, accessible, and reliable introductions to some of the most important aspects of American constitutional development and reflect the leading scholarship in the field and address topics that are classic, timely, and always important.

The first five titles in this new series—*The War Powers: Original and Contemporary* by Louis Fisher, *Women and the U.S. Constitution, 1776–1920* by Jean H. Baker, *The Rights Revolution in the Twentieth Century* by Mark V. Tushnet, and *Federalism across the Nineteenth Century, 1785–1905* by James W. Ely Jr., and *Race and the Constitution: From the Philadelphia Convention to the Age of Segregation* by Paul Finkelman—are now available. A sixth title, *Religion, Morality, and the Constitutional Order* by Linda Przybyszewski, is forthcoming and will be available in early 2011.

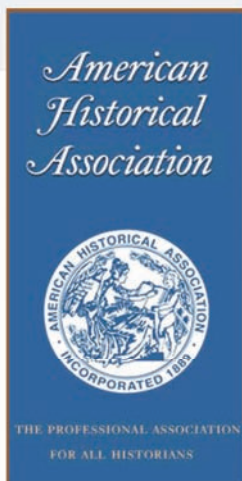
For more information and to order, log onto the AHA's Publications Shop at [www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop).

Visit the AHA's booths, #401 and #500, located in the Hynes Convention Center's Exhibit Hall A.

Find this new series plus other publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in the Cafeteria Room of the Hynes Convention Center. Or visit the AHA's online Pubshop at [www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop).



The AHA is now on  
**facebook**

 Password


Suggest to Friends  
Subscribe via SMS

For more information about the AHA visit the official web site at <http://www.historians.org/> and the AHA's blog, AHA Today, at <http://blog.historians.org/>

#### Information

Founded:  
1884

#### American Historical Association

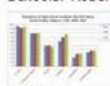
Wall Info Photos Discussions Boxes YouTube

Write something...

Attach:

Share

**American Historical Association** What Do We Know about History in the Schools? Robert Townsend looks into it.



#### What Do We Know about History in the Schools?

[blog.historians.org](http://blog.historians.org)  
A colleague recently asked what, if any, information is available about history at the K-12 level. The sad answer is—not much. But there are a few resources that provide helpful clues.

August 2 at 9:31am · Comment · Like · Share · Report

Paul Mulvihill likes this.

13 minutes ago · Comment · Like · Share · Report



**American Historical Association** Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)



#### AHA Today: Grant of the Week: NEH Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants

[blog.historians.org](http://blog.historians.org)  
SectionsHomeAboutAdvocacyAnnual MeetingArchives  
WikiArticlesEducationFrom the ArchivesGrants & FellowshipsHistory  
ProfessionJobs & CareersNewsPublicationsResourcesWhat We're Reading

2 hours ago · Comment · Like · Share · Report

2 people like this.

Write a comment...

The AHA's Facebook page has information about the AHA and provides up-to-date information about blog posts, deadlines, annual meeting news, events, publications, advocacy, and more. If you're a member of Facebook and would like to follow the AHA, just head to our Facebook page and click on the "Like" link (👍) at: [www.facebook.com/AHAhistorians](http://www.facebook.com/AHAhistorians).

[www.facebook.com/AHAhistorians](http://www.facebook.com/AHAhistorians)

the aha is also now on twitter



## AHAhistorians

The AHA is on Twitter. Visit our page and follow our tweets for news and information about the AHA and the history profession.

follow us >

**Name** AHA  
**Location** Washington, D.C.  
**Web** <http://www.historians.org>  
**Bio** The American Historical Association (AHA) was founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 to serve the broad field of history.



<http://twitter.com/ahahistorians>



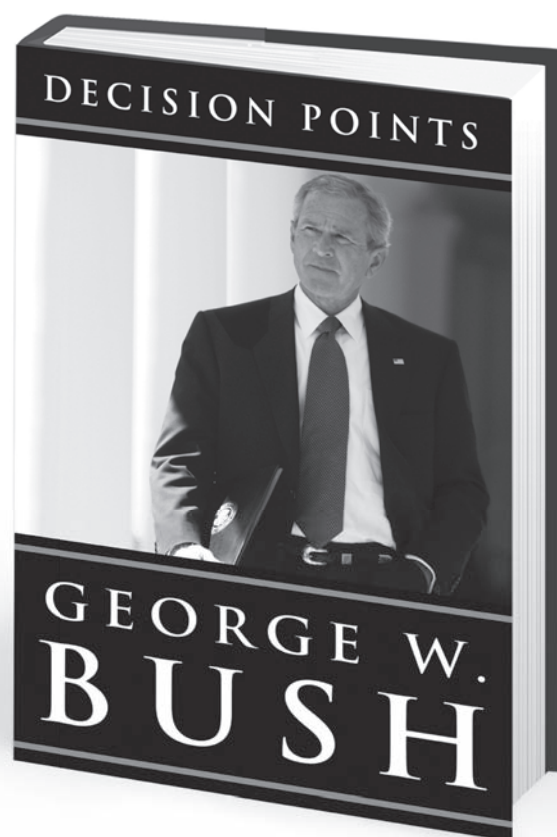
THE PRESIDENTIAL BOOK BY GEORGE W. BUSH

# DECISIONS THAT CHANGED HISTORY

**The presidency of George W. Bush continues to be debated by historians, political scientists, scholars, and students alike.** Two scholars at Princeton University, Sean Wilentz and Julian E. Zelizer, recently conducted a course on Teaching 'W', and discovered that academics should reconsider updating their approach to teaching history by incorporating more recent texts in their curricula.

They write, "A seminar like ours is just the beginning of the conversation—of both the Bush presidency and the study of contemporary history. Political questions are too often left in the hands of economists, political scientists, and other social scientists. But historical analysis is extraordinarily valuable as well. Analyzing our recent political past is not just an important intellectual exercise. It can help scholars, policy makers, and citizens gain a stronger foundation for making vital political decisions in the coming years."

*Decision Points*, President Bush's long-awaited book, is an excellent primary text that covers the historic events of one of the most consequential eras in American history. The book is sure to spark classroom discussions and debate, further enhancing the teaching of U.S. history in the first decade of the 21st century.



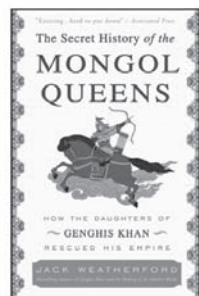
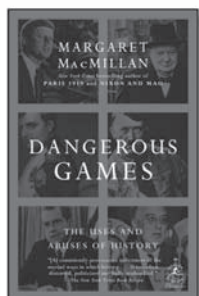
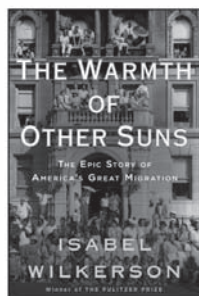
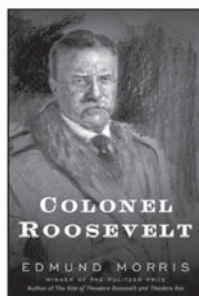
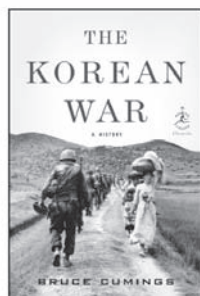
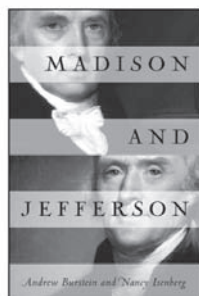
For the full article, go to: <http://tinyurl.com/2cs9887>

Available November 9 as a hardcover and eBook wherever books are sold.  
[GeorgeWBushDecisionPoints.com](http://GeorgeWBushDecisionPoints.com)





Random House, Inc.

VISIT US AT **Booths #302 & 304****NEW IN HARDCOVER****Madison and Jefferson**

by Andrew Burstein and Nancy Isenberg  
Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6728-2 | 848 pp | \$35.00

**Decision Points**

by George W. Bush  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-59061-9 | 528 pp | \$35.00

**Living Our Cultures, Sharing Our Heritage**

*The First Peoples of Alaska*  
Edited by Aron A. Crowell, Rosita Worl, Paul C. Ongtooguk, and Dawn D. Biddison  
Smithsonian Books | HC | 978-1-58834-270-6 | 312 pp | \$50.00

**The Korean War: A History**

by Bruce Cumings  
Modern Library | HC | 978-0-679-64357-9 | 320 pp | \$24.00

**The Obamas**

*The Untold Story of an African Family*  
by Peter Firstbrook  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-59140-1 | 304 pp | \$26.00

**The Trumpet of Conscience**

by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Beacon Press | HC | 978-0-8070-0071-7 | 96 pp | \$22.00

**River of Darkness**

*Francisco Orellana's Legendary Voyage of Death and Discovery Down the Amazon*  
by Buddy Levy  
Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80750-9 | 336 pp | \$27.00

**Colonel Roosevelt**

by Edmund Morris  
Random House | HC | 978-0-375-50487-7 | 800 pp | \$35.00

**The Last Good War**

*The Faces and Voices of World War II*  
Introduction by Hampton Sides  
Welcome Books | HC | 978-1-59962-085-5 | 224 pp | \$45.00

**Final Verdict**

*What Really Happened in the Rosenberg Case*  
by Walter Schneir; Introduction by Miriam Schneir  
Melville House | HC | 978-1-935554-16-5 | 256 pp | \$23.95

**Escape from the Land of Snows**

*The Young Dalai Lama's Harrowing Flight to Freedom and the Making of a Spiritual Hero*  
by Stephan Talty  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-46095-0 | 320 pp | \$26.00

**Vietnamica: A Family's Journey**

by GB Tran  
Villard Books | HC | 978-0-345-50872-0 | 192 pp | \$20.00

**The Warmth of Other Suns**

*The Epic Story of America's Great Migration*  
by Isabel Wilkerson  
Random House | HC | 978-0-679-44432-9 | 640 pp | \$30.00

**NOW IN PAPERBACK****Freedom**

*Stories Celebrating the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*  
by Amnesty International USA  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-58883-8 | 400 pp | \$16.00

**Plain, Honest Men**

*The Making of the American Constitution*  
by Richard Beeman  
Random House Trade Paperbacks | TR | 978-0-8129-7684-7 | 544 pp | \$18.00

**Patton, Montgomery, Rommel**

*Masters of War*  
by Terry Brighton  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-46155-1 | 448 pp | \$17.00

**Lost to the West: The Forgotten Byzantine Empire That Rescued Western Civilization**

by Lars Brownworth  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-40796-2 | 352 pp | \$15.00

**The Witness House**

*Nazis and Holocaust Survivors Sharing a Villa during the Nuremberg Trials*  
by Christiane Kohl  
Other Press | TR | 978-1-59051-379-8 | 272 pp | \$14.95

**Uncivil Society: 1989 and the**

*Implosion of the Communist Establishment*  
by Stephen Kotkin; Contribution by Jan T. Gross  
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-6679-4 | 256 pp | \$16.00

**A Mighty Long Way: My Journey to**

*Justice at Little Rock Central High School*  
by Carlotta Walls LaNier with Lisa Frazier Page  
Foreword by Bill Clinton  
One World | TR | 978-0-345-51101-0 | 336 pp | \$16.00

**Dangerous Games**

*The Uses and Abuses of History*  
by Margaret MacMillan  
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7996-1 | 208 pp | \$14.00

**The Pacific War**

*From Pearl Harbor to Hiroshima*  
by Daniel Marston  
Osprey | TR | 978-1-84908-382-9 | 272 pp | \$19.95

**The Illustrious Dead**

*The Terrifying Story of How Typhus Killed Napoleon's Greatest Army*  
by Stephan Talty  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-39405-7 | 336 pp | \$15.00

**Indian Givers**

*How Native Americans Transformed the World*  
by Jack Weatherford

**UPDATED EDITION**

Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-71715-3 | 368 pp | \$15.00

**The Secret History of the**

**Mongol Queens: How the Daughters of Genghis Khan Rescued His Empire**  
by Jack Weatherford  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-40716-0 | 336 pp | \$15.00

**FREE Advance Reader's Copy**  
Available in Booth (while supplies last)

**THE RISE  
AND FALL  
of ANCIENT  
EGYPT**  
TOBY WILKINSON

**MARCH 2011**

**The Rise and Fall  
of Ancient Egypt**

by Toby Wilkinson  
Random House | HC  
978-0-553-80553-6  
656 pp | \$35.00



# THE JOHNS HOPKINS

## Witness to History

*Peter Charles Hoffer and William James Hull Hoffer, Series Editors*

## King Philip's War

Colonial Expansion, Native Resistance, and the End of Indian Sovereignty

**Daniel R. Mandell**

\$20.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

## The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead

Indian-European Encounters in Early North America

**Erik R. Seeman**

## American History

## The "Good War" in American Memory

**John Bodnar**

\$40.00 hardcover

## Ethical Imperialism

Institutional Review Boards and the Social Sciences, 1965–2009

**Zachary M. Schrag**

\$45.00 hardcover

## Concise Encyclopedia of Amish, Brethren, Hutterites, and Mennonites

**Donald B. Kraybill**

\$35.00 hardcover

## Daily Demonstrators

The Civil Rights Movement in Mennonite Homes and Sanctuaries

**Tobin Miller Shearer**

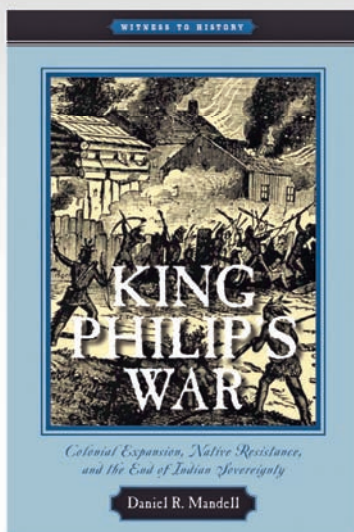
*Young Center Books in Anabaptist and Pietist Studies: Donald B. Kraybill, Series Editor*  
\$65.00 hardcover

## Crossroads of Empire

The Middle Colonies in British North America

**Ned C. Landsman**

*Regional Perspectives on Early America: Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Advisors*  
\$25.00 paperback



## Washington's U Street

A Biography

**Blair A. Ruble**

*Woodrow Wilson Center Press*  
\$29.95 hardcover

## Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America, March 4, 1789–March 3, 1791

Correspondence:

Second Session

VOLUME 18: OCTOBER

1789–MARCH 14, 1790

VOLUME 19: MARCH

15–JUNE 1790

VOLUME 20: JULY–

OCTOBER 1790

edited by **Charlene Bangs**

**Bickford, Kenneth R.**

**Bowling, William Charles**

**diGiacomantonio, and**

**Helen E. Veit**

\$125.00 hardcover, each vol.

## Secret Histories

Reading Twentieth-Century American Literature

**David Wyatt**

\$35.00 paperback

## Investing in Life

Insurance in

Antebellum America

**Sharon Ann Murphy**

*Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor*  
\$65.00 hardcover

## Maritime Maryland

A History

**William S. Dudley**

\$50.00 hardcover

*New in paperback*

## Three Generations, No Imbeciles

Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and *Buck v. Bell*

**Paul A. Lombardo**

\$25.00 paperback

## Buying into the World of Goods

Early Consumers in Backcountry Virginia

**Ann Smart Martin**

\$25.00 paperback

## Tribe, Race, History

Native Americans in Southern New England, 1780–1880

**Daniel R. Mandell**

\$35.00 paperback

## Southern Sons

Becoming Men in the New Nation

**Lorri Glover**

\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

## Setting the Table for Julia Child

Gourmet Dining in America, 1934–1961

**David Strauss**

## America's Public Schools

From the Common School to "No Child Left Behind"

UPDATED

**William J. Reese**

*The American Moment:*

*Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor*



## Money over Mastery, Family over Freedom

Slavery in the Antebellum Chesapeake

**Calvin Schermerhorn**

*Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor*

## Joel Barlow

American Citizen in a Revolutionary World

**Richard Buel Jr.**

## Annapolis, City on the Severn

A History

**Jane Wilson**

**McWilliams**

*Forthcoming in paperback*

## Lacrosse

A History of the Game

**Donald M. Fisher**

## Polemical Pain

Slavery, Cruelty, and the Rise of Humanitarianism

**Margaret Abruzzo**

*New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Jeffrey Sklansky, Series Editor*

## A Travel Guide to the War of 1812

Eighteen Routes and Sites in Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia

**Ralph E. Eshelman**

*Johns Hopkins Books on the War of 1812: Donald R. Hickey, Series Editor*

## Outdoor Sculpture in Baltimore

A Historical Guide to Public Art in the Monumental City

**Cindy Kelly**

photographs by **Edwin Harlan Remsburg**

## The Horse in the City

Living Machines in the Nineteenth Century

**Clay McShane**

**and Joel A. Tarr**

## Johns Hopkins Introductory Studies in the History of Technology

## Lessons amid the Rubble

An Introduction to Post-Disaster Engineering and Ethics  
**Sarah K. A. Pfatteicher**  
\$24.95 paperback

## Edison's Electric Light

The Art of Invention

**Robert Friedel**

**and Paul Israel**

\$30.00 paperback



1-800-537-5487 • [press.jhu.edu](http://press.jhu.edu)



# UNIVERSITY PRESS

## History of Technology

### Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn

Paul Revere and the Growth of American Enterprise

**Robert Martello**

*Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor*  
\$30.00 paperback

### Wired Wilderness

Technologies of Tracking and the Making of Modern Wildlife

**Etienne Benson**

*Animals, History, Culture: Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor*  
\$55.00 hardcover

*New in paperback*

### The Business of Civil War

Military

Mobilization and the State, 1861–1865

**Mark R. Wilson**

\$25.00 paperback

### Technological Change and the United States Navy, 1865–1945

**William M. McBride**

\$35.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### Hotel Dreams

Luxury, Technology, and Urban Ambition in America, 1829–1929

**Molly W. Berger**

*Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor*

### Space and the American Imagination

SECOND EDITION

**Howard E. McCurdy**

## History of Science

### Reading

#### Hayy Ibn-Yaqzan

A Cross-Cultural History of Autodidacticism

**Avner Ben-Zaken**

\$60.00 hardcover



### Kingdom of Ants

José Celestino Mutis and the Dawn of Natural History in the New World

**Edward O. Wilson and José M. Gómez Durán**

\$24.95 hardcover

### Chasing Shadows

Mathematics, Astronomy, and the Early History of Eclipse Reckoning

**Clemency Montelle**

\$75.00 hardcover

### The Chinese Roots of Linear Algebra

**Roger Hart**

\$65.00 hardcover

*Forthcoming*

### Mechanism, Experiment, Disease

Marcello Malpighi and Seventeenth-Century Anatomy

**Domenico Bertoloni Meli**

## Investigating the Supernatural

From Spiritism and Occultism to Psychical Research and Metapsychics in France, 1853–1931

**Sofie Lachapelle**

*Forthcoming in paperback*

### Adam's Ancestors

Race, Religion, and the Politics of Human Origins

**David N. Livingstone**

**Johns Hopkins Introductory Studies in the History of Science**

*Mott T. Greene and Sharon Kingsland, Series Editors*

### Reconfiguring the World

Nature, God, and Human Understanding from the Middle Ages to Early Modern Europe

**Margaret J. Osler**

\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### Mixing Races

From Scientific Racism to Modern Evolutionary Ideas

**Paul Lawrence Farber**

## History of Medicine

### Death in a Small Package

A Short History of Anthrax

**Susan D. Jones**

*Johns Hopkins Biographies of Disease: Charles E. Rosenberg, Series Editor*

\$24.95 hardcover

### Three Shots at Prevention

The HPV Vaccine and the Politics of Medicine's Simple Solutions

edited by **Keith Wailoo,**

**Julie Livingston,**

**Steven Epstein, and**

**Robert Aronowitz**

\$30.00 paperback

*New in paperback*

### Happy Pills in America

From Miltown to Prozac

**David Herzberg**

\$30.00 paperback

### Warrior Pursuits

*Noble Culture and Civil Conflict in Early Modern France*

**Brian Sandberg**



*Forthcoming*

### Infectious Ideas

Contagion in Premodern Islamic and Christian Thought in the Western Mediterranean

**Justin K. Stearns**

## European History

### Chariot Racing in the Roman Empire

**Fik Meijer**

*translated by Liz Waters*

\$29.95 hardcover

### Becoming Neapolitan

Citizen Culture in Baroque Naples

**John A. Marino**

\$60.00 hardcover

### Warrior Pursuits

*Noble Culture and Civil Conflict in Early Modern France*

**Brian Sandberg**

\$60.00 hardcover

## The Life and Afterlife of Isabeau of Bavaria

**Tracy Adams**

*Rethinking Theory:*

*Stephen G. Nichols and*

*Victor E. Taylor, Series Editors*

\$55.00 hardcover

*New in paperback*

### Contested Paternity

Constructing Families in Modern France

**Rachel G. Fuchs**

\$35.00 paperback

### Machiavelli in Love

Sex, Self, and Society in the Italian Renaissance

**Guido Ruggiero**

\$25.00 paperback

### Late Roman Spain and Its Cities

**Michael**

**Kulikowski**

\$45.00 paperback

### Financing the Athenian Fleet

Public Taxation and Social Relations

**Vincent Gabrielsen**

\$35.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### Renegade Women

Gender, Identity, and Boundaries in the Early Modern Mediterranean

**Eric R. Dursteler**

### Between Crown and Commerce

Marseille and the Early Modern Mediterranean

**Junko Thérèse Takeda**

*Forthcoming in paperback*

### The Economy of Renaissance Florence

**Richard A. Goldthwaite**

Booths 521 & 523





## New from VIRGINIA



### AMERICA ON THE EVE OF THE CIVIL WAR

Edited by EDWARD L. AYERS  
and CAROLYN R. MARTIN

\$23.95 cloth

*Published in association with the Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Commission*

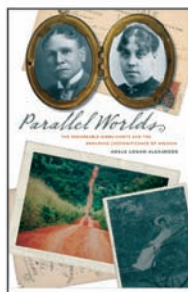


### UNFINISHED REVOLUTION The Early American Republic in a British World

SAM W. HAYNES

*Jeffersonian America*

\$29.95 cloth

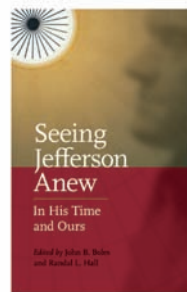


### PARALLEL WORLDS

The Remarkable Gibbs-Hunts and the  
Enduring (In)significance of Melanin

ADELE LOGAN ALEXANDER

\$29.95 cloth



### Seeing Jefferson Anew

In His Time  
and Ours

Edited by John B. Boles  
and Randal L. Hall

### THE GREAT VIRGINIA TRIUMVIRATE

George Washington, Thomas Jefferson,  
and James Madison in the Eyes of  
Their Contemporaries

JOHN P. KAMINSKI

\$27.95 cloth

### THIS GLORIOUS STRUGGLE

George Washington's Revolutionary  
War Letters

Edited by EDWARD G. LENGEL

\$19.50 paper

### SEEING JEFFERSON ANEW

In His Time and Ours

Edited by JOHN B. BOLES

and RANDAL L. HALL

\$35.00 cloth

### JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, AND WILSON

The American Dilemma of Race  
and Democracy

Edited by JOHN MILTON COOPER JR.

and THOMAS J. KNOCK

\$39.50 cloth

### THE VIRTUES OF MENDACITY

On Lying in Politics

MARTIN JAY

*Richard Lectures*

\$24.95 cloth



### CONTRACT AND CONSENT Representation and the Jury in Anglo-American Legal History

J. R. POLE

\$49.50 cloth

### THE RISE AND FALL OF APARTHEID

DAVID WELSH

*Reconsiderations in Southern  
African History*

\$35.00 cloth

### THE AFRIKANERS

Biography of a People

*Expanded and Updated Edition*

HERMANN GILIOMEE

*Reconsiderations in Southern  
African History*

\$39.50 paper

### BEYOND THE ROYAL GAZE

Clanship and Public Healing in Buganda

NEIL KODESH

\$45.00 cloth

### ONE LOVE, GHOEMA GEAT

Inside the Cape Town Carnival

JOHN EDWIN MASON

\$24.50 paper

*Reconsiderations in Southern  
African History*

*New in paper*

### WITCHCRAFT AND THE PAPACY

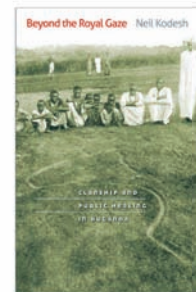
An Account Drawing on the Formerly  
Secret Records of the Roman Inquisition

RAINER DECKER

*Translated by H. C. ERIK MIDELFORT*

*Studies in Early Modern German History*

\$22.50 paper



### ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE AND GUSTAVE DE BEAUMONT IN AMERICA

Their Friendship and Their Travels

Edited by OLIVIER ZUNZ

Translated by ARTHUR GOLDHAMMER

\$60.00 cloth

### THE DIARIES OF GOUVERNEUR MORRIS

European Travels, 1794–1798

Edited by MELANIE RANDOLPH MILLER

\$99.50 cloth

### RADICAL REFORM

Interracial Politics in Post-Emancipation  
North Carolina

DEBORAH BECKEL

*The American South Series*

\$45.00 cloth

### SHOWDOWN IN VIRGINIA

The 1861 Convention and the Fate  
of the Union

Edited by WILLIAM W. FREEHLING

and CRAIG M. SIMPSON

\$55.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

*Announcing the debut publication in Rotunda's*

## **AMERICAN CENTURY COLLECTION**

### **THE PRESIDENTIAL RECORDINGS**

Rotunda is proud to partner with the University of Virginia's Miller Center of Public Affairs to offer digital editions of selected works in the celebrated Presidential Recordings Program. From the professional scholar to the high school student to the general reader, these scholarly transcripts of the presidential recordings offer an engaging, unfiltered glimpse into the Oval Office.

### **PRESIDENTIAL RECORDINGS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON DIGITAL EDITION**

*Edited by* DAVID G. COLEMAN, KENT B. GERMANY, GUIAN A. MCKEE,  
and MARC J. SELVERSTONE

#### **LYNDON JOHNSON AND THE VIETNAM WAR**

**Escalation, July 1964–July 1965**

*Edited by* MARC J. SELVERSTONE and DAVID G. COLEMAN

#### **LYNDON JOHNSON AND THE WAR ON POVERTY**

**Passage of the Economic Opportunity Act, July–December 1964**

*Edited by* GUIAN A. MCKEE

#### **LYNDON JOHNSON AND CIVIL RIGHTS**

**The Ku Klux Klan, the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party,  
and the Presidential Campaign, July–November 1964**

*Edited by* KENT B. GERMANY



"The Johnson tapes become at last usable not only in parts but in their entirety. . . . Every scholar researching this presidency will have to consult these editions."—ALLEN J. MATUSOW, Rice University, author of *The Unraveling of America: A History of Liberalism in the 1960s*

The volumes in this digital edition pick up where the popular print edition of the transcripts left off, adding a thematic focus and presenting an unprecedented inside look at Lyndon Johnson as he and his administration confront enormous changes at home and abroad. The discussions documented here show us presidential decision-making as a process, in which the president must somehow establish consistency in an atmosphere of distractions, sudden crises, and conflicting influences. The cast, almost a "group shot" of the era, includes Martin Luther King Jr., Robert Kennedy, J. Edgar Hoover, Robert McNamara, George Wallace, Richard J. Daley, Bill Moyers, Edward R. Murrow, and Dwight Eisenhower, among many others.

Each conversation in this digital edition is transcribed in full, and thoroughly annotated. The entries are indexed by participants, date, and locations ranging from the White House to the LBJ Ranch. The project editors provide scene-setting introductions to each collection, as well as many of the conversations. The contents—representing 60 hours of tape and 1,600 pages of written transcripts—feature the most advanced XML-based searching, and are accompanied by audio files, video, and scanned documents that provide additional context for the era.

ROTUNDA publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals. Arrange for a **FREE TRIAL**, or inquire about pricing and availability: Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at (434) 924-1450 or [jcoleman@virginia.edu](mailto:jcoleman@virginia.edu). Or visit <http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu>.

Rotunda is made possible by generous grants from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the President's Office of the University of Virginia.

## **UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS**

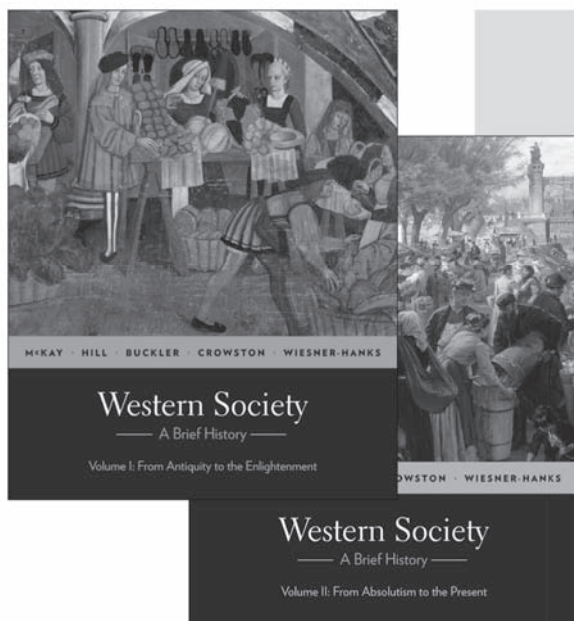
800-831-3406 [www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

The best of everyday life, in a brief text



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestbrief/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestbrief/catalog)

## Western Society

### A Brief History

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennett D. Hill**, *Late of Georgetown University*

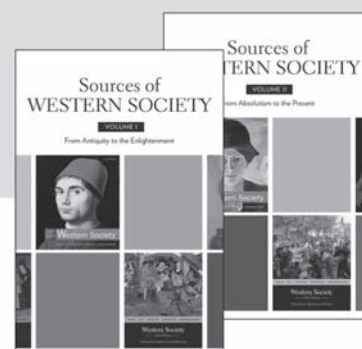
**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*

Based on the highly acclaimed *A History of Western Society*, this Brief Edition offers a welcome new approach for today's classrooms. A full-color design, extensive learning aids, rich illustration program, and affordable price combine with lively, descriptive writing and compelling first-hand accounts to provide the most vivid account available in a concise edition of what life was like for peoples of the past.

Free when  
packaged with  
*Western Society*



[bedfordstmartins.com/  
mckaywestreader/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestreader/catalog)

“This text provides an accessible, well-organized, and cogently written introduction to the history of Western Civilization. It will be particularly welcomed by faculty interested in coverage of social issues and themes.”

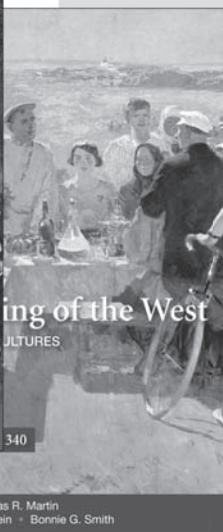
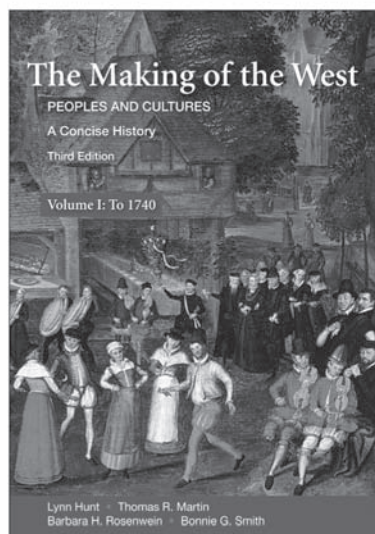
— Scott W. Palmer, *Western Illinois University*



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

Captures the spirit of every age



[bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise/catalog)

## The Making of the West

Peoples and Cultures

A Concise History

Third Edition

**Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*

**Thomas R. Martin**, *College of the Holy Cross*

**Barbara H. Rosenwein**, *Loyola University Chicago*

**Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*

*The Making of the West: A Concise History* presents a comprehensive picture of each historical era within a brief chronological narrative. The book also situates Europe within a truly global context, facilitating students' understanding of the events that have shaped their own times. A full-color map and art program deepen students' understanding of the narrative.

Free when packaged  
with *The Making of  
the West*



[bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog)



Make the study of the West matter today

## The Making of the West

Peoples and Cultures

Third Edition

**Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*

**Thomas R. Martin**, *College of the Holy Cross*

**Barbara H. Rosenwein**, *Loyola University Chicago*

**Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*

Also available in Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

[bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

A first for world history—a text and reader in one



[bedfordstmartins.com/strayersources/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/strayersources/catalog)

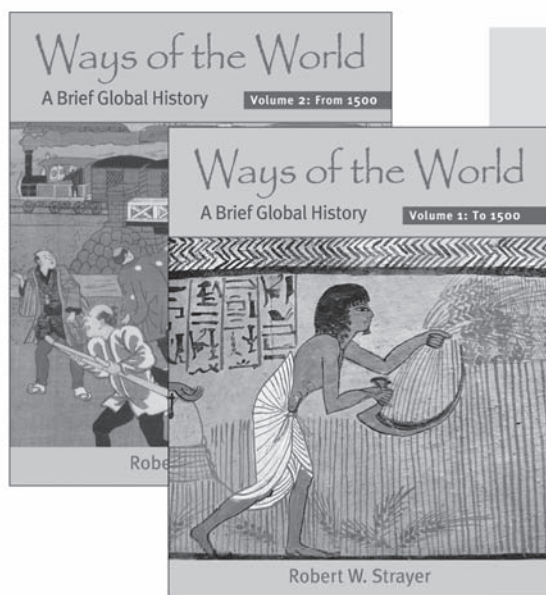
## Ways of the World

A Brief Global History  
with Sources

Robert W. Strayer, *California State University, Monterey Bay*

A docutext combines a core narrative with written and visual primary source features. Each chapter of *Ways of the World: A Brief Global History with Sources* offers a concise narrative followed by a set of written documents and a set of visual sources, each focused on a theme from the chapter. The accessible voice of a single author delivers to students an insightful new synthesis, thought-provoking questions, and narrative-ending reflections on the meaning of world history. In full-color and in combined and split volumes, the *Ways of the World* docutext is everything you need for your world history survey.

A new way for world history



[bedfordstmartins.com/strayer/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/strayer/catalog)

## Ways of the World

A Brief Global History

Robert W. Strayer, *California State University, Monterey Bay*

*Ways of the World* offers a true alternative for world history survey courses. Written to be brief, *Ways of the World* focuses on truly significant historical developments and is thoroughly global in its thematic and comparative approach. The accessible voice of a single author delivers to students an insightful new synthesis, thought-provoking questions, and chapter ending sections that reflect on the meaning of world history. Available in full-color and in combined and split volumes, *Ways of the World* just might be the book you've been waiting for.



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Worlds to explore



[bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog)

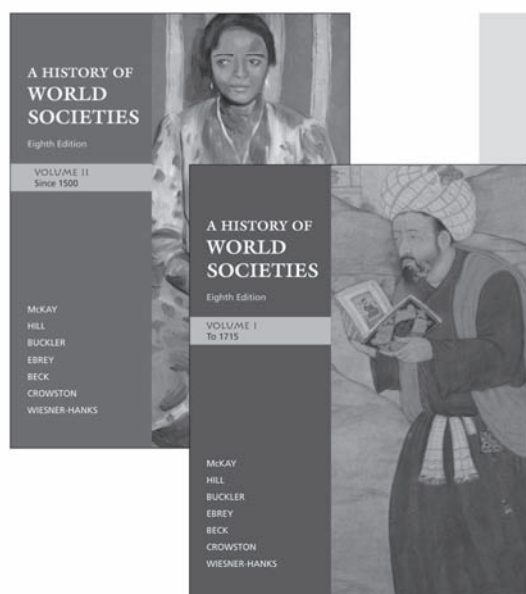
### Worlds of History A Comparative Reader

Fourth Edition

Kevin Reilly, *Raritan Valley College*

Compiled by a widely respected world historian and community college teacher, *Worlds of History* fosters historical thinking through thematic comparisons of primary and secondary sources from around the world. Its comparative and thematic approach, together with a host of useful analytical tools, allows students to develop critical thinking skills and engage with documents as historians do. The latest edition offers a broader range of sources with an even more global perspective.

## Teach the world's people



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog)

### A History of World Societies

Eighth Edition

John P. McKay, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Bennett D. Hill, *Late of Georgetown University*

John Buckler, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Patricia Buckley Ebrey, *University of Washington*

Roger B. Beck, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Clare Haru Crowston, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*

Also available in Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

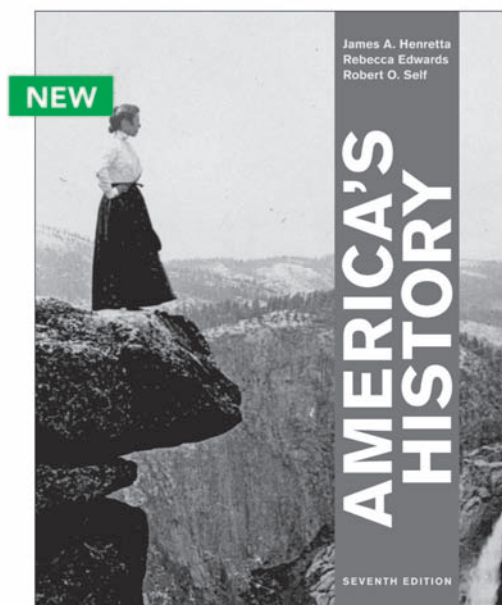
More than any other text, *A History of World Societies* introduces students to the families, foods, workplaces, religions, and diversions of peoples of the past through lively, descriptive writing and extensive primary sources that give voice to a wide range of individuals. This hallmark treatment of social history combines with strong political, cultural, and economic coverage and a clear, easy-to-manage organization to provide students with the most vivid account available of what life was like throughout human history.



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## A new interpretation for a new generation



[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog)

### America's History

Seventh Edition

**James A. Henretta**, *University of Maryland*

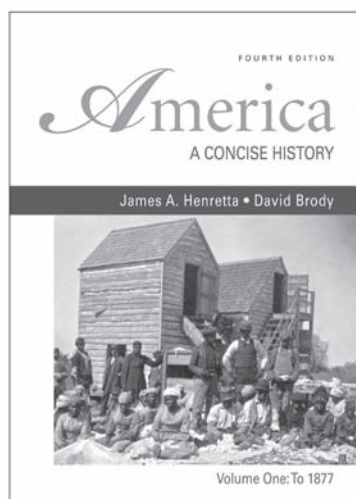
**Rebecca Edwards**, *Vassar College*

**Robert O. Self**, *Brown University*

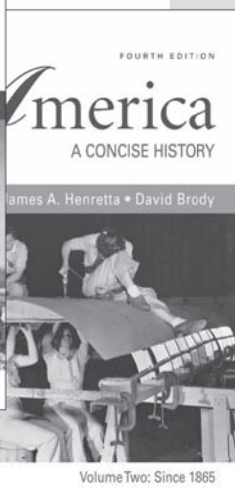
Also available in Budget Books loose-leaf editions.

With fresh interpretations from two new authors, wholly reconceived themes, and a wealth of cutting-edge new scholarship, the seventh edition of *America's History* is designed to work perfectly with the way you teach the survey today. Building on the book's hallmark strengths—balance, comprehensiveness, and explanatory power—as well as its outstanding visuals and extensive primary-source features, authors James Henretta, Rebecca Edwards, and Robert Self have shaped *America's History* into the ideal resource for survey classes.

## Excellence at an affordable price



Volume One: To 1877



Volume Two: Since 1865

### America

#### A Concise History

Fourth Edition

**James A. Henretta**, *University of Maryland*

**David Brody**, *University of California, Davis*

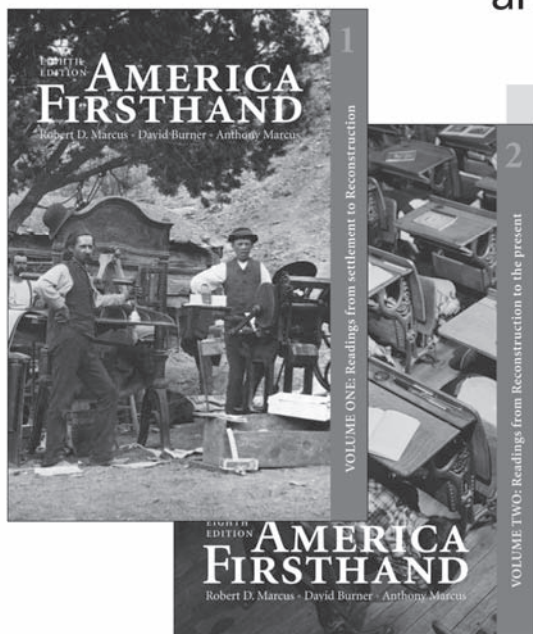
Brief and affordable, yet careful not to sacrifice elements vital to student learning, *America* gives students and instructors everything they want, and nothing they don't. The authors' own abridgement preserves the hallmark explanatory power of the parent text, helping students to understand not only what happened, but why—so they're never left wondering what's important.

[bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

The past through the voices of ordinary  
and extraordinary Americans



[bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner/catalog)

## America Firsthand

Eighth Edition

**Robert D. Marcus**

*Late of State University of New York, The College at Brockport*

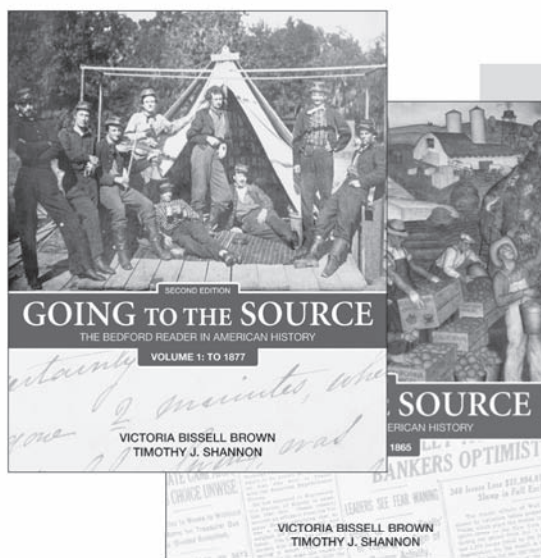
**David Burner**

*State University of New York at Stony Brook*

**Anthony Marcus**

*City University of New York John Jay College of Criminal Justice*

With its distinctive focus on ordinary people, this primary documents reader offers a remarkable range of perspectives on America's history from those who lived it—from Jews in the Early Republic to strikers at an auto plant in 1940s Detroit, and from a Civil War battlefield nurse to a 1990s dot com entrepreneur.



[bedfordstmartins.com/brownshannon/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/brownshannon/catalog)

## Going to the Source

The Bedford Reader in American History

Second Edition

**Victoria Bissell Brown**, *Grinnell College*

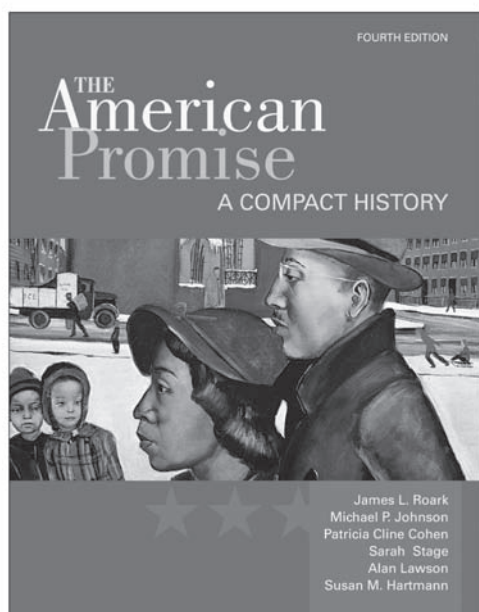
**Timothy J. Shannon**, *Gettysburg College*

*Going to the Source* is an innovative U.S. history reader that teaches students how to ask the right questions of historical sources. Its rich assortment of well-chosen sources—selected to fit into key moments in U.S. history—helps students make connections between primary source evidence and the larger historical picture.

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

The complete, compact alternative



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact/catalog)

## The American Promise

### A Compact History

Fourth Edition

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

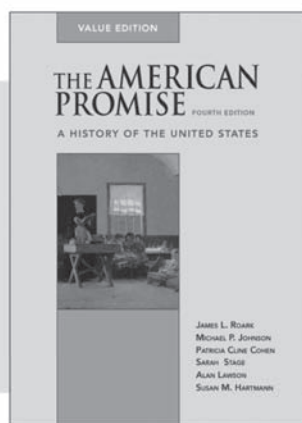
**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

You can have it all! A mid-sized alternative, *The American Promise: A Compact History* is the perfect compromise for instructors who want all the features of a full-length text in an affordable format. Condensed by the authors to deliver the latest scholarship in an engaging, flexible format, the fourth edition includes a lavish visual and special features program, study tools that rival any survey text, and a memorable narrative enlivened by the voices of hundreds of Americans.

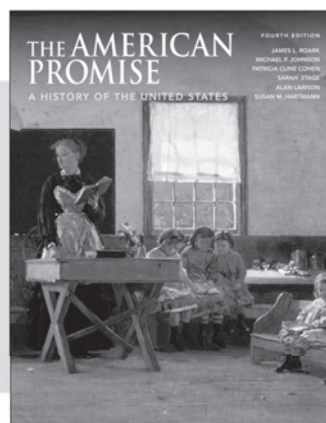
Free when  
packaged with  
*The American  
Promise*



Also available



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog)



# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Designed for understanding



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog)

### Understanding the American Promise A Brief History

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

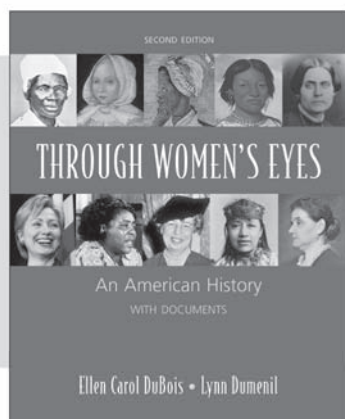
**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

In response to the ever-changing challenges of teaching the survey course, *Understanding the American Promise* combines a newly abridged narrative with an innovative chapter architecture to focus students' attention on what's truly significant. Each chapter is fully designed to guide students' comprehension and foster their development of historical skills. Brief and affordable but still balanced in its coverage, this new textbook combines distinctive study aids, a bold new design, and lively art to give your students a clear pathway to what's important.

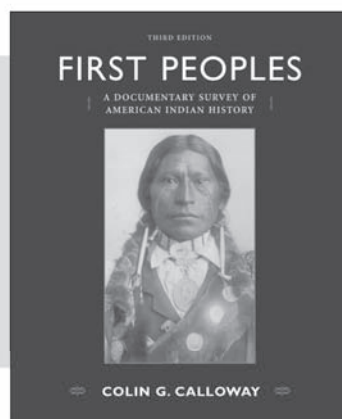
“Through a carefully crafted pedagogical system that utilizes probing questions, students are led to understand the nature of history as change over time. This book does not simply tell students what happened, but how it happened and why it was important.”

— John Mack, *Labette Community College*

## Also available



[bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil/catalog)



[bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

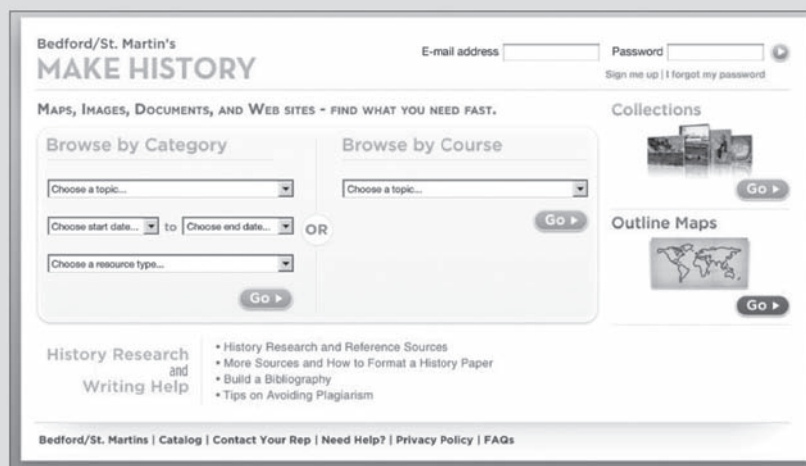
you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Find what you need—fast

### Make History

#### Free Maps, Images, Documents, and Web Sites

*Make History: Free Maps, Images, Documents, and Web Sites* combines the best Web resources with hundreds of maps and images to make finding the source material you need simple. Browse the collection of thousands of resources by course or by topic, date, and type. Each item has been carefully chosen and helpfully annotated to make it easy to find exactly what you need.



Learn more. Visit [bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory](http://bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory).

## An easy way to assign documents, images, and more

### HistoryClass

#### A Bedford/St. Martin's Online Course Space

*HistoryClass* puts all the online resources available with your textbook in one convenient place—an interactive e-book and primary sources reader; maps, images, and documents; interactive exercises; and research and writing help. Get into *HistoryClass* and get all our premium content and tools in one completely customizable course space; then assign, rearrange, and mix our resources with yours.

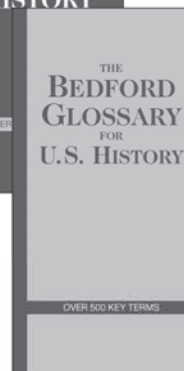
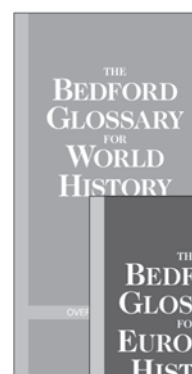
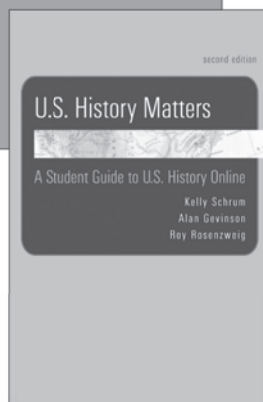
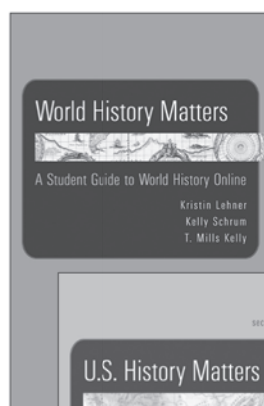
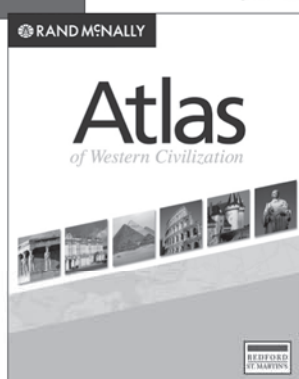
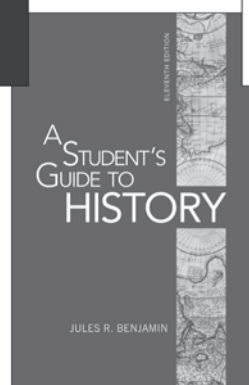
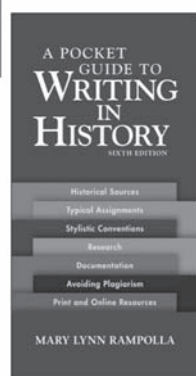
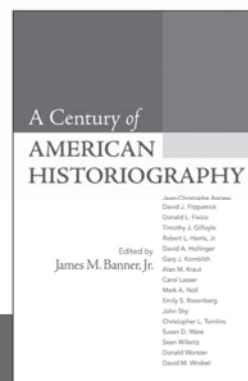
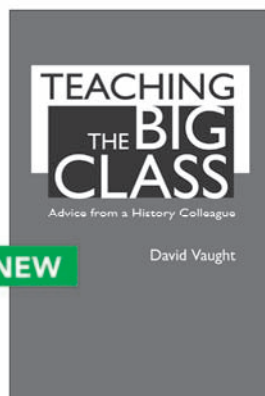


Learn more. Visit [yourhistoryclass.com](http://yourhistoryclass.com).

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## Bedford resources for teaching history





# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

you get more | [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*

### The Salem Witch Hunt

A Brief History with Documents

Richard Godbeer

NEW



### A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger

with Related Documents

Edited with an Introduction by Paul Finkelman

“If there was but one Printer in the Province of New-York, that printed a publick News Paper, I was in hopes, if I undertook to publish another, I might make it worth my while; and I found that my Hopes were not groundless: My first Paper was printed, Nov. 5th, 1733, and I continued printing and publishing of it, till I thought to the satisfaction of every Body, till the 1st of January following: when the Chief Justice was pleased to pronounce upon the Doctrine of Libels, in a long Charge given in that Term to the Grand Jury, and afterwards on the third Tuesday of October, 1734, was again pleased to charge the Grand Jury in the following Words:—

### Black Americans in the Revolutionary Era

A Brief History with Documents

Woody Holton



### The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin

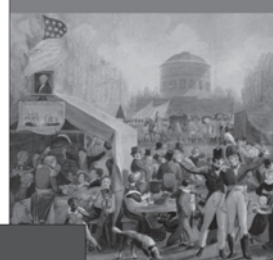
Second Edition  
Edited with an Introduction by Louis P. Masur



### Democracy in America

Alexis de Tocqueville

Abridged with an Introduction by Michael Kammen



### The Emancipation Proclamation

A Brief History with Documents

Michael Vorenberg



NEW



### Abraham Lincoln, Slavery, and the Civil War

Second Edition  
Selected Writings and Speeches

Edited by Michael P. Johnson

### Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl

Written by Herself  
by Harriet Jacobs  
with Related Documents

Edited with an Introduction by Jennifer Fleischner



### How the Other Half Lives

by Jacob A. Riis  
with Related Documents

Edited with an Introduction by David Leviatan



NEW



### Conservatives in Power

The Reagan Years, 1981-1989

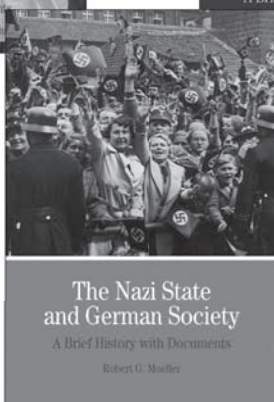
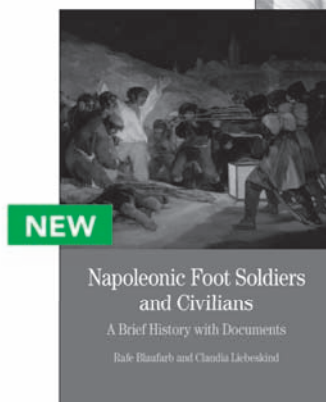
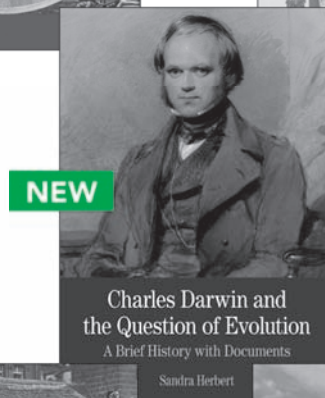
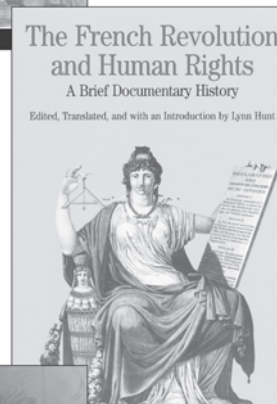
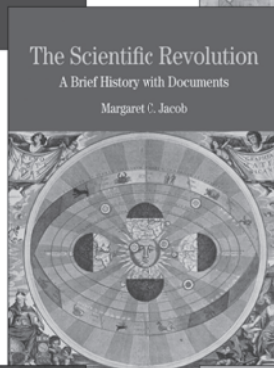
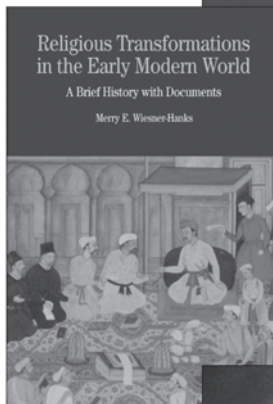
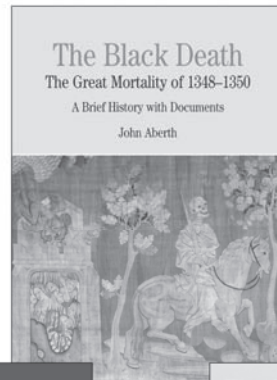
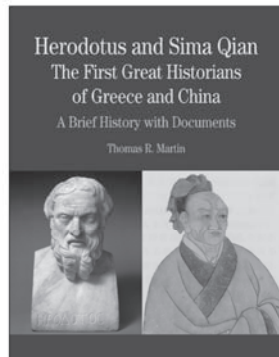
A Brief History with Documents

Meg Jacobs and Julian E. Zelizer

NEW

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*





See it again for the first time



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog)

## **A History of Western Society**

Tenth Edition

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennett D. Hill**, *Late of Georgetown University*

**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*

**Joe Perry**, *Georgia State University*

**Also available in Budget Books loose-leaf editions.**

Now from Bedford/St. Martin's, *A History of Western Society* remains one of the most successful textbooks available because it captures students' interest in the everyday life of the past and ties social history to the broad sweep of politics and culture. The tenth edition has been thoroughly revised to strengthen the text's readability, heighten its attention to daily life, and incorporate the insights of new scholarship, including an enhanced treatment of European exploration and a thoroughly revised post-1945 section. With a dynamic new design, new special features, and a completely revised and robust companion reader, this major revision makes the past memorable and accessible for a new generation of students and instructors.

Package the companion reader for free...

## **Sources of Western Society**

**Amy R. Caldwell**, *California State University, Channel Islands*

**John Beeler**, *University of Alabama*

**Charles Clark**, *University of Alabama*



[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestdocs/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywestdocs/catalog)

“Students relate well to the ‘people’ emphasis. It’s the best textbook I’ve seen.”

— Nancy B. Bjorklund, *Fullerton College*